

- Adams, Charles Kendall, 32:4:227-28, 36:4:204, 206
- Adams, Frank, 49:1:160
- Adams, Henry C., 38:1:3, 7, 40:4:238
- Adams, Herbert Baxter, 32:4:228, 35:2:68
- Adams, Jan Steckleberg  
*Men Versus Systems: Agriculture in the USSR, Poland, and Czechoslovakia*,  
 47:1:86-87
- Adams, Nathaniel B., 38:1:18
- Adams, Seth, 36:2:103
- Adamson, Alan H.  
*Sugar Without Slaves: The Political Economy of British Guiana, 1838-1904*,  
 48:3:453-54
- Adamson, William C., 47:1:35
- Adas, Michael  
*Burma Delta: Economic Development and Social Change on an Asian Rice Frontier, 1852-1941*, *The*, 50:3:538
- Addams, Jane, 42:1:10
- Adler, Dorothy R.  
*British Investments in American Railways 1834-1898*, 46:2:330-31
- Adler, Jacob  
*Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King in Hawaii*, 41:3:319-20  
 "Maui Land Deal: A Chapter in Claus Spreckels' Hawaiian Career, *The*," 39:3:155-63
- Aerial crop dusting, 39:3:123-35
- Afdeling Agrarische Geschiedenis.  
*A. A. G. Bijdragen*, 38:2:120-21
- Affleck, Thomas, 31:3:40-48
- Affleck Plantation Journal and Account Books*, 31:3:45-46
- Affleck's Southern Rural Almanac and Plantation and Garden Calendar*, 31:3:45-46
- Afforestation in Turkey, 26:2:54
- Africa. *See also* Agricultural policy (U.K.); individual countries  
 domesticated animals, features of 29:4:137-45  
 Hottentots, 29:4:137  
 Roman Empire, irrigation under 30:2:88  
 rum trade, 30:2:84  
 Tsetse fly, 26:4:130-31
- African Americans. *See also* Slavery; Slaves  
 contract labor system, 30:4:154-55  
 farm agents, 50:4:636-44  
 Freedmen's Bureau, 30:4:150-56  
 in agriculture, 50:1:202-12  
 migration, 50:1:335-50  
 post-Civil War southern agriculture and sharecropping, 30:2:60, 71

#### 4 / Agricultural History

##### African Americans (*continued*)

southern homesteads, 44:2:201-12

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 45:1:21-32

*African Slave in Colonial Peru, 1524-1650, The*, 50:3:528-32

*After Slavery: The Negro in South Carolina During Reconstruction, 1861-1877*,  
40:2:143-45

Agaki, R. H., 35:2:68

*Age of Excess: American Life From the End of Reconstruction to World War I*, 40:1:66-  
67

Agpar, Jean, 50:1:200

*Agrarian Change and Economic Development: The Historical Problems*, 46:1:237-38

*Agrarian Conditions in Modern European History*, 41:4:422-23

*Agrarian Crisis in India: The Case of Bihar*, 49:4:674-75

##### Agrarian experiments

Sierra Morena and Andalusia, Spain (1766-1776), 39:1:31-40

Agrarian history, 42:3:281

Turner, Frederick Jackson's view of research in 1922, 42:1:35

*Agrarian History of England and Wales, The. Vol. I, Part 2, AD 43-1042*, 49:3:567-68

*Agrarian History of England and Wales, The. Vol. IV, 1500-1640*, 42:1:68-69

*Agrarian History of Western Europe AD 500-1850*, 38:3:187

Agrarian idealism (1920s and 1930s), 35:4:182-88

*Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages*, 42:1:70-71

*Agrarian Movement in Illinois, 1880-1896, The*, 37:3:175-76

Agrarian myth, 42:1:35

*Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century, The*, 43:3:420-21

Agrarian problems in Spain, 47:4:300-07

##### Agrarian reform

Alabama press, 34:2:62-70

Russia, 27:2:48-55

*Agrarian Reform and Peasant Revolutions in Spain: Origins of the Civil War*, 46:1:248-  
49

*Agrarian Reform in Latin America*, 41:1:87

*Agrarian Revolt in a Mexican Village*, 45:4:303-04

*Agrarian Revolution: Social Movements and Export Agriculture in the Underdeveloped  
World*, 50:4:666-67

*Agrarian Transition in America: Dualism and Change, The*, 45:1:51-52

##### Agrarian uprisings

in Mexico, 27:2:57

in Russia, 27:2:55

##### Agrarian-merchant conflict

American Constitutional Convention, 43:1:122-24

Agrarianism, 47:3:253, 47:4:259, 261, 262, 263, 292-93

almanacs conveyed in eighteenth-century, 28:3:108-12

- freehold concept, 28:3:108, 110–12
- Julian, supported by George W., 29:3:108–09, 111
- McNary-Haugen and, 32:2:127–28
- polymaking influence, 30:2:55
- political forces, as 48:1:115–16
- presidential politics and, 31:1:23–29
- Agrarians in the South, 37:3:143–55
- Agrarpolitik* (Germany), 26:4:156–60
- Agricoltura e credito nell'esperienza del Banco di Sicilia tra l'800 ed il '900*, 43:3:418–19
- Agricultural Act of 1920, 40:4:295–96
- Agricultural Act of 1948, 1949, 1954
- provisions, 29:4:180–81
- Agricultural adjustment, 41:3:255–66
- Agricultural Adjustment Act (AAA)
  - of 1933
    - administration of, 45:4:252
    - amendments of 1935, 29:4:178
    - base period standard, 29:4:177, 32:1:12–13
    - commerce clause, 29:4:161–62
    - constitutionality, 41:2:133–34, 47:4:319
      - constitutional justification, 29:4:160
      - domestic policy, 43:3:335–36
      - federal taxing power, 29:4:161
      - Nourse comments on, Edwin, 30:2:54
      - parity prices, 27:3:77
      - politics of policy formation, 39:4:220–29
      - Populism, 39:1:17–24
      - provisions of, 29:4:160, 177–78, 43:3:127
      - southern sharecroppers, 42:2:126, 128, 129, 130, 137, 50:1:209
      - U.S. v. Butler*, 29:4:160–61
      - western range lands, 49:1:98
  - of 1938, 42:3:239
    - congressional debate over, 29:4:164–65
    - constitutionality of, 29:4:166–69
    - definition of parity, 29:4:179
    - provisions of, 29:4:165–66
    - quotas, 29:4:165, 166
    - requirements under, 29:4:179
- Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 39:3:141–46, 43:3:346–55, 45:2:85–93, 45:3:180, 45:4:239–40, 46:4: 503, 48:2:322
- Farmers' Independent Council of America, 35:2:70–77
  - milk industry and New York, 39:2:92–101

## 6 / Agricultural History

- Agricultural agencies in Israel, 29:2:62-63
- Agricultural and Economic Growth: Japan's Experience*, 46:1:256-57
- Agricultural and farm novels, 40:2:131-40
- Agricultural change, 46:1:155-79
- Agricultural Change and the Peasant Economy of South China*, 47:1:87-88
- Agricultural Change in Modern Tanganyika*, 49:1:317-18
- Agricultural Change in Tanganyika: 1945-1960*, 43:2:303-05
- Agricultural colleges, 44:3:299-310
- California proposal for, 40:1:53-56
- experiment stations and, 48:1:4, 106-07, 129, 219-20
- Agricultural Development and Economic Integration in Latin America*, 46:1:242-43
- Agricultural Development in Asia*, 44:4:424-25
- Agricultural Development in China 1368-1968*, 45:2:138-39
- Agricultural Development in India's Districts*, 46:3:438-40, 46:4:535-36
- Agricultural Development in Tropical Africa. Vol. I: The Synthesis, Vol. II: The Case Studies*, 42:4:379-80
- Agricultural Development of Argentina, The*, 44:4:429-31
- Agricultural Development of Brazil, The*, 45:3:222-23
- Agricultural Development of Mexico, The*, 44:4:429-31
- Agricultural Development of Peru, The*, 44:4:429-31
- Agricultural Development of Taiwan, 1903-1960*, 41:4:429-31
- Agricultural Development on Taiwan Since World War II*, 39:3:164-65
- Agricultural Development Strategies in Asia: Case Studies of the Philippines and Thailand*, 46:3:438-40
- Agricultural Development: An International Perspective*, 47:2:168-69
- Agricultural diversification in Alabama, 26:2:42-45
- Agricultural economics
- (1920-1965), 41:2:109-25, 127-37, 139-53
- parity price formula, 27:3:77-84
- problems between producers and middlemen, 29:1:1-14
- Agricultural education, 50:1:127. *See also* Land-grant institutions
- Cornell University, 36:4:200-06
- Illinois, University of, 36:4:207-12
- Minnesota, 37:1:21-34
- New York State (1891-1892), 45:4:271-83
- Virginia agitation for, 26:3:85
- Agricultural environment, 49:1:230-37
- Agricultural experiment stations, 45:1:1-20, 50:1:114, 237-47
- livestock breeding, 50:1:261
- plant introduction, 50:1:256
- United States, development in, 34:1:13-14
- Wisconsin, development in, 34:1:13-20
- Agricultural Extension Service, 36:1:5-13



Agricultural fairs

Alabama State, 31:4:48

harness racing and, 27:2:71-75

history of, 27:2:71-72

Virginia, in nineteenth-century, 26:3:87-88

*Agricultural Geography*, 44:1:167-68

*Agricultural History*, 27:1:8-10, 31-32, 46:1:124, 46:2:259, 48:1:1, 75, 125

Agricultural history

aggregate, 46:1:65-70

Agricultural History Society, 47:1:1-9

American graduate studies in, 41:3:275-312

archaeology, informed by, 28:2:41-43

books published in 1953, 28:4:170-72

books published in 1955, 29:4:181-83

definition, 46:2:260-61

economic, 46:1:11-12, 48:1:9, 115-20, 124-25, 130-42, 145-47, 151-54

economic development of, 41:4:329-44

farm-making costs, 48:1:3, 51

frontier expansion, 35:4:175-81

geography, 46:1:155-72, 48:1:2-3

homesteading, 48:1:34-37

individuals in, 46:2:264-66

interdisciplinary, 46:1:14-15, 48:1:1-3

livestock, 48:1:56, 69, 72-73, 211

methodology, 46:2:259-67

monographs, 46:1:14

morphological approach, 46:2:261

museums, 46:1:17, 48:1:2, 105-27, 129-34

New England, 48:1:12, 49, 96

northern U.S., 46:1:31-32

organizational synthesis, 48:2:313-25

problems of, 46:1:33-58, 59

railroads, 48:1:16, 60-61, 100, 167, 179-80

regional, 46:1:13, 50-54

research and writing, 46:1:9-17, 59-64, 98-103, 120-21, 124-26

rural settlement, 48:1:4

1790-1840, 46:1:10-11

social, 46:1:12, 48:1:7, 77

sources, 46:1:14, 46:2:262-64, 98-103, 120-21, 48:1:7, 61-64, 75-77, 131-34,

179-80

southern U.S., 46:1:30

technology, 46:1:12, 46:2:266-67

wood supplies, 48:1:13, 54-55

## 8 / Agricultural History

- Agricultural History Branch, USDA, 46:1:1
- Agricultural History Center, 46:1:1, 98  
bibliographies, 49:1:328
- Agricultural History in Kenya, The*, 49:1:317-18
- Agricultural History Review*, 46:1:125, 46:2:259, 260
- Agricultural History Society, 42:4:389, 46:1:1, 47:1:1-9, 48:1:1, 49:2:329, 49:4:705  
bibliographies, 46:4:577  
books, 46:4:577  
direction, 47:1:2  
meetings, 46:2:348, 46:4:576  
nature, 47:1:4-6  
synthesis, 47:1:7-9
- Agricultural husbandry
- Alberta during wet cycle (1899-1903), 28:3:112-20
- Antigua sugar plantations, 34:3:126-39
- Delaware (1815-1820), 32:1:56-61
- Dickson's "system of farming," 31:3:30-39
- enclosure and, 29:1:32
- English estate, improvements on nineteenth-century, 29:2:73-81
- Mesopotamia, 26:2:48-50
- Oxfordshire criticized, 29:1:37
- Siberia (seventeenth and eighteenth centuries), 33:1:34-35
- Agricultural Implements and Machines in the Collection of the National Museum of History and Technology*, 47:4:348-49
- Agricultural Implements of the Roman World*, 44:3:319-20
- Agricultural Involution: The Processes of Ecological Change in Indonesia*, 40:1:59-60
- Agricultural journalism
- Affleck's Plantation Journal and Account Books*, 31:3:45-46
- Affleck's Southern Rural Almanac and Plantation and Garden Calendar*, 31:3:45-46
- Agriculturist*, 31:4:18-19
- American Cotton Planter*, 31:4:44-49
- American Farmer*, 31:4:3-6
- Arkansas Farmer and Homestead*, 29:3:117
- Breeder's Gazette*, 27:2:43
- Capper's Farmer*, 31:4:34-43
- change in character of (early twentieth century), 27:2:46-47
- Country Gentleman*, 31:4:10-11
- Cultivator*, 31:4:9-12
- dairy, 31:4:23-33
- Dairyman's Record*, 31:4:27-28
- farm organization publications, 30:2:56
- Farmer's Register*, 31:4:13-14
- Farmers' Alliance newspapers in Alabama, 34:2:62-70

- Florida Farmer*, 29:3:117  
*Genesee Farmer*, 31:4:8-12  
*Guernsey Breeder's Journal*, 31:4:27-31  
*Hoard's Dairyman*, 31:4:27-33  
*Jersey Bulletin*, 31:4:27-33  
*Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society*, 29:2:74-75  
*New England Farmer*, 31:4:6-8  
*Prairie Farmer*, 31:4:19-21  
*Progressive Farmer*, 29:3:115-22  
*South Carolina Gazette*, 30:1:41  
*Southern Agriculturist*, 29:3:115-22  
*Southern Cultivator*, 28:1:1-21, 29:3:115-22, 31:4:15-17  
*Southern Planter*, 29:3:115-22  
 southern rural problems discussed (1900-1940), 29:3:115-22  
*Southern Ruralist*, 29:3:115-22  
 Virginia agricultural societies, encouraged by, 26:3:88  
*Wallaces' Farmer*, 26:4:132-40  
*Weekly Picayune*, 31:3:42-43, 47  
*Western Farmer and Gardener*, 31:3:40, 45  
*Wisconsin Farmer*, 31:4:21-22
- Agricultural journalists
- Affleck, Thomas, 31:3:40-48  
 Bateham, Michael B., 31:4:12  
 Buel, Judge Jesse, 31:4:10  
 Capper, Arthur, 31:4:34-43  
 Cloud, Noah B., 31:4:44-49  
 Downing, Andrew Jackson, 31:4:10  
 Fanning, Tolbert, 31:4:18-19  
 Fessenden, Thomas Green, 31:4:6-8  
 Gaylord, Willis, 31:4:9  
 Harris, Joseph, 31:4:12  
 Hoard, William D., 31:4:29-33  
 Hoyt, John W., 31:4:22  
 Jenkins, Dennis H., 31:4:29-33  
 Judd, Orange, 33:2:56  
 Lee, Daniel, 31:4:16-17  
 Miller, Mark, 31:4:21-22  
 Philips, Martin W., 31:4:17-18  
 Robinson, Solon, 31:4:11  
 Ruffin, Edmund, 26:3:83, 31:4:13-15, 86, 88  
 Skinner, John Stuart, 31:4:3-6  
 Thomas, John J., 31:4:9  
 Tucker, Luther, 31:4:8-11

## 10 / Agricultural History

### Agricultural journalists (*continued*)

Turner, Jonathan B., 31:4:20-21

Wright, John S., 31:4:19-21

### Agricultural labor and laborers

blacks, 50:1:208, 209, 211

California radicals, 49:4:629-46

immigrants, 50:1:61-66

Mexicans and Mexican-Americans, 50:1:63-66

wage rates, 49:2:441-47

women in England, 50:1:177

### Agricultural land

Colonial period distribution, 49:4:588-91

consolidations, 49:4:583, 585, 592, 595

recent problems, 49:4:597

### Agricultural land grant college

Kansas, 37:2:94-102

### Agricultural loans, 30:3:114-19

### Agricultural machinery. *See also*: Tractors

cattle harness in Palestine, 26:3:101

combined harvester, development of, 32:1:14-24

combines, 30:1:19

cost of, 30:1:14

early power-driven implements, 30:1:12-13

early steam cultivation, 33:3:107-16

haying machinery, 30:1:19

hopperdozer, 27:3:88-89

horse-drawn hay rakes, 30:4:169-73

Israel, 29:2:61

nineteenth century, 30:1:11-12

Oxfordshire open-field system, 29:1:33

regional use of, 30:1:13-14

Russia, 34:1:11

small farms and, 27:2:70-71

Standish, Philander H. and steam plow, 31:2:8-18

unmechanized jobs remaining (nineteenth century), 30:1:14-15

use during Civil War, 30:1:13

### Agricultural Marketing Act of 1929, 28:1:24, 29:4:174-77, 37:1:35, 39, 48:1:127

objectives of, 29:4:175

passage of, 29:4:175

shift from marketing emphasis, 29:4:176-77

### Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, 29:4:163-64, 167, 178

### Agricultural missionaries, 42:1:23-24

### Agricultural movements, observations on, 27:2:41-48

- Agricultural museums, 46:1:105-07, 109-24, 129-30
- Agricultural planning
  - Howard Ross Tolley (1930s), 39:1:25-33
- Agricultural plants, 46:1:71-79, 48:1:1, 84-85
  - breeding, 46:1:91
  - corn, 46:1:72-75, 48:1:3, 55, 94-97, 211
  - cotton, 48:1:16
  - early North America, 48:4:510-28
  - sugar, 48:1:16
  - wheat, 46:1:75, 48:1:3, 98-114, 124, 127
- Agricultural policy (U.K.)
  - India cotton improvements, 30:1:35-40
  - Kenya and Uganda, 26:4:125-31
- Agricultural policy (U.S.)
  - Congressional hearings and, 30:2:55-56
  - Talmadge, Eugene (Georgia), 28:1:21-30
  - farm organization publications and degree of influence, 30:2:56-57
  - federal administrators and, 30:2:57
  - formation of, 30:2:55
  - grassroots efforts, 30:2:56
  - National farm organization (1932), 37:1:35-42
  - parity price, 27:3:77-84
  - reelection considerations and, 30:2:56
  - Washington lobby, influence of, 30:2:55
- Agricultural Policy Accountability Project, 48:1:49
- Agricultural Policy: Farm Programs and National Welfare*, 39:1:55
- Agricultural politics
  - Cincinnatus in presidential campaigns, image of, 31:1:23-29
  - Gore, Thomas P., 31:1:29-39
- Agricultural predators in early North America, 48:4:510-28
- Agricultural production in Europe, 26:4:157
- Agricultural productivity change
  - geography, 46:1:163-64
  - labor, 46:1:164
  - measurement, 46:1:191-210
- Agricultural Program Board, 45:4:257
- Agricultural records and archives, 49:1:95-99
  - federal, 42:2:139-46
- Agricultural rent
  - England, nineteenth century, 39:3:147-54
- Agricultural Research at Kansas State Agricultural College (KSU) Before the Enactment of the Hatch Act (1887)*, 37:1:58
- Agricultural research at Smithsonian Institution, 40:3:207-10

## 12 / Agricultural History

*Agricultural Research Service, The*, 42:3:266-67

Agricultural revolution

Civil War (U.S.), 39:4:187-95

England, 37:3:123-33

*Agricultural Revolution in South Lincolnshire, The*, 42:1:67-68

*Agricultural Revolution, 1759-1880, The*, 42:1:64-65

*Agricultural Revolution, The*, 42:4:377-78

Agricultural settlements in early North America, 48:4:510-28

Agricultural societies and clubs. *See also* individual states

agricultural statistics and, 33:2:56

America, eighteenth-century, 43:1:53, 59, 155-56

England, eighteenth-century, 43:1:51

Smithfield Club, 27:2:41-42

Virginia, 26:3:81-86, 38:3:167-77

West Virginia, 26:3:82

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS), 45:1:30-31 49:1:132, 135, 136, 145

*Agricultural System of the World: An Evolutionary Approach, The*, 50:3:525-26

Agricultural technology, 48:1:1-2, 143-202

experiment stations, 48:1:202-20

farm implements, 48:1:72-73

harvest, 46:1:85-86

Indian corn, cultivation of, 48:1:94

plows, manufacture of, 46:1:88-89

science, 46:1:91-94

seeding, 46:1:86-87

steam power, 46:1:92

tillage, 46:1:87-89

wheat growing, 48:1:100-02, 106-09

*Agricultural Thought in the Twentieth Century*, 43:4:493-94

Agricultural tools. *See also* Agricultural machinery

hand tools, continued emphasis on, 30:1:14

Russia, 34:1:10-11

Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 29:4:180-81

Agricultural wage boards, 27:3:103-07

*Agricultural Workers in USSR*, 45:1:70

Agricultural Workers Organization, 49:4:639

Agriculture

Alaska, 42:4:339-50

almanacs, value discussed in eighteenth century, 28:3:108-12

American Indians, 50:1:9-20

ancient Rome, 44:3:281-90

attitude of U.S. business toward, 32:2:127-38

- California, 1853, 40:1:54–56
- change in, 46:1:155–80
- Chile, 46:4:455–70
- Civil War impact, 40:3:219–21
- civilization, as prerequisite for, 28:2:41
- classical references to, 26:3:105
- colleges, 44:3:299–310
- curatorial, 46:1:95–103
- early America, 50:1:9–44
- Ford, contributions to by Henry, 29:1:21–22
- fundamentalism, concept of, 30:2:55
- immigrants, 50:1:45–67
- India, 44:4:379–92
- Ireland, 46:3:354, 356–60
- Israel, 29:2:49–65
- larger farms trend (1910–1950), 30:1:26–27
- management, increased emphasis on (1910–1950), 30:1:23–24
- Midwest, 50:1:290–302
- Missouri Valley, 1818–1827, 44:2:213–22
- New Deal loans and expenditures, 44:4:337
- Nigeria, 46:2:314–18, 48:2:298–304
- North America, 48:4:510–28
- northwestern U.S., 40:2:92–94, 100
- origins of, 28:2:39–41, 28:2:49
- outdoor museums, 46:1:105–27
- Peru, 46:2:319–22
- productivity growth, 50:1:107–23
- research and education, 50:1:230–47
- science and technology, 46:1:91–94, 50:1:107, 110–14, 121–23, 294–99
- South America (1817–1818), 29:1:27
- southern U.S., nineteenth century, 49:2:363–72, 381–91
- specialization (1910–1950), 30:1:24
- Talmadge's attitudes, Eugene 28:1:23
- tools and implements, 46:1:81–90, 122–23
- transitions in, 30:1:11–18
- U. S. tobacco-growing techniques and tools, 43:1:69–89
- Venezuela, 44:4:355–67
- western U.S., 44:4:337
- Agriculture (England), 50:1:125–26. *See also* Netherby Estate
- arable land, 29:1:32
- Black Country, decay in, 27:3:108–11
- Cumberland estate, on nineteenth-century, 29:2:73–81
- developments in (1870s), 31:2:25–30

## 14 / Agricultural History

### Agriculture (England) (*continued*)

drainage, 31:2:26-29

landed gentry, 29:2:74

Norfolk parish valuation (1781-1803), 27:4:143-47

open-field system, prevalence of, 29:1:32-33

Oxfordshire (late eighteenth century), 29:1:31-38

Tull, Jethro, 31:1:46-48

Agriculture (Europe). 26:4:156-59. *See also* individual countries

*Agriculture and Economic Development: The Relevance of Japanese Experience*, 42:1:73-74

*Agriculture and Economic Growth in England 1650-1815*, 42:4:377-78

*Agriculture and the Common Market*, 48:1:223-24

*Agriculture and the Industrial Revolution*, 49:4:678-79

*Agriculture, Economics, and Growth*, 39:3:181

*Agriculture in Australian Economy*, 43:4:505-06

*Agriculture in Economic Development*, 39:3:165-66

*Agriculture in New Jersey: A Three-Hundred Year History*, 49:3:574-75

*Agriculture in the Congo Basin: Tradition and Change in Rural Economies*, 43:2:301

*Agriculture in Western Europe*, 39:3:171-72

*Agriculturist*, 31:4:18-19

*Agronomie et Agronomes en France au XVIII Siecle*, 43:1:201-02

Ahlgrimm, Franz

Management of Agriculture and Food in the German-Occupied and Other Areas of

Fortress Europe, A Study in Military Government, 29:2:93-94

Alabama. *See also* Muscle Shoals

agricultural diversification in, 26:2:42-45

cattle production, 26:2:44-45

cotton production, 26:2:42-43

federal land policy and, 32:2:120-26

Grange group, 31:3:49-59

reform newspapers in, 34:2:62-70

Alaska agriculture, 42:4:339-50

*Albany Cultivator*, 35:1:18

Alberta

desiccation in, 28:3:118-20

irrigation, 40:4:271-83

Mormon settlement, 40:4:274-75, 280-81

swamp fever in horses, 28:3:116-17

wet cycle (1899-1903), 28:3:112-20

Albion, Robert G., 44:1:163

Albuquerque Coelho de Carvalho, Antonio de, 43:2:270

Alcoholic beverages

Central and South America, 28:2:48



- rum in eighteenth century, 30:2:77-84
- Alcorn, James L., 43:3:363-64
- Alden, Dauril  
*Colonial Roots of Modern Brazil*, 48:4:596-97
- Alder, 28:1:31, 33
- Aldrich, Henry, 48:1:120
- Aldrovandi on Chickens: The Ornithology of Ulissee Aldrovandi (1600)*, 38:1:56-58
- Alexander Commission Report of 1874, 49:1:224
- Alexander III, 45:4:259
- Alexander, G.  
*Pastoral Industries of Australia: Practice and Technology of Sheep and Cattle Production, The*, 50:1:319
- Alexander, Thomas G.  
*Dependent Commonwealth: Utah's Economy from Statehood to the Great Depression*, A, 50:2:434-35
- Alexander, Will W., 42:2:130, 45:3:179, 45:4:251
- Alfalfa Bill Murray*, 43:4:500-01
- Alfonso XIII, 47:4:304
- Ali, Muhammad, 37:2:63, 64, 66
- All God's Dangers: The Life of Nate Shaw*, 50:1:321-23
- All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life*, 41:4:420-21
- Allahabad Agricultural Institute, 42:1:24
- Allan, William Vincent, 23, 47:1:18-19
- Allardice, Robert B., 46:1:52
- Allen, Edward W., 38:1:3, 11
- Allen, H. C., 32:4:248
- Allen, Harold B., 29:3:124-26
- Allen, Lewis Falley, 36:3:145, 45:4:278
- Allen, William F., 32:4:259, 260
- Allgood, M. C., 42:3:232
- Allin, Bushrod W., obituary, 43:3:422
- Allison, John H.  
*Minnesota Lands: Ownership, Use and Management of Forests and Related Lands*, 35:4:221-22
- Allmond, C. M.  
 "Agricultural Memorandums of Samuel H. Black: 1815-1820, The," 32:1:56-61
- Allotment Act of 1887, 49:4:656-57
- Allred, B. W.  
 Flat Top Ranch: The Story of a Grassland Venture, 32:1:78-79
- Allston, Robert F. W., 38:1:19
- Almack, John C., 32:4:232
- Alman, Miriam  
*A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, 36:2:116

- Almanacs, 28:3:107-12
- Alpaca, 28:2:46
- Alta, California, 49:1:162, 163, 165
- Alternatives for Balancing World Food Production Needs*, 43:2:308-09
- Altgeld, John Peter, 47:1:15
- Alves, Eliseu Roberto  
*Agricultural Development of Brazil, The*, 45:3:222-23
- Alvord, Henry E., 36:4:206
- Alway, F. J., 42:3:222
- Amazon Basin,  
 coffee and sugar production, 1700-1750, 43:2:270-72, 275
- Amberson, William R., 45:4:247, 249
- Ambory Trading Corporation, 40:3:188-92
- America and Great Britain cattle trade (1868-1885), 36:1:46-52
- America That Was: What Life Was Like on an Illinois Farm Seventy Years Ago*, An,  
 39:3:173
- America's Frontier Heritage*, 41:3:313-15
- America's Western Frontiers: The Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi  
 West*, 43:2:315-16
- American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860, The*, 49:4:689-90
- American Agriculture and Farm Policy Since 1900*, 39:1:53
- American Agriculturist*, 35:1:18
- American Antiquarian Society, 46:1:100
- American Association for Agricultural Legislation, 48:3:421
- American Commission on Agricultural Credits and Cooperatives, 32:3:190
- American Constitutional Convention, agrarian-merchant conflict, 43:1:122-24
- American Cotton Association, 28:1:24
- American cotton overseers in India, 48:2:274-76
- American Cotton Planter*, 49:2:383, 384
- American Country Woman. A Photographic Essay, The*, 43:4:502
- American Crystal Sugar Company, 49:1:61
- American Dairymen's Association, 36:2:86-88
- American Farm Bureau Federation, 37:1:35-42, 45:4:244, 46:4:512-13, 48:1:129,  
 48:3:418, 428, 430  
 background, goals, and success of, 30:2:52-53  
 immigration restriction, reaction to in 1920s, 49:4:647, 649, 651  
 manuscript collection, 49:1:328  
 parity price and, 32:1:6-8  
 tariff policy formulation (1920s), 32:1:32-43
- American Farmer*, 31:4:3-6
- American Farmer and the Canadian West 1896-1914, The*, 48:1:225-26
- American Federation of Labor, 47:1:29, 48:3:418, 425, 49:4:633-36
- American Financing of World War I*, 45:3:224-25

- American Foxhound, 1747-1967, The*, 44:1:170-71
- American Frontier: A Social and Literary Record, The*, 39:3:177-78
- American Historical Association, 47:1:6
- American Husbandry, 46:1:87
- American Indians. *See* Indians of North America
- American Institute, 45:4:279-80
- American Institute of Cooperation, 48:2:317
- American Investment Company, 48:1:195
- American Marketing Association, 46:1:212
- American Mercury*, 47:4:293
- American Mortgage Company of Scotland, 48:1:183
- American National Cattlemen's Association (American National Live Stock Association), 30:4:143-50
- American National Red Cross, 46:4:517-18
- American Populism*, 49:3:571-72
- American Revolution
- agricultural change, 47:2:119-32
  - farmers, 42:4:327-28
  - paper money in, 43:1:119, 122
- American Sahara, 49:1:4
- American Slave: A Composite Autobiography. Vol. I. From Sundown to Sunup: The Making of the Black Community*, 47:3:277-79
- American South in the Twentieth Century, The*, 43:3:401-02
- American southwest, history of corn in, 26:1:3
- American State Archives*, 39:3:171
- American Territorial System, The*, 49:2:465-66
- Americans for Democratic Action, Bracero program, 40:3:173
- Amerine, Maynard A., 47:3:235, 236, 237, 239
- "Introduction to the Pre-Repel History of Grapes and Wines in California, An," 43:2:259-68
  - "Napa Valley Grape and Wine Industry, The," 49:1:289-91
- Analysis of Agricultural Co-operation in England, An*, 41:1:96
- Anarchist Collectives: Workers Self-Management in the Spanish Revolution, 1936-1939, The*, 48:4:593
- Ancient agriculture
- domestication features in animals, 29:4:137-46
  - Europe, 26:4:156
  - Iraq, 28:2:41-43
  - Mediterranean opium poppies, 26:4:152-55
  - Mexico, Central, and South America, 28:2:43-49
- Andalusia, Spain
- agrarian experiments (1766-1776), 39:1:31-40
  - agriculture in, 47:4:300-01

Anderson, A. H.

*Land and People in the Northern Plains Transition Area*, 42:4:363-65

Anderson, Alexander J., 38:1:18, 42:3:196

Anderson, Clifford B.

"Metamorphosis of American Agrarian Idealism in the 1920's and 1930's, The,"  
35:4:182-88

Anderson, Clinton, 38:4:235-40, 41:1:45-57

Anderson, Edgar

"History of the Common Maize Varieties of the United States Corn Belt, The,"  
26:1:2-8

Anderson, George L., 44:1:180

"Board of Equitable Adjudication, 1846-1930, The," 29:2:65-72

"From Cattle to Wheat: The Impact of Agricultural Developments on Banking in  
Early Wichita," 33:1: 3-15  
obituary, 46:1:258

Anderson, Henry

*So Shall Ye Reap: The Story of Cesar Chavez and the Farm Workers' Movement*,  
46:3:445-47

Anderson, J. R., 38:3:171

Anderson, John, 42:4:287, 288

Anderson, Oscar Edward Jr., 38:3:161

*Refrigeration in America: A History of a New Technology and Its Impact*, 28:1:36

Anderson, Per Sveaas

*Westward Is the Course of Empires*, 31:4:89-90

Anderson, Russell H., obituary, 45:4:317

Anderson, Sherwood, 47:4:287

Anderson, Sydney, 37:4:237

Andreno, Ralph L., 44:1:161

Andrews, Alfred C.

"Acclimatization of Citrus Fruits in the Mediterranean Region," 35:1:35-46

"Opium Poppy as a Food and Spice in the Classical Period, The," 26:4:152-55

Andrews, C. M., 35:2:68

Andrews, Clarence A.

*Literary History of Iowa*, A, 49:1:314-15

Andrews, Stanley

*Agriculture and the Common Market*, 48:1:223-24

Anglo-American Land Mortgage and Agency Company, 48:1:191

Anglo-Kansan Investment Company, 48:1:195

Animal domestication. *See* Domestication

*Animal Health: A Centenary, 1865-1965. A Century of Endeavour to Control Diseases of  
Animals*, 41:1:99-100

Animal husbandry

Antigua sugar plantation, 34:3:131-32

- Burlington Railroad specials (1920s), 31:4:71-74
- early twentieth century, 27:2:44
- Russia, 34:1:11-12
- status of the field (1907), 27:2:44-45
- Animal Husbandry Heresies*, 35:3:169
- Animal science, 50:1:258-74
- Ankli, Robert E., 46:1:2
  - "Farm-Making Costs in the 1850s," 48:1:51-70
  - "Problems in Aggregate Agricultural History," 46:1:65-70
- Annals of Iowa, Volume One—1863*, 39:3:180-81
- Annis, H. L., 36:2:86
- Ante-Bellum Thomas County, 1825-1861*, 38:1:55-56
- Antebellum
  - cotton exports, 40:2:91, 98
  - cotton, transportation of, 40:2:894-95
- Anti-agrarians, 47:4:255, 257, 258, 260
- Anti-Monopoly Convention, 36:1:18
- Antioption legislation, 48:1:119-25
- Anti-Saloon League, 47:4:294
- Anti-Semitism, populism and historians, 39:2:66-67, 68, 77-80
- Antigua sugar plantations, 31:3:3-23, 34:3:126-39
- Appell, J. Franklin, 36:4:214
- Appleby, Paul H., 45:4:235-58
  - Henry A. Wallace, his relationship with, 41:2:140-41
- Appleton, James, first homesteader in Oregon, 36:4:191
- Appraisement of Agricultural Cooperation in Ireland, An*, 41:1:96
- Aptheker, Herbert, 50:4:612-13
- Aqueduct Empire: A Guide to Water in California*, 43:4:501-02
- Arabian cattle, 26:3:95-103
- Arboriculture. *See also* Gardening; Plant propagation; Trees
  - Domitzer's *Pflanzbüchlein* (1529), 26:2:59-69
  - Gottfried's *Pelzbuch*, 26:2:64-65
- Archaeology informing agricultural history, 28:2:41-43
- Archdale, John, 36:2:109
- Archer, Sellers G.
  - Soil Conservation*, 31:2:41
- Archibald, J., 49:4:616, 623
- Architecture
  - America eighteenth-century, 43:1:165-66
- Argentina
  - agriculture, 41:1:106
    - (1817-1818), 29:1:28
  - botanical collecting in (1817-1818), 29:1:26-27

Argersinger, Peter H.

*Populism and Politics: William Alfred Pepper and the People's Party*, 49:3:569-71

Arthur Capper: *Politician and Philanthropist*, 37:1:49

Arid Land Grant Commission

Montana (1895-1903), 38:2:108-17

*Arizona Ranch Houses*, 50:3:550-51

*Arkansas Farmer and Homestead*, 29:3:117

Arkwright, Richard, 45:4:295

Arlington Experiment Farm, 28:4:159

Armenian immigrants, 49:1:198-99, 219, 50:1:61-62,

Armington, James T., 38:2:109

Armsby, Henry P., 38:1:10, 50:1:266

Armstrong, W. N., 39:3:158

Army and the farmer (1774-1777), U.S., 50:1:29-30

Army Corps of Engineers, 49:1:223, 225, 226, 228, 229

Armytage, W. H. G.

"Chartist Land Colonies 1846-1848, The," 32:2:87-96

"Sheffield Land Colony, The," 35:4:202-06

Arnade, Charles

"Cattle Raising in Spanish Florida, 1513-1763," 35:3:116-24

Arnold, Thurman W., 49:1:154

Arrington, Leonard J., 38:1:33, 49:1:54-55

"Agricultural Price Control in Pioneer Utah," 30:3:104-13

*Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, 41:3:323-24

*Dependent Commonwealth: Utah's Economy from Statehood to the Great Depression*, A, 50:2:434-35

"Different Mode of Life, A': Irrigation and Society in Nineteenth-Century Utah," 49:1:3-20

*Great Basin Kingdom, An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900*, 34:1:43-45

"Science, Government, and Enterprise in Economic Development: The Western Beet Sugar Industry," 41:1:1-18

"Western Agriculture and the New Deal," 44:4:337-54

Arthur, Chester A., 35:1:11

Artificial insemination, 30:1:22

Asaphine, Kate, 35:1:17-18

Ash tree, 27:4:149-50

Ashby, Charlotte

*Records of the Bureau of the Census*, 39:3:178

Ashby, LeRoy

*Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920s*, The, 47:4:370-71

- Ashe, Thomas, 36:2:109
- Ashley, W. J., 35:2:66
- Ashmead, William H., 36:4:214
- Ashmen, Roy
- "Price Determination in the Butter Market: The Elgin Board of Trade, 1872-1917," 36:3:156-62
- Asian Rural Society: China, India, Japan*, 45:1:73-74
- Assault on World Poverty: Problems of Rural Development, Education, and Health, The*, 50:4:667-68
- Assize of Bread in Boston, 47:3:193, 194
- Associated Raisin Company, 32:3:181-82
- Association Dairies of New York, 36:2:82-90
- Association of Agricultural Chambers (Germany), 29:4:152
- Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, 48:1:219
- Association of American Geographers, 48:1:11
- Association of American Railroads, 48:1:46-47
- Association of Colleges and Stations, 50:1:241-42
- Association of Farm Museums and Historical Farms, 45:4:295
- Association of Living Historical Farms and Agricultural Museums, 48:1:2
- annual meeting, 47:4:377-78
- Aswan Dam, 37:2:69, 70
- Atchinson, David, 40:2:107
- Atherton, Lewis E.
- Cattle Kings, The*, 36:2:110
- "Everett E. Edwards—Scholar and Teacher," 27:1:20-21
- "Farm Novel and Agricultural History: A Review, The," 40:2:131-40
- Main Street on the Middle Border*, 29:3:133-34
- "Midwestern Country Town-Myth and Reality, The", 26:3:73-80
- Atkeson, T. C., 47:4:299
- Atkinson, Henry, 44:2:217-21
- Atlantic Agricultural Unity: Is It Possible?* 42:4:375-76
- Atwater, Wilbur O., 38:1:3, 50:1:238, 246, 266
- Audebert, J. F., 49:1:296, 297, 301
- Auld, Joseph C., 38:2:109
- Aulie, Richard P.
- "Mineral Theory, The," 48:3:369-82
- Aull, George H.
- "Pendleton Farmer's Society, The," 31:2:36-37
- Ault, Warren O.
- Open-Field Farming in Medieval England*, 48:4:591-93
- Open-Field Husbandry and the Village Community: A Study of Agrarian By Laws in Medieval England*, 41:2:212-13
- Austin, Moses, 35:3:155

Australia

anti-American sentiment (1880s), 27:4:119

Goyder's Line, 35:4:207-14

irrigation, 27:4:116-20

Mildura colony, 27:4:117-20

tobacco growers in, 40:2:125-30

Automobile, 47:4:297-98

Auvergne, agriculture in, 47:3:216-34

Avila, J. B., 49:1:197

Aviles, Menendez de, 35:3:117-18

*Awakening Continent; The Life of Lord Mount Stephen, Vol. 1*, 41:1:96-97

*Awakening Land, The*, 41:4:427-28

Axton, W. F.

*Tobacco and Kentucky*, 50:3:552-54

*Ayer's Directory of Newspapers*, 46:1:99

*Aymara Communities and Bolivian Agrarian Reform*, 41:2:207-08

Azevedo, Joa Lucio de, 44:3:275

B

Babbage, R. A., 38:2:71

Babcock, Albert L., 38:2:109

Babcock, C. Merton

*American Frontier: A Social and Literary Record, The*, 39:3:177-78

Babcock, Elisha, 46:1:145-46

Babcock, Howard E., 39:1:48, 49

Babcock, S. M., 9, 45:1:8

Babcock, Stephen, 38:3:162

Babcock test, 38:3:162

*Back of Bourke: A Study of Land Appraisal and Settlement in Semi-Arid Australia*,  
41:4:428-29

Back, Burl

"Economic and Institutional Forces Giving Rise to U.S. Land Policy," 36:4:225-26

Back-to-the-Land Movement, 37:4:212

Baer, William, 36:4:195

Bailey, Hugh C.

*Hinton Rowan Helper: Abolitionist-Racist*, 41:2:209-10

"John W. Walker and the Land Laws of the 1820's," 32:2:120-26

Bailey, Josiah, 39:4:234

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 34:4:157-62, 36:4:206, 38:1:8, 39:1:44, 46:1:48, 46:4:516,  
47:4:285, 48:1:49, 50:4:583

country life improvements, 34:4:157-59

Roosevelt, Theodore, 34:4:159



- school consolidation, 30:3:124
- Bain, Joe S.  
*Northern California's Water Industry: The Comparative Efficiency of Public Enterprise in Developing a Scarce Natural Resource*, 42:3:273-74
- Bainer, Roy  
 "Science and Technology in Western Agriculture," 49:1:56-72
- Baker, Alan R. H.  
 "Howard Levi Gray and English Field Systems: An Evaluation," 39:2:86-91  
*Studies of Field Systems in the British Isles*, 49:4:684-85
- Baker, Gladys L., 39:3:144, 46:1:3  
 "'And to Act for the Secretary': Paul H. Appleby and the Department of Agriculture, 1933-1940," 45:4:235-58  
*Century of Service, the First 100 Years of the United States Department of Agriculture*, 37:3:170-71  
 "Women in the U.S. Department of Agriculture," 50:1:190-201
- Baker, Jacob, 46:3:402, 403-04
- Baker, Newton D., 39:3:124
- Baker, O. E., 37:4:208
- Baker, Ray Stannard, 42:1:6  
 "Indian Corn and Its Culture," 48:1:94-97
- Bakewell, Robert, 50:1:259
- Balcells, Albert  
*El problema agrari a Catalunya (1890-1939): La qüestió rabassaire*, 44:3:328-29
- Baich, Emily, 36:2:62
- Baldwin, Calvin B., 45:4:242, 251, 253
- Baldwin, K. D. S.  
*Niger Agricultural Project: An Experiment in African Development, The*, 33:2:94-95
- Baldwin, Leland D., 49:3:493
- Baldwin, Sidney, 50:4:573-74  
*Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration*, 43:4:496-97
- Baldwin, William, 29:1:24-31
- Ball, A. Gordon, 50:1:299  
*Size, Structure, and Future of Farms*, 48:1:227-28
- Ball, James, 42:2:131
- Ball, Joyce  
*Foreign Statistical Documents*, 43:2:301-02
- Ballard, J. P., 38:3:171
- Ballots and Fence Rails: Reconstruction on the Lower Cape Fear*, 42:2:156-57
- Bamford, Paul Walden  
 "French Forest Legislation and Administration, 1660-1789," 29:3:97-107
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 32:4:258-59, 49:1:298
- Bancroft Library, Regional Oral History Office, 44:3:333

- Banister, John, 43:1:132-33
- Bank of Italy, 49:1:196
- Bankers and Cattleman*, 42:4:356-57
- Bankhead, John, 38:1:36, 39, 39:4:223, 224, 42:3:237
- Bankhead Cotton Control Act of 1934, 28:1:28, 29
- Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act of 1935, 42:3:234, 239, 43:3:350, 45:3:187-88
- Banking Act, 39:1:19
- Banking in Frontier Iowa 1836-1865*, 47:2:183-84
- Bankitaly Agricultural Credit Corporation, 49:1:196
- Banks and banking
- farm debt during Great Depression, 34:4:173-81
  - First National Bank of Wichita, 33:1:4-15
  - post-Civil War South, 30:2:63-64
  - U.S. South, 42:2:115-24
- Bannocks, 28:2:51
- Bantu, 29:4:138, 139
- Baran, Paul, 50:4:611-12
- Barbados rum and molasses trade, 30:2:79
- Barber, F. L., 36:3:166-67
- Barbour, James, 38:3:169
- Bardin, Pierre
- La Vie d'un douar: Essai sur la vie rurale dans les grandes plaines de la Haute Medjerda, Tunisie*, 40:2:151
- Barley
- ancient Mesopotamia, 26:2:48
  - Wing, Joseph, 38:2:96-101
- Barlowe, Raleigh, 44:3:263
- "Past, Present, and Future Demand for Land for Recreation," 36:4:230-31
- Barnes, Julius H., 47:1:30-31
- Barnett, Claribel R., 50:1:195
- Barnett, Ward J.
- Sugar Hacienda of the Marqueses Del Valle, The*, 45:4:311-12
- Barney, William J., 38:2:68, 69
- Barnhart, John D.
- on Turner's thesis, 32:4:245-46
  - Valley of Democracy: The Frontier Versus the Plantation in the Ohio Valley, 1775-1818*, 29:1:47
- Barns, William D.
- "Oliver Hudson Kelley and the Genesis of the Grange: A Reappraisal," 41:3:229-42
  - West Virginia State Grange: The First Century 1873-1973, The*, 49:2:466-67
- Barral, Pierre
- Les Agrariens français de Méline à Pisani*, 44:3:327-28

Barrell, John

*Idea of Landscape and the Sense of Place, 1730-1840: An Approach to the Poetry of John Clare, The*, 47:3:271-72

Barrett, Charles S., 48:3:419-21, 424, 427-28, 431-33, 435-37

Barrow, R. R., 38:1:17

Barrows, Harlan H.

*Lectures on the Historical Geography of the United States as Given in 1933*, 37:3:170

Barth, Gunther, 49:1:153

Bartholomew, Elam, 34:4:189-93

Bartnett, Charles

"Crime of 1873 Re-examined, The," 38:3:178-81

Barton, James L., 29:3:123-24

Bartram, John, 43:1:138, 150, 154

Baruch, Bernard, 35:4:183, 47:1:36, 48:2:315

Basel Mission Society, 47:4:315

*Bases of the Plantation Society*, 45:2:148-49

Bassett, T. D. Seymour

"Case Study of Urban Impact on Rural Society: Vermont, 1840-80, A," 30:1:28-34

Bateman, Fred, 49:2:358, 359

"Participation of Planters in Manufacturing in the Antebellum South, The," 48:2:277-97

"Sample of Rural Households Selected from the 1860 Manuscript Censuses, A," 48:1:75-93

Bates, Thomas, 50:1:259-60

Bateson, William, 50:1:260

Bath and West Society's Archives, 47:4:281

Battalio, Raymond C., 44:1:2, 132, 133

"Structure of Antebellum Southern Agriculture: South Carolina, A Case Study, The," 44:1:25-38

Bauday, Peter, 36:2:97, 98

Bauer, Arnold J.

"Hacienda El Huique in the Agrarian Structure of Nineteenth-Century Chile, The," 46:4:455-70

*Bäuerliche Besitzrechte im Bistum Hildesheim. Eine Quellenstudie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Grundherrschaft des ehemaligen Klosters St. Michaelis in Hildesheim*, 45:3:232

*Bauernverband*, 29:4:151-52

*Bauernwirtschaft und Gutsbetrieb in der vorindustriellen zeit*, 35:4:219-20

Bayles mission, 48:2:267-76

Beacher, B. F.

*State Agricultural Experiment Stations: A History of Research Policy and Procedure*, 37:4:243-44

- Beacon Across the Prairie: North Dakota's Land-Grant College*, 36:4:240-41
- Beans, food source in Central and South America, 28:2:45, 48
- Bear, Firman E., 38:2:98
- Bear, William E., 47:2:109
- Beard, Charles A., 32:4:231, 39:2:68, 233  
     *Populism*, 40:4:241
- Beardsley, Edward H.  
     *Harry L. Russell and Agricultural Science in Wisconsin*, 45:1:60
- Beattie, Edward W., 38:2:109
- Beck, Joseph, 35:1:30-31
- Becker, Carl, 32:4:240
- Becker, Raymond B.  
     *Dairy Cattle Breeds: Origins and Development*, 49:3:569
- Beckford, William, 45:4:288, 295
- Bedford, Duke of, 27:2:41-42
- Beech, George T.  
     *Rural Society in Medieval France: The Gatine of Poitou in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries*, 39:3:179
- Beef cattle industry. *See* Cattle industry
- Beegle, J. Allan  
     *People of Rural America*, 44:2:238
- Beekeeping in the Tropics*, 35:2:108
- bees  
     Langstroth, Lorenzo, 43:2:240-46
- Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, 41:3:323-24
- Beet sugar industry  
     farm labor, 41:1:9  
     history in western United States, 41:1:1-17
- Before Silent Spring: Pesticides and Public Health in Pre-DDT America*, 50:4:662-63
- Beldon, Josiah, 49:1:283
- Bell, Daniel  
     *Populism*, 40:4:247
- Bell, James F., 44, 47:1:30
- Bell, John, 36:1:46, 47
- Bell, Robert Galen  
     "James C. Malin and the Grassland of North America," 46:3:414-24
- Bellamy, Edward, 47:2:149, 49:4:608
- Bellsville Agricultural Research Center, 42:3:234
- Belmont, August, 38:2:68
- Benedict, Murray R., 48:2:320  
     *Agricultural Commodity Programs—Two Decades of Experience*, *The*, 31:3:65-66

- Can We Solve the Farm Problem? An Analysis of Federal Aid to Agriculture*, 30:2:90
- Farm Policies of the United States, 1790-1950: A Study of Their Origins and Development*, 28:2:95-96
- Benefits and Burdens of Rural Development*, 46:4:548-50
- Bennett, J. Harry Jr.  
*Bondsmen and Bishops: Slavery and Apprenticeship on the Codrington Plantations of Barbados, 1710-1838*, 34:1:41-42  
 "William Whaley, Planter of Seventeenth-Century Jamaica," 40:2:113-22
- Bennett, John W.  
*Hutterian Brethren; The Agricultural Economy and Social Organization of a Communal People*, 43:2:302-03
- Bennett, Merrill L.  
 "Aspects of the Pig," 44:2:223-36
- Benson, Ezra Taft, 44:4:369-78, 50:1:166
- Benson, Lee, 44:2:186  
*Merchants, Farmers and Railroads: Railroad Regulation and New York Politics, 1850-1887*, 30:3:139
- Bentley, George R.  
*History of the Freedman's Bureau, A*, 30:3:139-40
- Benton, Thomas Hart, 28:4:166
- Berckmans, (Dr.) L. E., 35:2:86
- Beresford, Lord, 35:3:136
- Berger, Samuel R.  
*Dollar Harvest: The Story of the Farm Bureau*, 48:1:228-29
- Berger, Suzanne  
*Peasants against Politics: Rural Organization in Brittany, 1911-1967*, 47:4:355-56
- Beringer Brothers, 49:1:290
- Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr.  
 "Space, Time, Culture and the New Frontier," 38:1:21-30
- Bernstein, Barton J.  
 "Clash of Interests: The Postwar Battle Between the Office of Price Administration and the Department of Agriculture," 41:1:45-58  
 "Postwar Famine and Price Control, 1946, The," 38:4:235-40, 39:1:235-40
- Berry, Russell  
 "British Investment in Midwestern Farm Mortgages and Land, 1875-1900: Comment," 48:1:199-201
- Best, Gary Dean  
 "Food Relief as Price Support: Hoover and American Pork, January-March 1919," 45:2:79-84
- Best, Michael R.  
 "Mystery of Vintners, The," 50:2:362-76

Betts, Edwin Morris

*Thomas Jefferson's Farm Book with Commentary and Relevant Extracts from Other Writings*, 28:4:133-38

Betts, John Rickards

"Agricultural Fairs and the Rise of Harness Racing," 27:2:71-75

Beverley, Robert, 43:1:33

*Bibliographia Historiae Rerum Rusticarum Internationalis 1960-1961*, 39:3:181

Bibliographies, agricultural history, 42:4:391

*Bibliography of American Autobiographies*, 46:3:1:99

Bibliography of Argentine Agriculture, 41:1:106

*Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets on the History of Agriculture in the United States 1607-1967*, 44:4:419-20

Bibliography of the History of Agricultural Science and Technology, 41:1:105

*Bibliography of the History of Agriculture in the United States, A*, 44:4:416-17

Bicha, Karel Denis

"American Farmer and the Canadian West, 1896-1914: A Revised View," 38:1:43-46

*American Farmer and the Canadian West 1896-1914, The*, 48:1:225-26

"Conservative Populists: A Hypothesis," 47:1:9-24

"Western Populists: Marginal Reformers of the 1890s," 50:4:626-35

Bickel, Leonard

*Facing Starvation: Norman Borlaug and the Fight Against Hunger*, 49:3:562-63

Bidwell, Percy W., 26:2:37-38, 46:1:10, 47, 68, 99, 111, 173

Bielby, C. F. B., 36:4:216

*Big Outfit: Ranching on the Baca Float*, 50:2:433-34

Bilimovich, Alexander D.

*Agricultural Economy of the Danubian Countries, 1935-45, The*, 30:4:191-92

"Bill to Abolish the Federal Farm Board and Secure to the Farmers the Cost of Production, The," 37:1:37

Billington, Monroe Lee, 35:1:11

"T. P. Gore and Agricultural Legislation," 31:1:29-39

*Thomas P. Gore: The Blind Senator from Oklahoma*, 42:4:360

Billington, Ray Allen, 49:1:76

*America's Frontier Heritage*, 41:3:313-15

*Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860, The*, 31:3:66-67

*Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher*, 48:3:456-57

*Frontier Thesis Valid Interpretation of American History? The*, 41:3:313-15

*Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity, The*, 46:4:556-57

*People of the Plains and Mountains: Essays in the History of the West, Dedicated to Everett Dick*, 48:4:601-02

Turner thesis and, 32:4:244

Binderup, C. G., 35:4:183

*Biography of a Businessman: Henry W. Sage, 1814-1897*, 37:3:177-78

- Bioletti, F. T., 50:1:257
- Biological and Agricultural Index*, 46:1:99
- Birch, Eleanor M.
- Land and People in the Northern Plains Transition Area*, 42:4:363-65
- Birds, pests in early North America, 48:4:518-19
- Birkbeck, Morris, 38:4:213
- Birr, Kendall
- Prelude to Point Four—American Technical Missions Overseas, 1838-1938*, 29:3:131-32
- Birth of Mass Political Parties: Michigan, 1827-1861*, 49:1:315-17
- Bishop, C. E.
- Farm Labor in the United States*, 43:3:413-14
- Bitting, A. W., 36:4:216
- Black, A. G., 39:3:143
- Black, John D., 37:1:41, 39:1:25, 43:2:280-85
- Parity, Parity, Parity*, 48:2:337-38
- Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*, 48:1:229-30
- Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion*, 49:4:688-89
- Black oak, 28:1:32
- Black, Samuel H., 32:1:56-61
- Black Swamp Farm*, 43:1:189
- Black Utopia: Negro Communal Experiments in America*, 38:2:126
- Black walnut, 28:1:31
- Blackorby, Edward C.
- Prairie Rebel: The Public Life of William Lemke*, 38:3:188
- Blackstrom, Philip N.
- "Mississippi Valley Trading Company: A Venture in International Cooperation, 1875-1877, The," 46:3:425-37
- Blagden, (Mrs.) Willie Sue, 42:2:133-34
- Blaine, James G., 35:1:6
- Blair, John I., 38:2:75
- Blake, Verschoyle Benson
- Rural Ontario*, 45:3:228-29
- Blakeslee, Leroy L.
- World Food Production, Demand, and Trade*, 49:2:460-61
- Blakewell, Robert, 37:3:130, 43:1:12-13
- Bland, Theodorick, 29:1:23-24, 30-31
- Bland-Allison Act, 38:3:180
- Blandford, Percy W.
- Country Craft Tools*, 49:3:567
- Blanford, Charles J., 41:3:264-65
- Blassingame, John L., 50:4:610

Blassingame, John W.

*Slave Community: Plantation Life in the Antebellum South, The*, 47:3:277-79

Bleaching (flour), 42:3:220, 221-26

Blegen, Theodore C.

*Minnesota: A History of the State*, 38:2:120

Bleser, Carol K. Rothrock

*Promised Land: The History of the South Carolina Land Commission, 1869-1890, The*, 44:4:431-32

Blieth, Walter, 40:3:184

Bloch, Marc

*Land and Work in Mediaeval Europe: Selected Papers*, 42:3:271

Block, M., 35:2:67

Block, William J.

*The Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service*, 35:1:49

Blodget Samuel, 46:1:197-200, 202, 204

Bloom, John Porter

*American Territorial System, The*, 49:2:465-66

*Blue Print for Modern America. Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, 44:3:311-13

Blum, Albert A.

"Farmer, the Army and the Draft, The," 38:1:34-42

Blum, Jerome

"European Village as Community: Origins and Functions, The," 45:3:157-78

*Lord and Peasant in Russia from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century*, 36:2:110-11

"Russian Agriculture in the Last 150 Years of Serfdom," 34:1:3-12

Blurton, William, 37:4:223

Board of Agriculture in England (1793-1822), 43:1:51-54, 49:3:506-07, 510

Board of Equitable Adjudication, 29:2:65-72

Bog myrtle, 28:1:32

Bog, Ingomar

*Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im saekularen Wandel: Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, 50:2:427-29

Bogue, Allan G., 38:1:32, 44:1:3, 44:3:158, 257, 48:1:32, 48:2:57, 58, 71, 139, 154, 200, 248

"Foreclosure Tenancy on the Northern Great Plains," 39:1:3-16

*From Prairie to Corn Belt*, 38:4:241

"Land Credit for Northern Farmers," 50:1:68-100

*Money at Interest, The Farm Mortgage on the Middle Border*, 30:3:137-38

"Social Theory and the Pioneer," 34:1:21-34

Bogue, Margaret Beattie, 38:1:32, 44:3:257, 48:1: 58, 48:2:71, 139-40, 248

*Patterns from the Sod: Land Use and Tenure in the Grand Prairie, 1850-1890*, 35:2:105-06

"William Scully: Comment," 48:1:176-78



- Boissiere, M. E. V., 37:4:228
- Bolivia, crop plants, 28:2:44-49
- Boll weevil investigations by Bureau of Entomology, 29:1:42-43
- Bolton, Frances P.  
     "Opening Remarks," 43:1:3
- Bolzies, John Martin, 43:1:133, 134, 136
- Bonanza farming, 49:4:595  
     British investment in (1979-1910), 33:2:72-78
- Bonde, E. N., 39:2:108
- Bondurant, Alexander J., 40:2:125-30
- Bone, Quentin  
     "Legislation to Revive Small Farming in England, 1887-1914," 49:4:653-61
- Bonham-Carter, Victor  
     *Dartington Hall, the History of an Experiment*, 34:2:102-03  
     *Land and Environment: The Survival of the English Countryside*, 48:2:330-31
- Bonner, James C., 44:1:69, 46:1:27, 158  
     *Georgia's Last Frontier*, 47:3:276-77  
     *History of Georgia Agriculture, 1732-1860*, A, 40:4:332-33  
     "Silk-Growing in the Georgia Colony," 43:1:143-48
- Bonpland, Aimé, 29:1:26-27
- Bonstetten, Charles de, 46:1:112
- Book of Country Things*, A, 40:4:311-12
- Boone, Daniel, 38:1:28
- Boosterism in southern California (1870s), 27:3:94-100
- Booth, E. G., 38:3:177
- Borah, William E., 37:1:39, 37:4:236, 38:4:231, 46:4:499, 500, 506
- Borden Farm Products Company, 41:3:259-60
- Borden, Gail, 27:1:39
- Bordley, John Beale, 42:3:189, 43:1:48-50, 64-65, 154-55, 193, 194, 197
- Borsodi, Ralph, 47:4:288  
     agrarian response to modern America, 41:2:155-66
- Boserup, Ester, 49:3:473-74, 484-85, 489-90  
     *Conditions of Agricultural Growth: The Economics of Agrarian Change under Population Pressure*, 43:1:190-93
- Boston, 47:3:189-205
- Botany  
     Bartholomew, Elam, 34:4:189-93  
     collecting in South America (1817-1818), 29:1:22-31
- Bourbon Democracy of the Middle West, 1865-1896*, 43:3:400-01
- Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900*, 45:1:50-51
- Bourde, André J.  
     *Influence of England on the French Agronomes, The*, 28:2:97  
     *Agronomie et Agronomes en France au XVIIIe Siècle*, 43:1:201-02

## 32 / Agricultural History

- Bourn, William, 49:1:290
- Bowdoin, James, 46:1:135-39
- Bowen, Elbert R., 36:2:69, 70, 71, 75  
*Theatrical Entertainments in Rural Missouri Before the Civil War*, 34:4:197
- Bowers, Robert E.  
"American Diplomacy, the 1933 Wheat Conference, and the Recognition of the Soviet Union," 40:1:39-52
- Bowers, William L.  
*Country Life Movement in America, 1900-1920, The*, 49:4:694-96  
"Country Life Reform, 1900-1920: A Neglected Aspect of Progressive Era History," 45:3:211-21
- Bowie, Robert, 36:4:197
- Bowles, Chester, 38:4:235-40, 41:1:45-57
- Bowman, John, 44:3:297
- Bowser, Frederick P.  
*African Slave in Colonial Peru, 1524-1650, The*, 50:3:528-32
- Boxer, C. R., 50:4:607, 614  
*Bracero Program: Interest Groups and Foreign Policy, The*, 46:4:558-59  
Bracero program, politics of (1950-1965), 40:2:157-76  
*Braceros*, 34:3:140-49
- Brackenridge, Henry M., 29:1:23-31, 49:1:4
- Bradfield, Richard  
*Campaigns Against Hunger*, 42:3:272-73
- Bradford, Donald, 38:2:110
- Bradford, S. S., 38:3:175
- Bradford, William, 50:1:10
- Bradley, Richard, 43:1:8
- Brady, Dorothy, 46:1:203
- Brady, Eugene A.  
"Reconsideration of the Lancashire 'Cotton Famine,' A," 37:3:156-62
- Braidwood, Robert J.  
"From Cave to Village in Iraq," 28:2:41-43  
importance of author's work, 28:2:40
- Brainerd, Carol P.  
*Population Redistribution and Economic Growth, United States, 1870-1950*, 33:1:41
- Brand, Donald D.  
"Early History of the Range Cattle Industry in Northern Mexico, The," 35:3:132-39
- Brandeis, Louis D., 42:2:129
- Brandenburg, David J.  
"French Aristocrat Looks at American Farming, A," 32:3:155-65  
"Commentary on Eighteenth-Century British Agriculture," 43:1:7, 19-24

Brandes, Joseph

*Immigrants to Freedom: Jewish Communities in Rural New Jersey Since 1882*,  
46:4:566-67

Brandfon, Robert L.

*American South in the Twentieth Century, The*, 43:3:401-02  
*Cotton Kingdom of the New South: A History of the Yazoo Mississippi Delta from  
Reconstruction to the Twentieth Century*, 43:2:312-13

Brandsberg, George

*Two Sides in NFO's Battle, The*, 39:4:246

Brandt, Karl

*Management of Agriculture and Food in the German-Occupied and Other Areas of  
Fortress Europe, A Study in Military Government*, 29:2:93-94

Brannon, Russell H.

*Agricultural Development of Argentina, The*, 44:4:429-31

Braxton, Carter, 43:1:115

Brazil

botanical collecting in (1817-1818), 29:1:25-27

cattle industry development, 26:1:8-18

mandioca (cassava), 28:2:47

Matto Grosso, 26:1:8-16

rural life, 26:1:10-16

sugar cultivation, 44:3:267-80

Brazil Land, Cattle, and Packing Company, 26:1:9

*Brazil, The Land and People*, 44:3:329-30

Bread

in Boston, 47:3:193-95

*Bread Upon the Waters: A History of United States Grain Exports*, 48:4:604-05

*Breeder's Gazette*, 27:2:43

*Breeding of Slaves for Sale and the Westward Expansion of Slavery, 1850-1860, The*,  
48:2:336-37

Breen, D. H.

"Canadian Prairie West and 'Harmonious' Settlement Interpretation, The," 47:1:63-  
75

Breimyer, Harold F.

*Individual Freedom and the Economic Organization of Agriculture*, 40:4:316-18

Bremer, Richard G.

"Patterns of Spatial Mobility: A Case Study of Nebraska Farmers, 1890-1970,"  
48:4:529-42

Brenckman, Fred, 39:4:235

Brennan, John A.

*Silver and the First New Deal*, 45:2:133-34

Brewer, William, 45:4:281

### 34 / Agricultural History

Brewster, John M.

"Relevance of the Jeffersonian Dream Today: A Current Look at Griswold's Farming and Democracy, The," 36:4:227-28

Bridenbaugh, Carl, 46:1:110

*Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636-1690*, 50:1:320

Bridgeforth, George R., 45:3:202-03

Bridston, Joseph B., 39:2:105

*Brief History of the Development of the Dairy Industry in Hokkaido, Japan*, A, 42:4:382

Brigham, Clarence S., 46:1:99

Bright, John, 37:3:157

Brinkman, George

Development of Rural America, The, 49:4:692-93

*British Agricultural Marketing: A Study in Government Policy*, 41:2:208-09

British agricultural policy and Egypt hydraulic policy, 37:2:63-74

*British Agriculture 1875-1914*, 48:2:330-31

British and Foreign Freehold Mortgage Debenture Company, 48:1:194

British Association for the Advance of Science, 48:3:371

British colonial policy in Nigerian agriculture, 48:2:298-304

British farm investment in the United States, 48:1:180-97

*British Farming in the Great Depression 1870-1914: An Historical Geography*, 49:3:566-67

British Gold Coast plantations, 47:4:310, 312-13, 316

*British Investments in American Railways 1834-1898*, 46:2:330-31

British Land and Mortgage Company of America, 48:1:191

*British Land Policy at the Cape, 1795-1844: A Study of Administrative Procedures in the Empire*, 44:1:177

British laws and colonial American products, 43:1:110

British slave trade, 47:4:308, 312-15

British-Portuguese wine trade, 47:3:235-37

Britnell, George E.

*Canadian Agriculture in War and Peace*, 37:2:115-16

Britt, Albert

*America That Was: What Life Was Like on an Illinois Farm Seventy Years Ago*, An, 39:3:173

Brodhead, Michael J.

Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster, 45:2:145-47

Brooks, Cleanth, 37:3:144

Brooks, John Graham, 36:2:62

Brower, I. M., 43:3:381-88

Brown, Albert Gallatin, 40:2:109-11, 49:2:334

Brown, Amos, 45:4:281-83

Brown, Arthur

*Major Issues Confronting Undergraduate Education in Agriculture, The*, 40:3:230-31

Brown, Dorris D.

*Agricultural Development in India's Districts*, 46:3:438-40, 46:4:535-36

"Historical Prices of Farm Products by States: A Bibliography," 36:3:169-70

Brown, Gilbert T.

*Korean Pricing Policies and Economic Development in the 1960s*, 50:3:536-37

Brown, Harry James

*Letters from a Texas Sheep Ranch, Written in 1860 and 1867 by George Wilkins Kendall to Henry Stephens Randall*, 33:3:143-44

Brown, J. J., 38:3:171

Brown, John Carter, 38:2:68

Brown, Joseph T., 38:2:111

Brown, Josephine, 46:4:518, 521

Brown, M. K.

*Texas Panhandle Frontier, The*, 50:1:314-15

Brown, Mark H.

*Before Barbed Wire*, 31:2:44-45

Brown, Minnie Miller

"Black Women in American Agriculture," 50:1:202-12

Brown, Morrison

*Louis Bromfield and His Books*, 32:1:79

Brown, Moses, 38:2:68

Brown, Ralph H., 38:4:207

*Mirror for Americans: Likeness of the Eastern Seaboard, 1810*, 44:2:247-48

Brown, Richard D.

"Agricultural College Land Grant in Kansas—Selection and Disposal, The," 37:2:94-102

Brown, Roger Hamilton

*Struggle for the Indian Stream Territory, The*, 30:4:191

Brown, Theodore

*Frontier Community: Kansas City to 1870*, 39:3:179-80

Brown, W. Burlie

"Cincinnatus Image in Presidential Politics, The," 31:1:23-29

Brown, Wallace

"American Farmer During the Revolution: Rebel or Loyalist? The," 42:4:327-38

Brown, William L.

*Corn and Its Early Fathers*, 31:3:69

"History of the Common Maize Varieties of the United States Corn Belt, The," 26:1:2-8

- Brown, Wilson B.  
 "Agricultural Export Growth and Myint's Model: Nigeria and Peru 1900-1920,"  
 46:2:313-24
- Browne, Daniel Jay, 35:1:18
- Brownlow, Louis, 39:4:230
- Bruce, Kathleen, 38:3:177
- Bruchey, Stuart, 46:1:3  
 "Business Economy of Marketing Change, 1790-1840: A Study of Sources of  
 Efficiency, The," 46:1:211-26  
*Cotton and the Growth of American Economy: 1790-1860; Sources and Readings,*  
 42:4:369-70  
 "Roots of American Economic Growth: An Essay in Social Causation, 1607-1861,  
 The," 40:2:152-53
- Brumfield, Kirby  
*This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the  
 Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread,* 44:3:313
- Brundage, Anthony  
 "English Poor Law of 1834 and the Cohesion of Agricultural Society, The,"  
 48:3:405-17
- Brunger, Eric  
 "Dairying and Urban Development in New York State, 1850-1900," 29:4:169-74
- Brunskill, Ronald W.  
*Illustrated Handbook of Vernacular Architecture,* 46:2:331-32
- Brunson, B. R.  
*Texas Land and Development company: A Panhandle Promotion, 1912-1956, The,*  
 46:4:556
- Bryan, Charles W., 39:4:226
- Bryan, William Jennings, 38:3:149, 165, 38:4:227, 47:4:284, 50:1:160, 180, 295
- Bryant, B., 38:4:212
- Bryant, Keith L., Jr.  
*Alfalfa Bill Murray,* 43:4:500-01
- Bryant, W. Keith  
*People of Rural America,* 44:2:238
- Bryce, James, 49:1:180
- Buchanan, James P., 39:3:131, 49:1:170
- Buchanan, Keith  
*Transformation of the Chinese Earth: Aspects of the Evaluation of the Chinese from  
 Earliest Times to Mao Tse-tung, The,* 46:1:246-47
- Buck, John Lossing  
*Food and Agriculture in Communist China,* 42:4:381-82
- Buck, Norman S., 46:1:219
- Buck, Solon J., 37:4:187  
*Illinois in 1818,* 43:1:188-89

- Buck, T. T., 37:4:187
- Buechler, Hans C.  
*Land Reform and Social Revolution in Bolivia*, 44:4:429-31
- Buel, Judge Jesse, 31:4:10, 45:4:272, 46:1:90, 275, 276-79
- Buley, Carlye, 46:1:68
- Bullinger, Richard, 39:4:232
- Bunce, Arthur C.  
*Economics of Soil Conservation, The*, 39:4:249
- Burbank, Luther, 38:2:83, 50:1:255
- Burcham, L. T.  
 "Cattle and Range Forage in California: 1770-1880," 35:3:140-49
- Burden of Time: The Fugitives and the Agrarians, The*, 40:3:222-23
- Burdick, Usher L., 39:2:106, 107, 108, 109
- Bureau of Agricultural Economics (BAE), 41:2:114, 45:1:24-25, 45:4:256-57, 48:2:323-25, 49:1:117-20, 124-25
- Bureau of Animal Industry (USDA), 29:2:84, 46:1:119
- Bureau of Census (USDA), 48:1:48
- Bureau of Entomology & Plant Quarantine (USDA), records of, 29:1:42-43
- Bureau of Home Economics (USDA), 50:1:196-98, 200
- Bureau of Indian Affairs (USDA), 49:1:101-02
- Bureau of Labor Statistics (USDA) and parity price index, 27:3:79
- Bureau of Land Management (USDA), 36:4:183, 49:1:48, 153, 242  
 early operations of (1947-1948), 33:1:22-28
- Bureau of Plant Industry (USDA), 48:1:112, 219. *See also* U. S. Department of Agriculture
- administrators (1901-1942), 29:1:41
  - congressional seed distribution, 29:1:43-44
  - Division of Agrostology, 28:4:158-59
  - Division of Botany, 28:4:157-58
  - Division of Drug and Related Plants, 29:1:43
  - Division of Experimental Gardens and Grounds, 28:4:158
  - Division of Fruit and Vegetable Crops and Diseases, 29:1:42
  - Division of Gardens and Grounds, 28:4:161
  - Division of Microscopy, 28:4:160
  - Division of Plant Exploration and Introduction, 29:1:41
  - Division of Pomology, 28:4:158, 29:1:40, 161
  - Division of Seed and Plant Introduction, 28:4:159-60
  - Division of Soils, 28:4:160
  - Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, 28:4:156-57, 29:1:40, 42, 161
  - Division of Western Irrigation Agriculture, 29:1:43
  - fruit industry, efforts helpful to, 29:1:42
  - formation, 28:4:161-62, 29:1:40-41
  - improvement investigations, 29:1:44

Bureau of Plant Industry (USDA) (*continued*)

- introductions (1914-1939), 29:1:44
- legislative history of, 28:4:161-62
- major efforts of, 29:1:41
- new plant research areas (1914-1939), 29:1:45
- policy of, 28:4:162
- records of, 29:1:41
- research before formation, 28:4:157
- Bureau of Reclamation (USDA), 28:4:163, 49:1:10, 96, 101-03, 223, 224, 226, 227-29
- Bureau of the Census, 48:1:48

*Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957: A Statistical Abstract Supplement*, 35:3:164

- Burgess, A. F., 39:3:126, 39:3:128
- Burke, John, 39:2:103
- Burkett, Charles W., 35:2:70
- Burlington and Missouri Railroad, 48:1:61
- Burlington and Northern Railroad, 48:1:47
- Burlington and Rock Island Railroad, 36:1:4-7
- Burma Delta: Economic Development and Social Change on an Asian Rice Frontier, 1852-1941, The*, 50:3:538
- Burmeister, B. R., 50:1:269-70
- Burmeister, Charles A.
  - "Everett E. Edwards As I Knew Him," 27:1:25-26
  - "Six Decades of Rugged Individualism: The American National Cattlemen's Association, 1898-1955," 30:4:143-50
- Burnett, Edmund Cody, 46:1:5
- Burrill, T. J., 28:4:156
- Burrows, W. H., 50:1:262
- Burt, A. L., 36:3:132
- Burton, Sir Richard, 50:4:608
- Bush, J. E., 39:3:158
- Bushell, Thomas L.
  - "English Agricultural Methods and the American Institute, 1871-1872," 31:2:25-30
- Bushman, Richard, 46:1:50
- Bussinganult, Jean Baptiste, 48:3:369-74, 377-78, 381
- Butchers, Boston, 47:3:195-97
- Butler, J. R., 42:2:132
- Butler, Ovid, 39:4:235
- Butler, Tait, 29:3:118
- Butler, Thomas S., 38:1:10
- Butter industry
  - Chicago, 35:2:82-84
  - Elgin, Illinois dairy, 36:3:156-62



- New York (1850-1900), 29:4:169-74  
 Butterfield, Kenyon L., 29:3:123-24  
*Butterfly Castle: A Social History of Pellagra in the South, The*, 48:2:334-36  
 Buttles, Anson W., 39:4:191-92  
 Button, Alexander T., 48:1:43-45  
 Buxton, G. L.  
     *Riverina, 1861-1891: An Australian Regional Study, The*, 43:3:419-20  
 Byerly, T.C.  
     "Changes in Animal Science," 50:1:259-74  
 Byrd, Harry, 39:4:235  
 Byrd, Sigman, 43:2:255  
 Byrd, William, 37:2:91, 43:1:28, 45:4:249  
 Byrnes, James, 38:1:40, 41

## C

- Cabell, W. C., 38:3:167  
 Cabrera, Marques, 35:3:122  
 Cacao, 28:2:46  
     plantations, 40:2:113  
 Cadwalader, John, 42:3:189  
 Cadwalader, Lambert, 42:3:189  
 Cain, Leonard F.  
     "Land Tenure in Ireland in the Modern Period," 27:2:62-68  
 Caisse de la Dette, 37:2:71  
 Caja de Credito Hipotecario, 46:4:465  
 Caldwell, George Chapman, 36:4:202, 204, 205, 206  
 Caldwell, W. L., 38:4:223  
 Caldwell, W. S., 38:4:220  
*Calendar of Cornish Glebe Terriers, 1673-1735, A*, 50:2:426-27  
 Calhoun, Daniel  
     "'Call to Quarters' A Review Essay," 49:2:448-54  
 Calhoun, John C. and tariffs, 26:3:90-91  
 California  
     agricultural college, proposal for, 40:1:53-56  
     agriculture, 1853, 40:1:54-56  
     boosterism in southern, 27:3:94-100  
     cattle in southern (1850-1880), 27:1:39  
     cattle ranching (1769-1880), 35:3:140-49  
     commission market director, 32:3:191  
     cooperatives (1900-1915), 32:3:181-84  
     crops (mid-1890s), 32:3:180  
     farm labor, 42:1:49-53

California (*continued*)

- farm organizations, 26:4:163
- farming and public land disposal, 49:1:158-78
- founding of cities, 27:3:94-103
- immigration, 27:3:98
- Imperial Valley, 27:4:120
- Irvine Ranch, 26:4:162-63
- Japanese immigrants in agriculture, 36:1:25-37
- land speculation (nineteenth century), 33:3:133-37
- livestock ranching, 34:2:78-79
- missions and winemaking, 49:1:292-93
- North, Judge John Wesley, 27:3:95-96, 99
- Ontario colony, 27:4:116, 34:2:77-87
- oranges, 34:2:80
- Red Bluff, 28:2:51-52, 54
- Riverside irrigation in, 27:4:116
- sheep drive to Idaho (1865), 28:2:49-83
- water rights, 28:4:140
- wine, production in, 43:2:259-68
- wines, 49:1:294-310
- Yosemite Valley, 29:3:112
- California Agricultural Experiment Station, 41:1:32, 49:1:61, 66, 68, 70
- California Almond Growers' Exchange, 32:3:181-82
- California and the Dust Bowl Migration*, 48:3:457-58
- California Department of Water Resources, 49:1:228
- California Farmer*, 49:1:217
- California Fruit Growers' Exchange, 32:3:181-83
- California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861*, 43:3:409-10
- California State Board of Viticultural Commissioners, 49:1:300, 301, 307, 308
- California, University of, 40:1:53
- California Walnut Growers' Association, 32:3:181-82
- Calkins, Gilman, 36:2:77
- Call, Leland E.
  - Agricultural Research at Kansas State Agricultural College (KSU) Before the Enactment of the Hatch Act (1887)*, 37:1:58
- Callcott, George H.
  - History of the University of Maryland, A*, 42:4:368-69
- Callender, Guy S., 38:1:32, 44:1:128, 133
- Calvert, Charles B., 36:4:195, 37:2:106, 196, 197, 198-99, 43:1:72-73, 75
- Camerarius, Rudolph Jakob, 43:1:26-27
- Cameron, Gordon C.
  - Regional Economic Development: The Federal Role*, 46:3:448-49

Cameron, Jenks

*Development of Governmental Forest Control in the United States*, 48:2:339

*Campaigns Against Hunger*, 42:3:272-73

Campbell, Alexander and the Disciples of Christ movement, 41:2:182-89

Campbell, Ann M.

"Reaping the Records: Research Opportunities in Regional Archives Branches,"  
49:1:100-04

"Reports from Weedpatch, California: The Records of the Farm Security Administration," 48:3:402-04

Campbell, B. F., 36:4:190

Campbell, Christiana McFadyen

*Farm Bureau and the New Deal: A Study of the Making of National Farm Policy, 1933-40*, *The*, 37:2:112-15

Campbell, Hardy Webster, 32:1:62-65, 36:1:4, 42:3:229

Campbell, Milo, 48:3:424, 426-28, 431, 433

Campbell, Thomas Monroe, 45:3:205, 209, 50:4:636-37, 640-44

Campbell, Wallace J., 36:2:75

Canada. *See also* individual Canadian provinces

cultivation on western prairie (1778-1857), 26:3:104-23

irrigation, 40:4:271-83

Mormon settlement in Alberta, 40:4:274-75, 280-81

pioneer settlement, 44:4:393-400

reciprocity issue and boarder farms, 37:4:235-41

wet cycle in Alberta (1899-1903), 28:3:112-20

U.S. trade agreements with, 46:4:500-05

*Canadian Agriculture in War and Peace*, 37:2:115-16

Canadian-Pacific Railway, 40:4:271-83

Canadian Prairies

land settlement, 47:1:63-75

Canadian West, U.S. farmers' movement into, 38:1:43-46

Cancian, Frank

*Change and Uncertainty in a Peasant Economy: The Maya Corn Farmers of  
Zinacantan*, 47:4:357-58

Cannery and Agricultural Workers Union, 49:4:642-45

Cannon, Clarence, 38:4:229, 39:3:145

Cannon, Michael

*Land Boomers*, *The*, 42:4:384-85

Cannon, "Uncle Joe," 38:1:10

Cantal, France, 47:3:216, 217

Cantor, Louis

*Prologue To The Protest Movement: The Missouri Sharecropper Roadside Demonstration of 1939*, *A*, 45:1:58-60

Capital, British enterprises in American West, 27:4:132-41

- Capital and the Cotton Industry in the Industrial Revolution*, 43:3:402-03
- Capper, Arthur, 31:4:34-43, 47:3:248, 47:4:285
- Capper-Volstead Marketing Act of 1922, 30:2:54, 48:3:433
- Capper's Farmer*, 31:4:34-43
- Care of the Earth: A History of Husbandry, The*, 37:1:51-52
- Carefoot, G. L.
- Famine on the Wind, 43:1:197
- Carey, James C.
- "Farmers' Independence Council of America, 1935-1938, The," 35:2:70-77
- "William Allen White and Dan D. Casement on Government Regulation," 33:1:16-21
- Carey Land Act of 1894, 38:2:108-12, 50:1:225
- Caribbean islands, colonial rum and molasses trade, 30:2:77-84
- Carleton, Mark A., 28:4:156, 50:1:253, 254
- Carlos, Don, 38:4:224
- Carlson, Theodore, 48:2:248, 249, 250
- Carlyle, W. L., 37:1:28
- Carman, (Dean) Harry J., 43:1:65-66, 46:1:23, 126
- Carnegie Institution, 46:1:9
- Carpenter, C. M., 38:4:223, 224
- Carpenter, J. Henry, 36:2:74
- Carpenter, Will Tom
- Lucky 7, a Cowman's Autobiography*, 31:4:87-88
- Carriel, Mary Turner
- Life Of Jonathan Baldwin Turner, The*, 36:4:237-38
- Carson, Gerald
- Old Country Store, The*, 28:4:174-75
- Carson, Rachel, 39:3:134
- Carstensen, Vernon
- "Agriculture and the Western Environment: Introduction," 49:1:220-22
- Farms or Forests: Evolution of a State Land Policy for Northern Wisconsin, 1850-1932*, 33:2:89
- "Genesis of an Agricultural Experiment Station, The," 34:1:13-20
- Public Lands: Studies in the History of the Public Domain, The*, 37:4:242-43
- Carter, Ray, 42:1:29-30
- Carter, Vernon G.
- Topsoil and Civilization*, 30:2:92
- Carter, William E.
- Aymara Communities and the Bolivian Agrarian Reform*, 41:2:207-08
- Cartography, evidence for plurality of frontiers, 26:1:19-34
- Carver, George Washington, 50:4:636, 637
- Case, Harold Clayton M.,
- "Farm Debt Adjustment During the Early 1930s," 34:4:173-81

- Fifty Years of Farm Management*, 32:2:139-41  
 obituary, 41:1:105
- Case, J. I., 38:2:80, 85
- Casement, Dan D., 33:1:16-21, 35:2:70, 73, 74
- Casey, P. M., 39:2:103
- Cash, Wilbur J., 37:3:146, 147, 148
- Cashman, Thomas E., 38:4:232
- Castle, W. R., 39:3:157
- Catalog of the Manuscript and Archival Collections and Index to the Correspondence of John Torrey*, 48:4:598-99
- Catalogue of the Walter Frank Perkins Agricultural Library*, 35:3:169
- Catanach, I. J.  
     *Rural Credit in Western India: Rural Credit and the Co-operative Movement in Bombay Presidency, 1875-1930*, 46:4:535-36
- Caterpillar Tractor Company, 49:1:66, 80-81, 267
- Cathey, Cornelius O., 44:1:29, 46:1:27
- Catholic Rural Life Conference, Bracero program, 40:3:173
- Catlin, George, 48:1:16
- Cato, 44:3:281-90
- Cattle, 50:1:25, 55, 179, 180, 259-63, 270-71, 296, 298  
     *Bos brachyceros*, 26:3:94, 96  
     *Bos primigenius halmi*, 26:3:94  
     *Bos taurus primigenius*, 26:3:93-94  
     breeds and breeding  
         agricultural journals, in early 31:4:7-8  
         Arabian and Golan, 26:3:95-104  
         color, meat and horn selection for polled cattle, 29:4:137-44  
         Herefords, 27:2:42  
         Iowa breeders, 27:2:43  
         Oxfordshire, lack of distinctive breed in, 29:1:36  
         purebred stock, 27:2:42-43  
         Sanga, 29:4:139-40  
         Zebu, 26:3:95, 29:4:139-40
- California 1770-1880, 35:3:140-49
- calves in Palestine, 26:3:100-01
- cross-breeding in eighteenth-century England, 43:1:13
- disease in Germany (1665-1732), 33:2:79-85
- drives, 28:2:87-95  
     Mississippi Valley (1819), 30:4:174-86  
     Ohio region, from (1800-1850), 28:2:83-95
- Mexico, northern, 35:3:132-39
- Ohio Valley, 35:3:150-54
- plague in England, 35:2:94-103

Cattle (*continued*)

- South Carolina cow pens, 35:3:125-30
- South Texas, 35:3:155-58
- southern U.S., 36:3:148-49
- Spanish Florida, 35:3:116-24
- trade between Great Britain and America (1868-1885), 36:1:46-52

Cattle Diseases Prevention Act, 35:2:99-101

Cattle industry. *See also* Cattle

- Abilene, Kansas, conflict over in, 34:3:107-19
- Alabama, production in, 26:2:44-45
- American National Cattlemen's Association, 30:4:143-50
- Brazil, development in, 26:1:8-10
- early organizations, 30:4:143-44
- effect of drives on, 28:2:95
- Illinois and Iowa (1850s-1880s), 27:2:42
- Indiana (1840s), 27:2:42
- Mexico, 50:4:615-25
- Missouri, 27:2:42-43
- Ohio and Kentucky (1830s), 27:2:42
- Ohio Valley, range-feeder patterns in, 31:1:1-12
- purebred stock, 27:2:42-43
- society
  - anthropology, sociology, geography, and government policy, 49:1:40-41
  - grain relief, 49:1:47
  - Jeffersonian values, 49:1:45, 51-52
  - local history, 49:1:40-41
  - origins and political power, 49:1:42-45
  - sheep men battles, 49:1:44

*Cattle Kings, The*, 36:2:110

*Cattle Raising on the Plains, 1900-1961*, 38:2:121-22

*Cattle-Raising on the Plains of North America*, 38:2:119

*Cattle-Trailing Industry: Between Supply and Demand, 1866-1890, The*, 49:1:324

Caughy, John W.

*Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, 41:1:87-88

Cauley, Troy J., 37:3:144

*Agriculture in an Industrial Economy: The Agrarian Crisis*, 31:2:41-42

Causton, Thomas, 48:3:357-58

Caven, George, 36:3:157

Caverno, Xenophon, 39:3:142, 143, 145

Cavert, William L.

"Technological Revolution in Agriculture, 1910-1955, The," 30:1:18-27

Caves, Richard E.

*Northern California's Water Industry: The Comparative Efficiency of Public*

- Enterprise in Developing a Scarce Natural Resource*, 42:3:273-74
- Cawston, Edwin, 47:2:133, 135-36, 141
- Cedar County, Iowa, 44:3:265-66
- Cedar trees, 27:4:150
- Census  
     manuscripts of 1850 and 1860, 44:1:3, 69-70, 95-99  
     studies, 48:1:58, 61-62, 64, 73, 75-93
- Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America From the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, 43:3:404-05
- Central America, 28:2: 45, 48. *See also* individual countries
- Central Chamber of Agriculture, 47:2:106-07
- Central Cooperative Association, 35:1:26
- Central Pacific Railroad, 48:1:45, 49:1:176
- Central Plains, 48:1:111
- Central Valley Project, 49:1:223, 226
- Century in the Saddle*, 44:2:246
- Century of Challenge: A History of the Ontario Veterinary College*, A, 37:1:57
- Century of Service, the First 100 Years of the United States Department of Agriculture*, 37:3:170-71
- Cerati, C. M., 49:1:59
- Cereemonial Ox of India: The Mithan in Nature, Culture, and History*, A, 44:3:324-25
- Cerny, George  
     "Cooperation in the Midwest in the Granger Era, 1869-1875," 37:4:187-205
- Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers: A Selected Bibliography*, 49:4:699-700
- Chaffey, George, 27:4:115-22
- Chagga coffee cultivation, 46:2:279-90
- Challenge Cream and Butter Company, 32:3:182-83
- Challenge of Hunger: A Program for More Effective Foreign Aid*, The, 43:1:190-93
- Challenge of the Prairie*, The, 46:1:238-39
- Chamberlain, Joseph, 49:4:655, 657-58
- Chambers, Clarke A.  
     *California Farm Organizations: A Historical Study of the Grange, the Farm Bureau and the Associated Farmers, 1929-1941*, 26:4:163  
     "Cooperative League of the U.S.A., 1916-1961: A Study of Social Theory and Social Action, The," 36:2:59-81
- Chambers, J. D., 37:3:133, 43:4:471, 43:4:471  
     *Agricultural Revolution, 1759-1880*, The, 42:1:64-65  
     *Laxton: The Last English Open Field Village*, 39:2:117  
     *Vale of Trent, 1670-1800: A Regional Study of Economic Change*, The, 32:2:146-47
- Champaign County, Illinois, mortgage credit, 36:3:150-55
- Chandler, Alfred, 5, 42:1:3, 48:2:316
- Change and Uncertainty in a Peasant Economy: The Maya Corn Farmers of Zinacantan*, 47:4:357-58

- Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870*, 45:2:151-52  
*Change in Rural Appalachia: Implications for Action Programs*, 46:4:551-52  
*Changes in the Market Structure of Grocery Retailing*, 36:1:53-54  
*Changing Mile, The*, 41:1:100-01  
 Channing, Edward  
     *History of the United States, A*, (1912), 26:1:20-23  
 Chaplin, Henry, 47:2:106, 110  
 Chapman, H. H., 39:4:233  
 Chapman, William S., 33:3:133-37, 49:1:166, 167, 170-76, 285  
 Chares Krug Winery, 49:1:290  
 Charles III, 39:1:31-40  
 Charles, Vera K., 50:1:194  
 Chase, Agnes, 50:1:194-95  
 Cheese industry, 29:4:172-73  
     American influence in England, 50:1:133-34, 153  
 Cheever, Samuel, 45:4:282  
 Chemicals in weed control, 41:3:243-53  
*Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association: Federal Regulation and the Cattleman's Last Frontier, The*, 49:2:468-69  
 Cherry trees, 27:4:150  
 Chesapeake Bay, settlement patterns in (1625-1700), 26:1:20-29  
 Chestnut oak, 28:1:32  
 Cheung, Steven, 49:2:431-32, 433, 436, 438  
 Chevalier, Francois  
     *Land and Society in Colonial Mexico: The Great Hacienda*, 46:2:342-43  
 Chibnall, A. C.  
     *Sherington: Fiefs and Fields of a Buckinghamshire Village*, 41:1:94-95  
 Chicago  
     butter industry, 35:2:82-84  
     Granger Laws relating to business, 36:1:16-24  
 Chicago Board of Trade, 36:1:17-24, 40:2:95, 48:1:119-20, 123, 128  
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, 36:1:4, 48:1:16  
     motive for farmer aid and special education trains, 31:4:67-74  
*Chicago Tribune*, 36:1:19, 48:1:28, 116, 119, 123  
 Chicory grown by Thomas Jefferson, 28:4:134  
 Chief Paratene (David Taiwanga), 36:1:45  
 Child Welfare League, 46:4:518  
*Children of Pride, The*, 49:2:457-58  
 Chile  
     agrarian structure, 46:4:455-60  
     agricultural potential of assessed (1817-1818), 29:1:28  
*Chile's Experiments in Agrarian Reform*, 42:3:274-75



## China

- agricultural planning, 50:1:157
- agricultural technology by 1930s, 32:1:25-31
- agriculture in, 47:1:80-85
- Communist land reform (1928-1958), 35:2:59-64
- grain exports, 50:1:143-49
- immigrants to U.S., 49:1:199, 50:1:47, 62, 64
- industrial developments, 50:1:105
- land utilization, 42:4:297-303
- plant introduction, 50:1:250-51, 256
- policies and practices, 35:2:61-64
- Chinese Peasant Economy: Agricultural Development in Hopei and Shantung, 1890-1949*, 46:3:449-51
- Chipley, William D., 36:4:216
- Chisum, John S., 35:3:158
- Christgau, Victor, 39:1:26-27, 45:4:249-50
- Christian Brothers, 49:1:290, 293
- Christianson, Gale E.
  - "Secret Societies and Agrarian Violence in Ireland, 1790-1840," 46:3:369-84
- Christman, Henry M.
  - South As It Is: 1865-1866, The*, 41:4:412
- Chronicles of wet cycle in Alberta (1899-1903), 28:3:112-20
- Cincinnati Gazette*, 35:1:18
- Cipolla, Carlo M.
  - "European Connoisseurs and California Wines, 1875-1895," 49:1:294-310
- Citrus fruit
- California cooperatives, 32:3:181-84
  - Mediterranean, 35:1:35-46
  - Middle East, 26:2:56, 58
  - Palestine and Israel, 29:1:50-51
- City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, 46:1:240-41
- City Man's Guide to the Farm Problem, The*, 40:2:149-51
- City Moves West: Economic and Industrial Growth in Central West Texas, The*, 44:4:433-34
- Civil War, U.S.
  - agricultural impact, 40:3:219-21
  - agricultural revolution, 39:4:187-95
  - influence on Lanchester cotton industry, 37:3:156-62
- Clair, Francis J., 35:4:183
- Clanton, O. Gene, 47:2:146
  - Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men*, 45:1:49-50
- Clapp, Moses, 37:4:238

- Clark, Andrew Hill, 46:1:3, 174  
 obituary, 49:4:707  
 "Suggestions for the Geographical Study of Agricultural Change in the United States, 1790-1840," 46:1:155-72  
*Three Centuries and the Island: A Historical Geography of Settlement and Agriculture in Prince Edward Island*, 35:3:166-67
- Clark, Bennett, 38:4:232
- Clark, Blanche Henry, 44:1:68, 49:2:341
- Clark, Colin  
*Economics of Subsistence Agriculture, The*, 40:1:62-63
- Clark, John G., 43:1:114, 46:1:70, 166, 222  
 "Antebellum Grain Trade of New Orleans: Changing Patterns in the Relation of New Orleans with the Old Northwest, The," 38:3:131-42  
*New Orleans, 1718-1812: An Economic History*, 46:1:251-52
- Clark, Johnson, 37:2:94
- Clark, Josephine, 50:1:195
- Clark, Thomas D.  
*Pills, Petticoats, and Plows: The Southern Country Store*, 38:2:125  
*South Since Appomattox: A Century of Regional Change, The*, 42:2:157-58  
*Three Paths to the Modern South: Education, Agriculture, and Conservation*, 40:4:318
- Clark, Victor S., 49:1:74
- Clark, W. A., 38:2:115
- Clarkson, L. A.  
*Pre-Industrial Economy in England 1500-1750, The*, 47:1:88-90  
*Classical Tradition in West European Farming, The*, 47:3:272-73  
*Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1811-1957, A*, 36:2:111-13  
*Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West; A Supplement (1957-67)*, 46:2:336-37
- Claudius, Matthias, 42:2:82
- Claus Spreckels: *The Sugar King in Hawaii*, 41:3:319-20
- Clausner, Marlin D.  
*Rural Santo Domingo: Settled, Unsettled, and Resettled*, 49:2:463-64
- Clawson, Marion, 46:1:17  
*Federal Lands: Their Use and Management, The*, 32:2:141-42  
 "Israel Agriculture in Recent Years," 29:1:49-65  
*Land for the Future*, 35:2:110  
*Land System of the United States: An Introduction to the History and Practice of Land Use and Land Tenure, The*, 43:4:494-96  
 "Living Historical Farms: A Proposal For Action," 39:2:110-11  
*Man and Land in the United States*, 39:4:249-50  
 "Man and the Land in Israel," 35:4:189-92

- Natural Resources and International Development*, 38:4:244-45  
 "Public and Private Interest in Public Land," 36:4:232-33  
 "Reminiscences of Bureau of Land Management, 1947-1948," 33:1:22-28  
*Soil Conservation in Perspective*, 41:2:199-201
- Clay, Cassius, 49:2:332
- Clay, Henry, 38:4:219, 50:1:221
- Clay, John, 49:1:173
- Clayberg, John B., 38:2:109
- Cleland, Robert Glass, 49:1:255, 285  
*Cattle on a Thousand Hills; Southern California, 1850-1880, The*, 27:1:39  
 The Irvine Ranch of Orange County, 1810-1950, 26:4:162-63
- Clemens, Paul G. E.  
 "Operation of an Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake Tobacco Plantation, The,"  
 49:3:517-31
- Clements, Harold M.  
*Mechanization of Agriculture in Brazil, The*, 45:1:70-72
- Clements, Roger V.  
 "British-Controlled Enterprise in the West Between 1870 and 1900, and Some  
 Agrarian Reactions," 27:4:132-41
- Clepper, Henry, 39:4:235
- Cleveland, Grover, 35:1:11, 38:1:3
- Climate. *See* Weather
- Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896, The*, 40:4:324-25
- Clinton, DeWitt, 45:4:272
- Clive, Robert, 45:4:295
- Close, William, 37:4:203
- Close Brothers and Company, 38:2:72, 48:1:188-90
- Cloud, Noah B., 31:4:44-49
- Clout, Hugh D.  
 "Cadastre as a Source for French Rural Studies, The," 43:2:215-24
- Clowse, Converse D.  
*Economic Beginnings in Colonial South Carolina, 1670-1730*, 47:3:275-76
- Clute, Oscar, 36:4:217-18
- Coad, B. R., 39:3:129, 131, 133
- Cobb, Cully A., 29:3:119, 45:4:247, 249, 250
- Cobb, J. H., 37:4:226
- Cobb, Z. L., 39:4:240
- Cobb-Douglas production function, 49:2:393-94, 397
- Cobbett, William, 43:1:50  
*Journal of a Year's Residence in the United States of America*, 40:4:329
- Cobden-Chevalier Treaty (1860), 37:3:156, 47:3:236
- Coca use in South America, 28:2:48

Cochell, Shirley Holmes

*Land of the Coyote*, 49:1:323-24

Cochrane, Willard W.

*City Man's Guide to the Farm Problem, The*, 40:2:149-51

*Farm Prices: Myth and Reality*, 32:4:267-68

Cocke, Philip St. George, 38:3:171, 172, 174

*Cockle Park Farm, An Account of the Cockle Park Experiment Station from 1896-1956*, 35:1:50

Cocoa in Nigeria, 48:2:302-03

Code of Norfolk, 43:1:16-17

Coffee

Amazon Basin production, 1700-1750, 43:2:272

Fiji Islands, 43:3:387-89

Kenya, 26:4:128

Venezuela, 44:4:355-67

Cogswell, Seddie

*Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1880*, 50:4:656-57

Cohen, Hennig

"Colonial Poem on Indigo Culture, A," 30:1:41-44

Cohn, David L.

*Life and Times of King Cotton, The*, 31:2:38-39

Cohn, Hyman, 36:2:61

Colares, 47:3:239

Colburn, J. W., 38:2:94

Colby, Edna Moore

*Hoosier Farmers in a New Day*, 44:2:239-40

Cole, Arthur Harrison

*Wholesale Commodity Prices in the United States, 1700-1861*, 45:1:64

Coleberd, Robert E.

"John Williams: A Merchant Banker in Springfield, Illinois," 42:3:259-65

Coleman, Clayton G., 38:3:172

Coleman, Daniel, 38:1:14

Coleman, Gould

"Theoretical Models and Oral History Interviews," 41:3:255-66

Coleman, Kenneth

"Agricultural Practices in Georgia's First Decade," 33:4:196-99

"How to Run a Middle Georgia Cotton Plantation in 1885: A Document," 42:1:55-60

Coleman, Norman J., 50:1:192-93, 238-39

Coles, Harry L., 44:1:158

Coletta, Paolo E.

*William Jennings Bryan: Vol. I, Political Evangelist, 1860-1908*, 39:3:170-71

*William Jennings Bryan: Vol. II. Progressive Politician and Moral Statesman, 1909-*

1915. Vol. III. *Political Puritan, 1915-1925*, 45:1:57-58
- Collective Farm in Soviet Agriculture, The*, 48:3:450-52
- Collectives
- European, 26:4:159
  - Israel kibbutzim, 29:2:51, 53-54, 56-57, 59-60
- College of Agriculture: Science in the Public Service, The*, 41:4:414-15
- Colley, Charles C.
- "Keeping the Records in Arizona," 49:1:92-94
- Colling, Jesse, 49:4:654, 656, 659, 660
- Collingwood, G. H., 39:4:235
- Collingwood, R. G., 35:2:67
- Collins, Charles E., 35:2:71
- Collins, R. V., 37:4:236
- Collins, Thomas, 48:3:403-04
- Colman, E. A.
- Vegetation and Watershed Management: An Appraisal of Vegetation Management in Relation to Water Supply, Flood Control, and Soil Erosion*, 29:4:185-86
- Colman, Gould P.
- Education and Agriculture: A History of the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University*, 38:2:125-26
  - "Government and Agriculture in New York State," 39:1:41-50
  - "Innovation and Diffusion in Agriculture," 42:3:173-88
  - "Pioneering in Agricultural Education: Cornell University, 1867-1890," 36:4:200-06
- Colman, Henry, 35:1:18, 46:1:175
- Colombian Exchange: Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492*, 47:3:267-69
- Colonial (U.S.)
- farms, 26:2:37-08
  - products markets, 43:1:110-11
  - Williamsburg, 46:1:113
- Colonial and United States Mortgage Company, 48:1:190
- Colonial North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century: A Study in Historical Geography*, 40:2:145-46
- Colonial Roots of Modern Brazil*, 48:4:596-97
- Colonies (British). *See* individual countries
- Colonization in Russia, 26:4:148-52
- Colorado
- Big Thompson project, 30:4:157-69
  - Burlington Railroad special (1923), 31:4:71-72
  - water rights disputes with British enterprises, 27:4:137-41
  - water rights legislation, 28:4:144, 34:3:120-25
- Colorado River, 30:4:157-69
- Colquhoun, Patrick, 45:4:293, 294

- Columbia Plain, 49:1:258-59, 279, 281, 282, 284, 287
- Columbia University Studies in the History of American Agriculture, 46:1:23, 125, 126
- Columella, 35:2:90, 44:3:281-90
- Comintern and Peasant in East Europe, 1910-1930*, 42:1:69-70
- Commager, Henry Steele, 42:1:4, 49:1:75
- Commissioner of General Land Offices, 43-44, 48:1:15
- Committee on Agriculture and the Environment, National Research Council  
*Productive Agriculture and a Quality Environment*, 49:4:700-01
- Commodities, U. S. imports/exports (1919-1932), 32:1:34-35
- Commodity Credit Corporation, 50:1:146-48  
 establishment of, 29:4:178
- Common Council of the Georgia Corporation, 48:3:353, 355
- Common Market: Friend or Competitor? The*, 40:1:58-59
- Commons, John R., 43:2:278  
 Populism, 40:4:238, 242
- Communal farming in France, (1846-1848), 32:2:87-108
- Commune in early Europe, 45:3:157-78
- Communications in Agriculture: The American Farm Press*, 49:3:577
- Communist land reform in China (1928-1958), 35:259-64
- Communist Party, U.S.A., 49:4:632, 635, 641-46
- Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application*, 40:4:312
- Conard, Alfred A., 49:2:396, 399, 403
- Concern About Humanity. Notes on Reform 1872-1912, at the National and Kansas Levels of Thought*, A, 38:4:242-43
- Concise Study Guide to the American Frontier*, A, 40:1:64-65
- Condit, Ira J.  
 "Fig History in the New World," 31:2:19-24
- Conditions of Agricultural Growth: The Economics of Agrarian Change under Population Pressure*, 43:1:190-93
- Confino, Michael  
*Systèmes agraires et progrès agricole: L'assolement triennal en Russie aux XVIIIe-XIXe siècles*, 45:3:231-32
- Conflict and Decision-Making in Soviet Russia: A Case Study of Agricultural Policy, 1953-1963*, 40:4:326-28
- Conger-Lard antioption bill (1892), 48:1:124
- Congress and Higher Education in the Nineteenth Century*, 47:4:371-73
- Congress of Agricultural Museums, 47:4:378-80
- Congressional farm bloc, 48:3:418
- Congressional Insurgents and the Party System, 1909-1916*, 43:3:403-04
- Congressional Joint Commission of Agricultural Inquiry, 27:3:80-81
- Congressional seed distribution, 28:4:159

Conkin, Paul K.

*Two Paths to Utopia, The Hutterites and the Llano Colony*, 40:2:152

"Vision of Elwood Mead, The," 34:2:88-97

Conklin, David W.

*Evaluation of the Soviet Profit Reforms With Special Reference to Agriculture, An*, 46:4:545-46

Conklin, Henry

*Through "Poverty's Vale": A Hardscrabble Boyhood in Upstate New York, 1832-1862*, 49:3:575-76

Connecticut Agricultural Society, 46:1:139

Connecticut settlement patterns in (1650-1675), 26:1:25, 27

Conner, C. M., 36:4:221

Conness, John, 49:1:160, 168

Connor, James R.

"National Farm Organizations and United States Tariff Policy in the 1920's," 32:1:32-43

Conquest, Robert

*Agricultural Workers in USSR*, 45:1:70

*Conquest of Arid America, The*, 45:2:149-50

Conrad, Alfred H., 37:3:164, 44:1:35, 46:1:26, 58, 151-53

Conrad, David Eugene

*Forgotten Farmers: The Story of Sharecroppers in the New Deal, The*, 40:2:146-47

Conrad, Robert

*Destruction of Brazilian Slavery, 1850-1888, The*, 48:4:596-97

*Conservation and the Gospel of Efficiency: The Progressive Conservation Movement, 1890-1920*, 35:1:48

*Conserving Life on Earth*, 47:4:366-67

Consumption of household products in eighteenth-century America, 41:1:59-70

Continental Congress, 28:4:163

Continental currency, 50:1:22-24

Contributions to American economic history, 46:1:11, 125

Conway, Alan

*Reconstruction of Georgia, The*, 42:2:156-57

Cook, Charles, 45:4:283

Cook, Hannah A., 36:3:164

Cooke, Giles B.

*Cork and the Cork Tree*, 35:4:222-23

Cooley, Harold, 45:1:23

Cooley, Oscar, 36:2:69

Coolidge, Calvin, 35:4:184, 48:1:113, 49:3:543

and McNary-Haugen veto, 26:4:138-39

Cooper, Erwin

*Aqueduct Empire: A Guide to Water in California*, 43:4:501-02

- Cooper, Joseph, 46:1:72  
hybridization of corn, 43:1:34-36
- Cooper, Peter, 43:1:40
- Cooper, William J., Jr.  
"Cotton Crisis in the Antebellum South: Another Look, The," 49:2:381-91
- Cooperative Extension Service and agricultural wage boards (WWII), 27:3:103-08
- Cooperative for American Remittances to European, 36:2:78
- Cooperative League of the United States of America, 36:2:59-81, 38:3:143
- Cooperative societies (coops), 48:2:316-317, 318  
California (1900-1915), 32:3:179-84  
California colony system (1870s), 27:3:98-100  
Chartist land colonies (1846-1848), 32:2:87-96  
Georgia, 28:1:24  
Israeli moshavim, 29:2:51, 53-54, 59-60  
New York dairy, 29:4:171  
Prince Edward Island grain banks, 29:3:127-30  
Talmadge, attitudes towards Eugene, 28:1:24
- Copp, James H.  
*Our Changing Rural Society*, 39:3:174-75
- Coppock, John O.  
*Atlantic Agricultural Unity: Is It Possible?* 42:4:375-76
- Coram, Thomas, 48:3:354
- Corbett, Hal S., 38:2:109
- Corbett, W. W., 37:4:191
- Cork and the Cork Tree*, 35:4:222-23
- Corn, 50:1:9-15, 110, 279, 288  
domestication of, 28:2:46-47  
early descriptions of, 26:1:3  
harvesting, 46:1:181-89, 227-28  
hybridization  
early, 26:1:2  
farmer interest in, 26:1:6  
increased yields from (1910-1950), 30:1:21  
nineteenth century, 26:1:2
- Mexico, 28:2:47  
origins of, 26:1:3, 28:2:46-47  
output, 44:1:20  
post-Civil War production in South, 30:2:62-63  
South America beer, 28:2:48  
use of term, 31:1:40-45  
varieties, 26:1:2-8  
southern dent, 26:1:2
- Corn Among the Indians of the Upper Missouri*, 39:1:55



## Corn Belt

- changes in corn production (1940-1954), 33:3:126-32
- hybridization in, 26:1:2-8, 33:3:126-32
- production in (1839-1879), 31:1:41-42
- use of term, 31:1:40-45

Corn Belt Producers Association, 48:3:421

*Cornbelt Rebellion: The Farmers' Holiday Association*, 41:2:206-07

Corn Laws, 37:2:75, 37:3:128, 40:2:92, 43:3:331

Corn vs. cotton, 37:3:166-69

*Corn, Its Origin, Evolution and Improvement*, 49:3:561-62

Cornell, Ezra, 28:3:104-07, 36:4:201, 45:1:203, 283

Cornell University, 28:3:104, 39:1:41-45, 47

- agricultural education, 36:4:200-06

- Collection of Regional History, 46:1:62

- Program in Oral History, 41:3:255-66

Coronado, Francisco, 44:2:231

Corps of Army Engineers, 48:1:23

Correia de Andrade, Manuel, 44:3:269

Cort, E. G., 36:2:68, 76

Cortez, Hernando, 35:3:132, 44:2:230, 231

Corvée labor, 37:2:71-72

Corwin, Arthur F.

- Spain and the Abolition of Slavery in Cuba, 1817-1886*, 43:3:416-17

Cory, David A., 38:2:111

Costa Martinez, Joaquin, 47:4:302-03, 306, 48:3:383, 386

Coteau Farm, 48:1:208, 218

## Cotton

- African cultivation, 48:2:300, 301
- antebellum exports, 40:2:91, 98
- Bankhead Cotton Control Act, 28:1:28-29
- breeds (eighteenth century), 30:3:95-104
- buyers and itinerant merchants of, 40:2:79-90
- economy and African-American migration, 50:1:335-50
- factorage system, 29:1:1-14, 40:2:79, 83-84, 85, 88, 89, 44:1:163
- famine in Lancashire, England, 37:3:156-62
- Fiji Island, 43:3:383-87
- frontier history and financing, 44:1:149-64
- Georgia plantation, labor in 1885, 42:1:49-53
- Hundred Seed variety, 30:3:100-02
- India, 44:4:379-392, 48:2:267-68, 274-75
- King, 1860, 40:2:90
- Mexican hybrid, 30:3:96-98
- New York Cotton Exchange, 40:2:97

Cotton (*continued*)

- one-crop system criticized in agricultural press, 29:3:115-16
- productivity and profitability estimates, 44:1:41-47, 51, 53, 57,
- reconstruction South plantations in, 46:2:291-96
- speculators and transportation, 40:2:81-95
- technology, 46:1:82-83
- Cotton, Joseph, 40:1:43
- Cotton and the Egyptian Economy, 1820-1914*, 45:4:304-05
- Cotton and the Growth of American Economy: 1790-1860; Sources and Readings*, 42:4:369-70
- Cotton Growers Cooperative Associations, 29:1:18
- Cotton Industry: An Essay in American Economic History. Part I. The Cotton Culture and the Cotton Trade, The*, 42:2:154-55
- Cotton Kingdom of the New South: A History of the Yazoo Mississippi Delta from Reconstruction to the Twentieth Century*, 43:2:312-13
- Cotton production
  - Alabama, 26:2:42-43
  - American Cotton Association, 28:1:24
  - foreign trade and, 30:2:74-75
  - Georgia, 28:1:24
  - harvesting machinery
    - gin, 46:1:83-85, 49:1:74
    - pickers, 31:1:20-22
    - spindle pickers, 31:1:17-20
    - stripping machines, 31:1:15-17
  - India, improvements in, 30:1:35-40
  - Long Plan, 28:1:26-27
  - mechanization of harvest, 31:1:12-22
  - Middle East, 26:2:54-56
  - post-Civil War, 30:2:62, 74-75
  - problems in handling, 29:1:3
  - Rust's picker, 31:1:19-22
  - speculation in sales of, 29:1:6
  - system of advances, 29:1:7
  - Uganda, 26:4:127
- Cotton Supply Association (British), 30:1:36-37
- Cotton vs. corn, 37:3:166-69
- Couch, W. T., 37:3:152
- Coulter, C. Brewster
  - "Big Y Country: Marketing Problems and Organization, 1900-1920, The," 46:4:471-88
- Coulter, E. Merton
  - Daniel Lee, Agriculturist: His Life North and South*, 47:4:352-53

- James Monroe Smith: Georgia Planter Before Death and After*, 35:4:220-21
- William Montague Browne: Versatile Anglo-Irish American, 1883-1923*, 43:3:406
- Country and town conflict, 38:4:195-204
- Country Camera 1844-1914*, A, 46:4:547-48
- Country Craft Tools*, 49:3:567
- Country Gentleman*, 31:4:10-11
- Country Life Commission, 45:3:211, 219  
development of, 34:4:155-72
- Country Life in England*, 41:4:427
- Country Life Movement, influence on international rural development, 29:3:123
- Country Life Movement in America, 1900-1920, The*, 49:4:694-96
- County Music U.S.A.: A Fifty-Five Year History*, 45:1:61-62
- Courtenay, P. P.  
*Plantation Agriculture*, 42:4:372-73
- Coutanges, F. D., 35:2:66
- Coutu, Arthur J.  
*Agricultural Development of Peru, The*, 44:4:429-31
- Coville, F. V., 28:4:158, 161, 162
- Cowboys, National Hall of Fame, 33:3:103-06
- Cowing, Cedric B.  
*Populists, Plungers, and Progressives: A Social History of Stock and Commodity Speculation, 1890-1936*, 40:3:231-32
- Cowling, Ellis J., 36:2:74
- Cox, James, 35:4:185
- Cox, Oliver Cromwell, 50:4:611
- Cox, Reavis, 46:1:212
- Coyle, David Cushman  
*Conservation: An American Story of Conflict and Accomplishment*, 33:1:42-43
- Craig, (Professor) John A., 27:2:44
- Craig, Richard B.  
*Bracero Program: Interest Groups and Foreign Policy, The*, 46:4:558-59
- Crampton, John R.  
*National Farmers Union: Ideology of a Pressure Group, The*, 39:4:247
- Craton, Michael  
*Jamaican Plantation: The History of Worthy Park 1670-1970*, A, 46:4:538-39
- Craven, Avery Odelle, 32:4:241-42, 46:1:25, 46:2: 297, 49:2:362-64  
*Edmund Ruffin, Southerner: A Study of Secession*, 41:2:209-10  
*Rachel of Old Louisiana*, 50:2:441-42  
*Soil Exhaustion as a Factor in the Agricultural History of Virginia and Maryland, 1608-1860*, 41:2:211
- Crawford, Fred L., 35:2:70
- Crawford, Henry H., 50:1:250

Crawford, J. G., et al.

*Wartime Agriculture in Australia and New Zealand, 1939-1950*, 29:4:184

Crawford, William H., 38:2:91

Credit

Equitable Life Assurance Society, 30:3:114-19

Equitable Society of London, 29:2:76

Mexico, for small property owners in, 27:2:59

Prince Edward Island grain banks, 29:3:127-30

reliance on by Southern cotton planters, 29:1:4-7, 9

Southern U.S. crop-lien system, 30:2:72-73

Credit Kitchener, 37:2:73

*Credit Union Movement: Origins and Development, 1850-1970*, *The*, 46:4:561

Creighton, James A., 37:4:188, 189, 190

Crèvecoeur, J. Hector St. John de, 46:1:140

Crick, B. R.

*Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, A, 36:2:116

Crime of 1873, 38:3:178-81

*Crisis in Agriculture: The Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the New Deal*  
1933, 44:4:425-26

*Crisis of Russian Populism*, *The*, 43:2:305-07

*Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940*,  
44:2:242-43

*Critical History of Colonization and Farming in Northeastern Hokkaido*, A, 42:4:382

Crockett, Norman L.

"Marketing of Wool in the Nineteenth Century: The Case of the Middle West, The,"  
42:4:315-26

*Woolen Industry of the Midwest*, *The*, 45:4:312-13

Cromer, Lord, 37:2:65

Crop-livestock systems, 46:1:161-63

Crops. *See* individual crops

cash crops and subsistence farming, 50:1:37-42

diversification

Georgia, 28:1:22

Oxfordshire, 29:1:32, 37

southern one-crop system criticized, 29:3:115-16

growth of productivity, 50:1:107-10, 121-22

immigrant crops, 50:1:249-50

Indian crops, 50:1:9-11

mechanization of production, 50:1:112-13

patterns in the Philippines, 49:3:473-90

rotation

Georgia, 28:1:22

Oxfordshire, 29:1:32, 37

- Roman times, 44:3:285-87
- scientific developments, 50:1:113-14, 304-06
- varieties, 48:1:3, 88, 92-93
- Crosby, Alfred W., Jr.
  - Colombian Exchange: Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492*, 47:3:267-69
- Cross, James T., 39:2:94
- Cross, Ruth, sharecropper novels, 43:2:252-53
- Cross, Thomas, 27:2:42-43
- Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics 1850-1900*, The, 45:1:62-63
- Croteau, John T.
  - "Acadian Grain Banks of Prince Edward Island, The," 29:3:127-30
- Crowell, Dwyer H., 36:2:86
- Crowley, Edward L.
  - Soviet Agriculture: The Permanent Crisis*, 40:3:224-25
- Crozier, L. S., 37:4:229
- Crumbine, Samuel J., 38:3:164
- Crump, George, 35:1:5
- Crump, W. W., 38:3:171
- Crusade Against Hunger: The Dramatic Story of the World-Wide Anti-poverty Crusades of the Churches*, 43:1:190-93
- Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal*, 46:2:332-34
- Culbertson, David, 38:3:180
- Culles, Plutarco Elias, 39:4:243
- Cultivation. *See also* Tillage
  - acres in Ireland (1949), 27:2:62
  - profits in England, 50:4:645-48
- Cultivator*, 31:4:9-12, 45:4:276
- Cumberland (England), 29:2:73-81
- Cumberland (National) Road, 28:2:84, 87, 88
- Cumberland, Charles C.
  - Mexico: The Struggle for Modernity*, 44:1:173-74
- Cumming, Homer, 42:2:134-35
- Cummingham, Minnie F., 50:1:199
- Cummins, Albert, 38:3:165
- Cunningham, Raymond J.
  - Populists in Historical Perspective*, The, 44:4:417-18
- Cunningham, Russell N.
  - Minnesota Lands: Ownership, Use and Management of Forests and Related Lands*, 35:4:221-22
- Curry, Leonard P.
  - Blueprint for Modern America. Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, 44:3:311-13

- Curryer, J. C., 37:1:29
- Curti, Merle, 46:1:46, 48:1:32, 57, 59, 71, 154  
*Prelude to Point Four—American Technical Missions Overseas, 1838–1938*,  
 29:3:131–32
- Turner thesis and, 32:4:240, 247–48
- Curtin, Philip, 46:1:160
- Curtiss, Charles, 38:1:10
- Curwen, E. Cecil  
*Plough and Pasture*, 28:1:33–34, 28:2:39
- Cushman, E. B., 49:1:59
- Cutler, Carl C., 46:1:215
- Cutler, Hugh C.  
 “Food Sources in the New World,” 28:2:43–49  
 importance of author’s work, 28:2:40
- Cypress trees, 27:4:150
- Cyrus Hall McCormick, *Vol. I, Seed-Time, 1809–1856. Vol. II, Harvest, 1856–1884*,  
 44:2:242
- Czech immigrants, 50:1:55, 57–59

## D

- D’Almeida, Brito Francisco, 47:3:243, 244, 245
- D’Haucourt, Genevieve  
*La Vie agricole et rurale dans l’Etat d’Indiana l’Epoque pionnière*, 37:1:56
- Dabney, Charles W., 28:4:158
- Dahl, Robert, 38:1:33
- daily food supply, Boston, 47:3:189–205
- Dairy  
 butter  
 Elgin, Illinois, 36:3:156–62  
 industry in Chicago, 35:2:82–84
- cattle breeds and breeding  
 artificial insemination, 30:1:22  
 Burlington Railroad special education (1920s), 31:4:72  
 evolution of, 29:4:144
- Guernsey Breeder’s Journal*, 31:4:29–31
- industry  
 Grange supported, 30:2:50–51  
 Israel, 29:2:50, 29:2:60–61  
 journalism, 31:4:23–33  
 Orange County, New York, creameries, 29:4:170–73  
 urban development in New York (1850–1900), 29:4:169–74  
 machinery in England, 37:4:217–34

- Jersey Bulletin*, 31:4:27-33  
 products, 50:1:133-34, 153, 176, 177, 184, 264-69, 273, 299  
     Boston, 47:3:197-98  
     Georgia opposition to powdered milk and margarine, 28:1:22  
     New York City, demand for country milk in, 29:4:170-71  
     Palestine, 26:3:103  
     western Europe, 29:4:144  
*Dairy Cattle Breeds: Origins and Development*, 49:3:569  
 Dairying  
     England, 45:1:33-38  
     Iowa, 45:2:95-110  
     Wisconsin, 45:1:8  
*Dairyman's Record*, 31:4:27-28  
 Dairymen's League, 41:3:255-66  
 Dakotas land-use planning, 50:4:564-65, 572, 575-76, 577-81  
 Dale, Edward Everett  
     *Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West*, 35:2:107  
 Dale, (Sir) Thomas, 37:2:91  
 Dale, Tom  
     *Topsoil and Civilization*, 30:2:92  
 Dalrymple, Dana G.  
     "American Technology and Soviet Agricultural Development, 1924-1933,"  
         40:3:187-206  
     "Joseph A. Rosen and Early Russian Studies of American Agriculture," 38:3:157-60  
 Dames, William, 38:4:215  
 Dana, Samuel Trask  
     *Forest and Range Policy: Its Development in the United States*, 31:2:43-44  
     *Minnesota Lands: Ownership, Use and Management of Forests and Related Lands*,  
         35:4:221-22  
 Danhof, Clarence H., 36:3:129, 37:1:6, 44:3:261, 46:1:2, 68, 91-94, 99, 130, 140, 173,  
     176, 218-19, 221, 48:1:3, 49:1:52-53  
     *Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870*, 45:2:151-52  
     "Gathering the Grass," 30:4:169-73  
     "Tools and Implements of Agriculture, The," 46:1:81-90  
     "Whither Agricultural History?" 47:1:1-8  
*Daniel Lee, Agriculturist: His Life North and South*, 47:4:352-53  
 Daniel, Cletus E.  
     "Radicals on the Farm in California," 49:4:629-46  
 Daniel, Pete  
     *Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901-1969, The*, 47:4:367-69  
 Daniel, Robert  
     "Pioneering Point Four," 29:3:122-26  
 Danridge, William, 38:3:167

Darby, H. C., 39:2:90

*Draining of the Fens, The*, 44:3:322-23

Darre, R. Walter, 43:4:447-52, 459-61

Dates, 26:2:50

Daubeny, Charles Giles Briddle, 48:3:376

Davaine, Casimir-Joseph, 49:3:549-52

Davao Province, Mindanao, Philippines, land settlement, 49:3:473-90

Davenport, Eugene, 36:4:207, 38:1:6, 45:1:10-11

David, Paul A.

*Technical Choice, Innovation and Economic Growth: Essays on American and British Experience in the Nineteenth Century*, 50:1:310-14

Davidson, B. R.

*Northern Myth: A Study of the Physical and Economic Limits of Agricultural and Pastoral Development in Tropical Australia, The*, 41:1:95-96

Davidson, Chalmers Gaston

*Last Foray: The South Carolina Planter of 1860: A Sociological Study*, 47:3:275-76

Davidson, Donald, 37:3:144-45, 147

Davidson, Jack R.

*Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West*, 43:3:407

Davidson, Katherine H.

*Records of the Bureau of the Census*, 39:3:178

Davies, E., 37:3:127

Davies, Richard O.

"Politics of Desperation: William A. Hirth and the Presidential Election of 1932," 38:4:226-34

Davis, Arthur Powell, 42:3:241-57

Davis, Charles, 37:4:237

Davis, Chester C., 35:2:73, 38:4:239, 39:1:28, 39:3:142, 45:4:244-47

Davis, David Brion

*Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823, The*, 50:2:439-40

Davis, Dwight F., 39:3:130

Davis, Edward Everett, 43:2:249, 256

Davis, James L., 39:4:188

Davis, Jefferson on slavery, 28:1:12-13

Davis, John H.

*Farmer in a Business Suit*, 31:4:79-80

Davis, John P., 42:2:134

Davis, Joseph S.

*Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*, 48:1:229-30

Davis, Lance, 50:1:91-92

Davis, Richard, 36:1:38, 40-41, 42

Davis, W. T., 36:3:165

Davison, Sol, 32:4:251-52, 36:3:130, 132, 134, 234-35, 38:1:47



- Davy, Humphrey, 48:3:370
- Dawes, Charles Gates, 38:4:227
- Dawes Act, 50:1:17-18
- Dawson, Charles F., 36:4:218
- Dawson, Claude I., 39:4:241
- Dawson, Francis, 42:2:115
- Dawson, Owen L.  
*Food and Agriculture in Communist China*, 42:4:381-82
- Day, Clarence Albert, 46:1:13  
*History of Maine Agriculture, 1604-1860*, A, 29:2:94
- Day of the Bonanza: A History of Bonanza Farming in the Red River Valley of the North, The*, 40:1:70-72
- Days of My Years: The Autobiography of a York State Farmer*, 37:3:178
- Dayton (Ohio) homestead colonies, 41:2:159-64
- De Agrarische Geschiedenis van West-Europa (500-1850)*, 35:4:219
- de Garmo, Peter H.  
 "Poverty and Peasants in the Rioja, 1883-1910," 49:4:662-72
- de Silva, Francisco Pereira, 43:2:271
- de Soto, Hernando, 44:2:230
- De Vorsey, Louis  
*De Brahm's Report of the General Survey in the Southern District of North America*, 46:4:560
- De Voto, Bernard, 49:1:273
- de Vries, Jan  
*Dutch Rural Economy In The Golden Age, 1500-1700*, 49:4:685-86
- de Wilde, John C.  
*Agricultural Development in Tropical Africa. Vol. I: The Synthesis. Vol. II: the Case Studies*, 42:4:379-80
- Dead Sea, 29:2:55-56
- Dean, Warren  
*Rio Claro: A Brazilian Plantation System, 1820-1920*, 50:4:672-73
- Deans, Silas, 43:1:114-15
- Death of Slavery: The United States, 1837-1865*, *The*, 42:2:158-60
- Debts of post-Revolutionary America, 43:1:119-21
- Decker, Leslie E., 48:1:48  
*Railroads, Lands, and Politics: The Taxation of the Railroad Land Grants, 1864-1897*, 39:2:116
- Decline and Abolition of Negro Slavery in Venezuela 1820-1854*, *The*, 46:4:539-40
- Deer in South Carolina, 36:2:108-09
- Deer, Noel, 44:3:269, 273
- Deere, John (Deere and Company)  
 and cotton pickers, 22, 31:1:16-17

*Defender of the Faith: William Jennings Bryan: The Last Decade, 1915-1925*, 40:1:72-73

Defoe, Daniel, 37:3:131

Deforestation in France (1660-1789), 29:3:97-07

DeGregori, Thomas R.

*Technology and Economic Development of the Tropical African Frontier*, 46:4:534-35

Degroff, Richard L., first homesteader in Wisconsin, 36:4:191

Delafield, John, 42:3:179-81, 184, 186-87, 45:4:280-81

*Delano: The Story of the California Grape Strike*, 43:2:322-23

Delatouche, Raymond

*L'Agriculture au Moyen Age de la fin de l'Empire Romain au XVIème siècle*, 26:4:163

Delaware

agricultural improvement (nineteenth century), 32:1:56-61

Merino sheep, 36:2:91-100

Delaware Valley, settlement patterns in (1625-1720), 26:1:21-09

Delman, George, 36:3:165

Demaree, Albert Lowther

*American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860, The*, 49:4:689-90

Dement, John, 48:1:38

*Democratic Party and California Politics 1880-1896, The*, 49:1:313-14

Demos, John, 46:1:51

Denevan, William M.

*Upland Pine Forests of Nicaragua: A Study in Cultural Plant Geography, The*, 36:3:176-77

Denhardt, Robert Moorman

*Quarter Horses, A Story of Two Centuries*, 43:2:313-14

Denison, Joseph, 37:2:96, 42:4:287

Denman, J. S., 37:4:192, 195

Denmark

Danish immigrants, 50:1:55

Gold Coast plantations, 47:4:310-12

Lejre, archaeological experiment station, 46:1:97

slave trade, 47:3:209-12

Dennet, Tyler, 46:1:216

Dennett, John Richard

*South As It Is: 1865-1866, The*, 41:4:412

Dennis, (Col.) John S., 40:4:282, 49:4:615

Denton, Minna C., 50:1:195-96

Department of Agriculture, U.S. See U.S. Department of Agriculture

DePass, James P., 36:4:215, 216

*Dependent Commonwealth: Utah's Economy from Statehood to the Great Depression, A*, 50:2:434-35

Depression, influences

cotton production (1837-1849), 30:3:98

forms of farm relief, 29:1:16

grasshoppers, 27:3:93

Depression—1920s

bankers blamed, 29:1:18-19

Ford, farmers support Henry, 29:1:17-21

general background, 31:4:69-70

Depression—1930s

farm debt, 35:2:78-81

letter to Milo Reno, 36:3:161-68

*Depression of the Nineties, The*, 46:3:449

Deruyter, John, 36:3:166

Deseret Agricultural and Manufacturing Society, 49:1:11

Desert Land Act, 48:1:37

Desiccation in Alberta, 28:3:118-20

Destler, Chester McArthur, 39:2:61

"David Dickson's 'System of Farming' and the Agricultural Revolution in the Deep South, 1850-1885," 31:3:30-39

"'Foward Wheat' for New England: The Correspondence of John Taylor of Carolina with Jeremiah Wadsworth, in 1795," 42:3:201-10

"Gentleman Farmer and the New Agriculture: Jeremiah Wadsworth, The," 46:1:135-54

*Destruction of Brazilian Slavery, 1850-1888, The*, 48:4:596-97

Dethloff, Henry C.

"Missouri Farmers and the New Deal: A Case Study of Farm Policy Formulation at the Local Level," 39:3:141-46

*Development of Farm Buildings in Western Lowland, The*, 45:4:308-09

*Development of Governmental Forest Control in the United States*, 48:2:338-39, 48:2:339

*Development of Rural America, The*, 49:4:692-93

Dew, Charles B., 49:1:54

Dewey, John, 36:2:62

DeWitt, Simeon, 45:4:271, 277

Diaries

French aristocrat's account, 32:3:155-66

journey through Brazil, 26:1:10-18

Planchon's 1873 U.S. tour, 34:2:71-76

Wisconsin strike, 35:1:24-34

*Diary of an Early American Boy*, 37:3:177

*Diary of Benjamin F. Gue in Rural New York and Pioneer Iowa, 1847-56*, 37:1:58-59

- Diary of Edmund Ruffin. Vol. 1: Toward Independence, October 1856, April 1861, The,*  
47:4:353-54
- Dick, Everett  
*Lure of the Land: A Social History of the Public Lands from the Articles of Confed-  
eration to the New Deal, The,* 45:1:55-56  
*Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky  
Mountains from the Fur Traders to the Sod Busters,* 40:4:313-14
- Dickson, Adam, 43:1:11-12
- Dickson, David, 31:3:30-39
- Dickson, (Dr.) William, 37:1:29
- Die Agrarfrage in der Theorie und Praxis der deutschen und internationalen  
Sozialdemokratie: Vom Marxismus zum Revisionismus und Bolschewismus,*  
46:2:344-46
- Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in Preussen und Deutschland, 1800-1930,*  
35:4:219-20
- Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964,* 39:3:176-77
- Die Ungarische Agrarentwicklung im 16-17. Jahrhundert: Abbiegung vom  
Westeuropäischen Entwicklungsgang,* 39:3:172-73
- Dienste und Abgaben der Bauern im 18. Jahrhundert,* 45:3:232
- Diet, 44:1:9-12  
     free men, 44:1:19  
     slaveholders, 44:1:18-23  
     slaves, 44:1: 6, 8-12, 18-23  
     stock, 44:1:110-12
- Digges, Edward, 43:1:132, 133
- Dillon, John J., 39:1:46-47, 39:2:94, 98, 99, 100
- Dillon Round, 43:3:340
- Diplomatic relations of America and Europe, 35:1:3-12
- Directed Cultural Change in Peru: A Guide to the Vicos Collection,* 50:4:671-72
- Disciples of Christ movement  
     Campbell, Alexander, 41:2:182-89
- Diseases—animal  
     cattle diseases in Germany (1665-1732), 33:2:79-85  
     foot-and-mouth in Mexico, 29:2:82-90  
     gleet (swamp fever) in Alberta horses (1899-1903), 28:3:116-17  
     knowledge in seventeenth century, 33:2:79  
     scab in Merino sheep, 28:3:136
- Diseases—plant  
     Bureau of Plant Industry, 29:1:45  
     Division of Plant Physiology and Pathology, 28:4:156-57  
     Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, 29:1:42  
     grapes, 28:4:156  
     quarantine measures, 29:1:45

- Disraeli, Benjamin, 41:3:225  
     tenant rights, 47:2:96, 105-08, 110
- Diven, E. L., 39:3:123
- Dividing the Waters: A Century of Controversy Between the United States and Mexico*, 41:4:419-20
- Division of Botany (USDA), 28:4:157-58
- Division of Drug and Related Plants (USDA), 29:1:43
- Division of Fruit and Vegetable Crops and Diseases (USDA), 29:1:42
- Division of Gardens and Grounds (USDA), 28:4:161
- Division of Microscopy (USDA), 28:4:160
- Division of Plant Exploration and Introduction (USDA), 29:1:40
- Division of Plant Physiology and Pathology (USDA), 28:4:156-57
- Division of Pomology (USDA), 28:4:158, 29:1:40, 161
- Division of Seed and Plant Introduction (USDA), 28:4:159-60
- Division of Seeds (USDA), 29:1:40
- Division of Soils (USDA), 28:4:160
- Division of Subsistence Homesteads (USDA), 45:3:181-82
- Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology (USDA), 28:4:161, 29:1:40-42
- Dobbs, Arthur, 35:3:128
- Dobby, E. H. G.  
     *Monsoon Asia*, 37:3:179
- Dobney, Frederick J.  
     *Selected Papers of Will Clayton*, 47:2:172-73
- Doctrine of Prior Appropriation, 28:4:139-42
- Doctrine of Riparian Rights, 28:4:138-41, 34:3:120-22
- Dodd, William E., 46:1:22
- Dodds, Gordon B.  
     *Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, 48:1:233-34
- Dodge, Augustus C., 38:2:68
- Dodge, Martin, 35:4:184
- Dodge, Stanley D., 38:4:212
- Dogs  
     domestication and dwarfism, 29:4:140  
     in New World, 28:2:46
- Dolgo, Sam  
     *Anarchist Collectives: Workers Self-Management in the Spanish Revolution, 1936-1939, The*, 48:4:593
- Doliver, Albert, 38:3:165
- Dollar Harvest: The Story of the Farm Bureau*, 48:1:228-29
- Domesday Book, 35:2:91-93, 43:2:226-27, 231
- Domestic allotment, 43:2:277-87
- Domestication  
     selection feature, 29:4:137-46

Domestication (*continued*)

in South America, 28:2:46

Dominion Irrigation Act, 40:4:271-72, 282

Domitzer, Johann, 26:2:63-64

Donaldson, Thomas B., 48:1:44-46

Dondore, Dorothy Anne, 38:4:208

Donnelly, Ignatius, 37:1:24, 39:2:85

Donnelly, James S., Jr.

*Land and the People of Nineteenth-Century Cork: The Rural Economy and the Land Question, The*, 50:4:676-77

Dore, R. P.

*Japanese Rural Society*, 47:4:361-62

Dorfman, Joseph, 32:4:243

Dorr, Goldthwaite, 38:1:35

Dorset, Marion, 50:1:269

Dorsett, E. B., 35:2:70

Dorsett, P. H., 28:4:156-57, 50:1:256

Dorward, Reinhold A.

"Cattle Disease (Rinderpest?)—Prevention and Cure in Brandenburg, 1665-1732," 33:2:79-85

Dougals, Paul H., 36:2:69

Doughty, Robin

"Ostrich Farming, American Style," 47:2:133-45

Douglas, Lewis, 42:3:232-33

Douglas, Louis H.

*Agrarian Transition in America: Dualism and Change, The*, 45:1:51-52

Douglas, Martin

*Immigrants to Freedom: Jewish Communities in Rural New Jersey since 1882*, 46:4:566-67

Douro Valley viticulture, 47:3:235-42

Dovring, Folke

"Eighteenth-Century Changes in European Agriculture: A Comment," 43:1:169-80

*Land and Labor—Europe, 1900-1950. A Comparative Survey of Recent Agrarian History*, 31:2:38

Downs, Eldon W.

"Origins of Aerial Crop Dusting," 39:3:123-35

Dozer, Craig L.

*Land Development and Colonization in Latin America: Case Studies of Peru, Bolivia, and Mexico*, 44:4:429-31

Drache, Hiram M., 48:1:33

*Challenge of the Prairie, The*, 46:1:238-39

*Day of the Bonanza: A History of Bonanza Farming in the Red River Valley of the North, The*, 40:1:70-72

- "Midwest Agriculture: Changing with Technology," 50:1:290-302
- Draft, World War II and farmers, 38:1:34-46
- Drainage  
     England, nineteenth century, 37:2:75-79  
     Red River Valley, 31:4:64
- Draining of the Fens, The*, 44:3:322-23
- Draining of the Somerset Levels, The*, 46:2:329
- Draper, Andrew Sloan, 36:4:207-12
- Dream of Prosperity in Colonial America, The*, 40:1:68-69
- Dresden, Donald  
     *Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands, The*, 46:1:250-51
- Drew, Ronald F.  
     "Emergence of an Agricultural Policy for Siberia in the XVII and XVIII Centuries, The," 33:1:29-39
- Dried meat, 30:1:2-3, 13-15  
     pemmican, 30:1:6-10
- Driver, Harold E.  
     *Indian Farmers in North America*, 43:3:415
- Driver, Wilhelmine  
     *Indian Farmers in North America*, 43:3:415
- Drought Relief Service, 45:2:85-93
- Drown, William, 43:1:64-65
- Drummond, Willis, 48:1:44
- Dry farming, 32:1:62-65
- Dry Farming Congress, 42:3:229
- du Pont, E. I., 33:2:87  
     Delaware sheep (1805-1815), 36:2:91-100  
     Merino sheep, 38:2:118-121
- du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, 36:2:92
- Duby, Georges  
     *Rural Economy and Country Life in Medieval West*, 44:3:320-21
- Ducatel, J. T., 36:4:195
- Dudley, N. A. M., 40:4:290-91
- Dudley, Paul, 43:1:30
- Dufferin, Lord, 37:2:64
- Duffy, F. Ryan, 35:1:33
- Dugrand, R., 43:2:220
- Duke, R. F. W., 38:3:176
- Duly, Leslie Clement  
     *British Land Policy at the Cape, 1795-1844: A Study of Administrative Procedures in the Empire*, 44:1:177
- Dunbabin, J. P. D.  
     *Rural Discontent in Nineteenth Century Britain*, 50:3:542-43

Dunbar, Gary S.

"Colonial Carolina Cowpens," 35:3:125-31

"Deer-Keeping in Early South Carolina," 36:2:108-09

Dunbar, Robert G.

*Legal Status of the Tenant Farmer in the Southeast, The*, 26:4:164

"Role of Agricultural History in Economic Development, The," 41:4:329-44

"Search for a Stable Water Right in Montana, The," 28:4:138-49

"Significance of the Colorado Agricultural Frontier, The," 34:3:119-25

"Turkey Wheat: A Comment," 48:1:111-14

Duncan, Bingham

"Protectionism and Pork: Whitelaw Reid as Diplomat:1889-1891," 33:4:190-95

Duncan, Otis Dudley, 48:4:541

Dundee Land Investment Company, 48:1:183

Dundee Mortgage and Investment Company, 48:1:83

Dundonald, Earl of, 43:1:15

Dunham, Harold H.

*Government Handout: A Study in the Administration of the Public Lands, 1875-1891*, 46:2:340-41

Dunn, L. C., 50:1:261

Dunn, Richard S.

*Sugar and Slaves: The Rise of the Planter Class in the English West Indies, 1624-1713*, 48:1:221-22

Dunne, John Gregory

*Delano: The Story of the California Grape Strike*, 43:2:322-23

Dunsdorfs, Edgars

*Australian Wheat Growing Industry, 1788-1948, The*, 32:1:67-69

Dunwoody, Charles C., 39:4:235

Dupree, A. Hunter

"English System for Measuring Fields, The," 45:2:121-29

Duram, James C.

"Farm Journals and the Constitutional Issues of the New Deal, The," 47:4:319-28

Durand of Dauphine, M., 37:2:91

Durand, David

*Mortgage Lending Experience in Agriculture*, 29:2:95-96

Durbin, John Price and French agriculture, 43:3:393-96

Durden, Robert F.

*Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896, The*, 40:4:324-25

Durum wheat, 42:3:211-229

Duryea, Charles, 38:2:80

Duscha, Julius

*Taxpayers' Hay Ride: The Farm Problem from the New Deal to the Billie Sol Estes Case*, 41:2:196-97



Dusenberry, William H.

"Foot and Mouth Disease in Mexico, 1946-1951," 29:2:82-90

*Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico, The*, 38:1:54

Dutch East India Company, 44:2:230

Dutch Gold Coast plantations, 47:4:316

*Dutch Rural Economy In The Golden Age, 1500-1700*, 49:4:685-86

Duval, Michel

*Forêt et civilisation dans l'ouest au XVIIIe siècle*, 34:4:197-98

Dwight, Timothy, 46:1:38

Dye plants, 28:1:30-33

Dyer, Ebenezer Herrick, 41:1:4-5

Dyer, Gustavus W., 29:3:116

Dykeman, Wilma

*Seeds of Southern Change—The Life of Will Alexander*, 36:4:242

Dykes, F. C.

*Flat Top Ranch: The Story of a Grassland Venture*, 32:1:78-79

Dykstra, Robert R., 43:2:297-300, 49:1:39, 50:1:180-81

"Last Days of 'Texan' Abilene: A Study in Community Conflict on the Farmer's Frontier, The," 34:3:107-19

"Town-Country Conflict: A Hidden Dimension in American Social History," 38:4:195-204

Dyson, Lowell K.

"Farmers in Politics: Comment," 50:1:170-74

"Radical Farm Organizations and Periodicals in America, 1920-1960," 45:2:111-20

## E

*E. W. Hilgard and the Birth of Modern Soil Science*, 36:2:117

Earhart, Rev. T., 37:2:99

Earle, James T., 36:4:196, 197

*Early Agricultural Machinery*, 44:2:240-41

*Early Spanish Main, The*, 41:4:418-19

*Early Ukrainian Settlements in Canda, 1895-1900: Dr. Josef Oleskow's Role in the Settlement of the Canadian Northwest*, 39:4:250

Easley, James Store, 38:2:69, 48:2:261

East (U.S.)

effect of cattle drives on, 28:2:95

history of corn, 26:1:3

Ohio cattle trade (1800-1850), 28:2:83-95

East, E. M., 38:1:6

East India Company, 48:2:267-69, 274

Easterlin, Richard A., 44:1:119, 162, 49:2:348, 351, 356

Eastman, Edward R., 39:1:48

## 72 / Agricultural History

- Eastman, Timothy C., 36:1:47
- Eat Not This Flesh: Food Avoidances in the Old World*, 37:3:173
- Eaton, Amos, 45:4:275, 276
- Eaton, Clement, 49:2:332
- Growth of Southern Civilization, 1790–1860*, *The*, 38:2:124
- Leaven of Democracy: The Growth of Democratic Spirit in the Time of Jackson*, *The*, 38:2:124–25
- Ebling, Walter H.
- “Development of Government Data Systems in American Agriculture,” 33:2:51–57
- obituary, 47:4:378
- Echenique, Jose Miguel, 46:4:455, 458
- Ecological change in early North America, 48:4:510–28
- Economic Background to Agricultural Policy*, 35:2:109
- Economic Beginnings in Colonial South Carolina, 1670–1730*, 47:3:275–76
- Economic conditions, 1919–1939, 43:3:333–36
- Economic Crises in World Agriculture*, 40:4:320–21
- Economic Demand for Irrigated Acreage: New Methodology and Some Preliminary Projections, 1954–1980*, *The*, 40:3:230
- Economic
- development, agricultural history, role in, 41:4:329–44
- history
- new, 41:4:383–95
- of the United States, 46:1:11, 125
- studies, 41:4:383–95
- Old Northwest, 40:2:92–95
- Economic Development of Agriculture: The Modernization Farming*, 43:1:190–93
- Economic Growth of Columbia: Problems and Prospects*, 47:3:269–70
- Economic History of Wisconsin During the Civil War Decade*, 47:4:350
- Economic Research Service (USDA), 49:1:329
- Economics of Colonialism: Britain and Kenya, 1870–1930*, *The*, 50:3:538–40
- Economics of Soil Conservation*, *The*, 39:4:249
- Economics of Subsistence Agriculture*, *The*, 40:1:62–63
- Economics of the Wartime Shortage*, 38:2:123–24
- Edel, Matthew
- Food Supply and Inflation in Latin America*, 45:2:130–32
- Edgar, William C., 47:1:30
- Edie, Carolyn A.
- Irish Cattle Bills: A Study in Restoration Politics*, *The*, 45:2:152–53
- Edinburgh American Land Mortgage Company, 48:1:185–86
- Edinburgh Lombard Investment Company, 48:1:187
- Edmonds, Richard, 42:2:115
- Edmund Ruffin, Southerner: A Study of Secession*, 41:2:209–10
- Edmunds, John R., 38:3:173

- Education and Agriculture: A History of the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University*, 38:2:125-26
- Education trains in Missouri, 36:1:3-15
- Edwards Memorial Award, 43:4:510, 46:4:576
- Edwards, Everett Eugene, 39:4:187, 46:1:9, 48:1:126  
*Bibliography of the History of Agriculture in the United States*, A, 44:4:416-17  
 biography of and works by, 27:1:2-37  
 Edwards Memorial Awards, announcement of, 27:1:37  
 obituary, 26:1:1  
 "Rural Communities and the American Pattern," 27:1:21-25
- Edwards, Helen H.  
 "Bibliography of the Writings of Everett Eugene Edwards, A," 27:1:26-37  
 obituary, 48:3:466
- Edwards, Michael M.  
*Growth of the British Cotton Trade, The*, 45:1:67-68
- Efficiency, source of marketing change, 46:1:211-26
- Efficiency and Uplift: Scientific Management in the Progressive Era, 1890-1920*, 39:1:55
- Egerer, Gerald  
 "Political Economy of British Wheat, 1920-1960," 40:4:295-310
- Egypt  
 agriculture in, 26:2:56-57  
 British agricultural hydraulic policy, 37:2:63-74  
 wild cattle, 26:3:94
- Ehrenfeld, David W.  
*Conserving Life on Earth*, 47:4:366-67
- Eichelberger, Adam, 46:2:291-96
- Eicher, Carl  
*Agriculture in Economic Development*, 39:3:165-66
- Eidelberg, Philip Gabriel  
*Great Rumanian Peasant Revolt of 1907: Origins of a Modern Jacquerie, The*, 50:3:543-45
- Eidt, Robert C.  
*Pioneer Settlement in Northeast Argentina*, 46:4:542
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., 39:2:106, 49:1:153
- Eisinger, Chester E.  
 "Farmer in the Eighteenth Century Almanac, The," 28:3:107-12
- Ejido*, 27:2:57-61
- El problema agrari a Catalunya (1890-1939): La qüestió rabassaire*, 44:3:328-29
- Elazar, Daniel J., 39:4:188
- Elder, Donald Gray  
 "Time Under the Southern Cross: The Tannenbaum Thesis Reappraised," 50:4:600-14
- Elgin Board of Trade (1872-1917), 36:3:156-62

- Eliot, Charles William, 44:3:303
- Eliot, Jared, 43:1:45-46
- Elkins, Stanley M., 32:4:247, 38:1:30, 48:4:579-80, 49:3:448, 50:4:603, 609
- "Class and Race: A Comment," 41:4:369-72
- Ellender, Allen J., 45:1:67-68
- Bracero program, 40:3:160, 174
- Ellickson, John C., obituary, 45:1:77
- Elliott, James, first final certificate of homesteading in California, 36:4:191
- Elliott, L. R., 37:2:99-100
- Ellis, Clyde T.
- Giant Step*, A, 43:1:193-95
- Ellis, David M.
- Frontier in American Development: Essays in Honor of Paul Wallace Gates*, The, 45:1:53-54
- Ellis, George B., 36:1:6
- Ellis, Henry, 48:3:353
- Ellis, L. Ethan, 37:4:236
- Ellsworth, Clayton S., 46:1:12
- "Coming of Rural Consolidated Schools to the Ohio Valley, 1892-1912, The," 30:3:119-28
- "Theodore Roosevelt's Country Life Commission," 34:4:155-72
- Ellsworth, Henry L., 28:4:159, 35:1:14, 50:1:250
- agricultural statistics, 33:2:55
- seed and plant distribution, 29:1:39
- Ellsworth, Henry W., 38:4:213
- Ellsworth, Lucius F.
- "Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Agriculture and Agricultural Reform, 1785-1793, The," 42:3:189-200
- Ely, Richard T., 37:4:206, 42:1:8, 43:2:278, 207, 208, 210
- Emancipation Manifesto of 1861, 27:2:48-49
- Embarrassment of Plenty: Agriculture in Affluent America*, An, 41:4:414
- Emergency Cattle Purchase Program, 46:3:409-10
- Emergency Work Relief Program, 46:3:402-13
- Emerick, C. F., 40:4:239
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 49:1:73
- Emigration to Israel after 1948, 29:2:52-53
- Emmons, David M.
- Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, 46:2:335-36
- Emmons, Terence
- Russian Landed Gentry and the Peasant Emancipation of 1861*, The, 44:4:420-21
- Enclosure Acts, 37:3:133
- Enclosure in Oxfordshire, 29:1:32-38

*Enclosure Movement, The*, 43:1:187-188

*Encomienda in New Spain: The Beginning of Spanish Mexico, The*, 41:4:418-19

*Encore for Reform: The Old Progressives and the New Deal, An*, 43:1:199-201

Engerman, Stanley L., 44:1:3, 49:2:374-78, 379

"Antebellum South: What Probably Was and What Should Have Been, The,"  
44:1:127-42

*Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies*, 50:2:437-39

"Reconsideration of Southern Economic Growth, 1770-1860, A," 49:2:343-61

*Reinterpretation of American Economic History, The*, 46:4:554

## England

agricultural machinery, 50:1:130-33

agricultural rent, nineteenth century, 39:3:147-54

agricultural revolution, 37:3:123-133

Anglo Saxon land grants, 28:4:168

attitudes toward American agriculture, 32:3:166-75

cattle plague, 35:2:94-103

Chartist land colonies (1846-1848), 32:2:87-96

dairy machinery, 37:4:217-34

drainage and fencing in nineteenth century, 37:2:75-79

Farmers' Alliance, 47:2:110-11

French agriculture comparison, 50:3:491-505

impact on America, 50:1:125-26, 151, 153-55

Industrial Revolution, 50:1:102-06

Lancashire cotton famine, 37:3:156-62

Midlands, impact of industry on, 27:3:108-11

nineteenth-century estate agriculture, 29:2:73-81

profits of cultivation, 50:4:645-48

tithes in a Norfolk parish (1781-1803), 27:4:141-47

wheat, political economy of, 1920-1960, 40:4:295-310

women in rural Old England, 50:1:175-78

wool industry, 29:4:146

*English Countrywoman: A Farmhouse Social History A.D. 1500-1900, The*, 48:2:331

*English Dairy Farmer, 1500-1900, The*, 44:3:318-19

*English Farm Wagon, The*, 36:2:113

English field system and Howard Levi Gray, 39:2:86-91

*English Hunger and Industrial Disorders: A Study of Social Conflict during the First  
Decade of George III's Reign*, 49:4:683-84

*English Land Measuring to 1800, Instruments and Practice*, 42:3:268-69

*English Landed Estate in the Nineteenth Century: Its Administration, The*, 37:4:243

*English Landed Society in the Eighteenth Century*, 37:3:171-73

English Poor Law, 48:3:405-12, 416

English village history, sources, 43:2:225-38

*Enserfment of the Russian Peasantry, The*, 44:3:326-27

- Environment and the American Experience: A Historian Looks at the Ecological Crisis, The*, 49:4:701-02
- Environmental problems in early North America, 48:4:510-28
- Epstein, A. L.  
*Matupit: Land, Politics, and Change among the Tolai of New Britain*, 45:1:72-73
- Epstein, H.  
 "Domestication Features in Animals As Functions of Human Society," 29:4:137-46
- Equitable Life Assurance Society, 30:3:115-19
- Equitable Mortgage Company, 48:1:194
- Erasmus, Charles J.  
*Land Reform and Social Revolution in Bolivia*, 44:4:429-31
- Erdman, Henry E.  
 "'Associated Dairies' of New York as Precursors of American Agricultural Cooperation, The," 36:2:82-90  
 "Development and Significance of California Cooperatives, 1900-1915, The," 32:3:179-84  
*Revolving Finance in Agricultural Cooperatives*, 41:1:102-03
- Erickson, Arel B.  
 "Cattle Plague in England, 1865-1867, The," 35:2:94-103
- Erickson, Erling A.  
*Banking in Frontier Iowa 1836-1865*, 47:2:183-84
- Erickson, T. A.  
*My Sixty Years with Rural Youth*, 30:4:189-90
- Erie Canal, 46:1:41, 50:1:288, 223
- Erie War West: A History of the Erie Canal, 1792-1854*, 41:4:416-17
- Ernle, Lord, 37:2:79, 37:3:124, 125
- Eschenbacher, Herman F.  
*University of Rhode Island, The*, 42:2:161-63
- Escobar, Motay, 35:3:138
- Española, colonial agriculture, 31:3:24-29
- Essays in Agrarian History*, 44:2:237-38
- Essays in Nineteenth Century Economic History: The Old Northwest*, 50:4:649-50
- Essays on Crop Plant Evolution*, 40:3:225
- Essays on the American West*, 45:1:56-57
- Estate Villages: A Study of the Berkshire Villages of Ardington and Lockinge*, 41:4:425-26
- Esterlin, Richard A.  
*Population Redistribution and Economic Growth, United States, 1870-1950*, 33:1:41
- Estey, Ralph H.  
 "Note on Casimir-Joseph Davaine, 1812-1882, A," 49:3:549-52

Etheridge, Elizabeth W.

*Butterfly Castle: A Social History of Pellagra in the South, The*, 48:2:334-36

*Ethnobotany of Pre-Columbian Peru, The*, 39:4:250-51

Etienne, Gilbert

*Studies in Indian Agriculture: The Art of the Possible*, 43:2:307-08

Europe

agriculture in 1700, 43:1:170-71

boycott of American pork, 35:1:3-12

oxen, 35:2:90-93

European Economic Community (EEC), 43:3:332, 338-39, 341, 343

*European Peasantry: The Final Phase, The*, 45:2:140-41

*Evaluation of the Soviet Profit Reforms With Special Reference to Agriculture, An*, 46:4:545-46

Evans, Alice C., 50:1:196

Evans, (Dr.) Charles, 35:3:160

Evans, James F.

*Communications in Agriculture: The American Farm Press*, 49:3:577

Evans, R. M., 45:4:252-53, 257

Evans, W. McKee

*Ballots and Fence Rails: Reconstruction on the Lower Cape Fear*, 42:2:156-57

Ewart, W. H., 36:1:51

Evarts, William M., 35:1:5-6

Evenari, Michael

*Negev: The Challenge of a Desert, The*, 47:2:181-82

Ever-Normal Granary, 43:3:353

*Everyman's Constitution: Historical Essays on the Fourteenth Amendment, the "Conspiracy Theory" and American Constitutionalism*, 44:4:415-16

*Evolutionary Studies in World Crops: Diversity and Change in the Indian Subcontinent*, 50:2:424-25

Ewan, Joseph

"Silk Culture in the Colonies, With Particular References to the Ebenezer Colony and the First Local Flora of Georgia," 43:1:129-42

Ewing, William, 31:2:3-07

Exports of agricultural goods, 50:1:134-50, 154-55

Revolutionary period, 50:1:25-27

Ezekiel, Mordecai, 39:1:20, 45:4:242

*Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: The Eisenhower Years, 1953-1961*, 49:4:697-99

## F

Fabricant, Solomon, labor force series, 46:1:201, 209-10, 230

*Facing Starvation: Norman Borlaug and the Fight Against Hunger*, 49:3:562-63

- Factors (commission merchants), 29:1:1-14, 123-26  
 European agricultural production eighteenth-century, 43:1:169-86  
 tidewater North Carolina (early 1800s), 27:3:123-26
- Fage, J. D.  
*Papers in African Prehistory*, 46:3:442-43
- Fairchild, David, 28:4:156
- Fairchild, George T., 42:4:287-88
- Fairchild, Grace, 50:1:183, 185, 186, 189
- Falconer, John L., 17, 46:1:10, 99
- Fall, Albert, 39:4:232
- Family farms  
 England, 49:4:653, 657-58, 660  
 family workers, number of (1910-1953), 30:1:26  
 United States, 49:4:584, 594-95
- Family Welfare Association, 46:4:518, 521
- Famine  
 price control (1946), 38:4:235-240  
 Russia (1891-1892), 45:4:259-60  
 Spain 1904-1906, 47:4:300-07
- Famine on the Wind*, 43:1:197
- Faneuil Hall Market, 47:3:195, 197, 203, 205
- Fansworth, Karen J.  
*French and EEC Grain Policies and Their Price Effects, 1920-1970*, 43:3:397-99
- Far West  
 bonanza farms, 49:4:595  
 cattle industry society, 49:1:39-50  
 environment, 49:1:220-26, 230-37  
 farm labor, 49:1:179-201, 202-15  
 federal crop-adjustment program, 49:1:131-49  
 grazing and the law, 49:1:238-42  
 immigrant groups, 49:1:179-201  
 land disposal, 49:1:158-78  
 land policy, 49:1:96  
 livestock in Montana, 49:1:105-07  
 mechanization, 49:1:73-83  
 Mormons, 49:1:3-20  
 Pacific Slope, 49:4:589, 595-96  
 productivity, 49:1:84-86, 247  
 records, 49:1:92-104  
 rural stratification, 49:1:21-38  
 science and technology, 49:1:56-72  
 trends, 49:1:155-57  
 values, 49:1:15-17



- Farley, James, 38:4:230, 46:4:509, 510, 512
- Farm and Nation in Modern Japan: Agrarian Nationalism, 1870–1940*, 50:3:535–36
- Farm Bloc (1921–1924), 30:2:54
- Farm Bureau, 38:3:143–156, 41:2:113, 122–23, 124
- Farm Bureau and the New Deal: A Study of the Making of National Farm Policy, 1933–40, The*, 37:2:112–15
- Farm Bureau Federation, 50:1:163–64, 166, 167, 173
- Farm Credit Act (1933), 34:4:174–75, 42:1:13
- Farm Credit Administration, 50:1:5, 96, 98
- Depression debt adjustment, 34:4:176–77, 180–81
- Farm Foundation Archives, 49:1:328
- Farm Goals in Conflict: Family Farm, Income, Freedom, Security*, 39:1:51
- Farm Holiday Association, 50:1:173
- Farm Home Administration, 45:1:26
- Farm Labor in the United States*, 43:3:413–14
- Farmer Movements in the South, 1865–1933*, 35:4:218, 39:1:55
- Farm Policy: New Directions*, 39:4:247–48
- Farm Price Convention, 30:3:107–11
- Farm Real Estate Values in the United States by Counties, 1850–1959*, 40:3:228–29
- Farm Security Administration, 42:2:136, 45:1:24, 45:3:181, 195–200, 48:3:403–04, 50:1:96, 164, 211–12
- camps, 49:1:207, 209, 210
- Farm Steam Shows USA & Canada*, 49:1:311–12
- Farm to Factory: A History of the Consumers Cooperative Association*, 40:4:318–20
- Farm Women's Association (Germany), 29:4:152
- Farm-making costs, 48:1:71–74
- Farmer Takes a Holiday: The Story of the National Farmers' Holiday Association and the Farmers' Strike of 1932–33, The*, 42:1:62–63
- Farmer's Age: Agriculture, 1815–1860, The*, 35:3:161–62
- Farmer's Frontier, 1865–1900, The*, 41:3:316–18
- Farmer's Register*, 31:4:13–14
- Farmer's World: The Yearbook of Agriculture 1964*, 39:3:165
- Farmers
- adoption of new ideas, 46:1:54–55
- African-Americans, 45:3:179–93, 201–09
- ambivalence, 46:2:269–78
- biological problems in early North America, 48:4:510–28
- diaries and records, 46:1:33–35
- discrimination in South, 46:2:325–28
- Ford, Henry, and, 29:1:17–20
- mobility, 46:1:52–53
- part-time, 46:1:56–57
- spatial mobility of Nebraska, 48:4:529–42

Farmers (*continued*)

- working on roads, 46:1:41
- Farmers of Old England, The*, 49:4:681-83
- Farmers on the Road: Interfarm Migration and the Farming of Noncontiguous Lands in Three Midwestern Townships, 1939-1969*, 50:4:650-51
- Farmers' Alliance, 38:3:162, 48:1:127
  - Alabama, influence of reform press on, 34:2:62-70
  - England, 47:2:110-11
- Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union of America, 37:1:35-42
- Farmers' Holiday Association Strike (1932), 39:1:17-18, 39:4:196-203
- Farmers' Independent Council of America, 35:2:70-77
- Farmers' Institute of Manhattan, Kansas, 48:1:101
- Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, 50:1:73-74
- Farmers' Mutual Benefit Association, 32:1:44-55
  - Southern Alliance and growth of (1887-1891), 32:1:48-51, 32:1:50-51
  - Stelle, John P., 32:1:44-55
- Farmers' National Congress (1909)
  - discussion of southern issues, 29:3:120-21
- Farmers' National Union, 1909 annual convention, 29:3:120-21
- Farmers' Union, 38:3:143-156, 50:1:164, 173
- Farmers, Workers, and Machines: Technological and Social Change in Farm Industries of Arizona*, 40:4:325-26
- Farming (U.S.)
  - conditions in 1790s, 32:3:198-99
  - French aristocrat's view of (eighteenth century), 32:3:155-66
  - personality, 48:4:467
- Farming methods. *See* Agricultural husbandry
- Farming Techniques from Prehistoric to Modern Times*, 42:3:267-68
- Farmland Mortgage and Debenture Company, 48:1:189
- Farms, 46:1:34-39, 42-55, 165-69, 176-77, 50:1:37-67, 156-292
  - African-American agents, 50:4:636-44
  - credit for U.S. South, following Civil War, 42:2:120-22
  - debt in depression (1930s), 35:2:78-81
  - foreclosures and Equitable Life Assurance Society, 30:3:114-19
  - historical, 48:1:2
  - journals. *See* Agricultural journalism; specific journals
  - New Deal, 47:4:319-28
  - labor in beet sugar industry, 41:1:9
  - leaders (Wisconsin), 44:2:183-99
  - machinery. *See* Agricultural machinery
  - organizations. *See also* individual organizations
    - as political pressure groups, 30:2:49-58
    - Bauernverband* in Germany, 29:4:151-52

- California, 26:4:163  
 (1874-1960), 38:3:143-156  
 formulation of tariff policy (1920s), 32:1:32-43  
 products. *See also* Commodities; specific crop products  
 commerce and politicians, 48:1:118-25  
 southern U.S., 44:1:26-79  
 tenancy, 48:1:3-4, 131-78  
 sharecropping, 49:2:426-39  
 vote and reciprocal trade agreement, 46:4:498-514
- Farms and Farmers in an Urban Age*, 38:1:56
- Farms in the Cutover*, 36:4:238-39
- Farnsworth, Helen C.  
*French and EEC Grain Policies and Their Price Effects, 1920-1970*, 43:3:397-99
- Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636-1690*, 50:1:320
- Faulk, Odie B.  
*Land of Many Frontiers: A History of the American Southwest*, 44:2:248-49
- Faulkner, Edward H.  
*Plowman's Folly*, 37:4:245
- Faulkner, Harold U., 49:3:491
- Faver, William H. Jr.  
 "Famous South Carolina Farmers," 33:3:138-41
- Favretti, Rudy J.  
*Once Upon Quoketaug: The Biography of a Connecticut Farm Family, 1712-1960*,  
 50:1:320-21
- Fawkes, Joseph W., 30:1:17
- Fear of authoritarianism, historians and Populism, 39:2:59-67
- Featherstonehaugh, George W., 45:4:272, 275
- Feder, Ernest  
 "Farm Debt Adjustments During the Depression—The Other Face of the Coin,"  
 35:2:78-81
- Rape of Peasantry: Latin America's Landholding System, The*, 47:2:164-167
- Federal Conservation Policy 1921-1933*, 38:1:54-55
- Federal crop-adjustment programs, 49:1:131-49
- Federal Emergency Relief Administration, 43:3:347, 45:3:181-82, 45:4:240, 46:4:521,  
 523-24
- Federal Farm Board  
 establishment and functions, 29:4:176  
 opposition to, 28:1:25-26
- Federal Farm Board Act, 43:2:285
- Federal Farm Fable, The*, 44:2:245
- Federal Farm Loan Act (1916), 31:1:32-33, 50:1:5, 93, 95, 98
- Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 50:1:96
- Federal Land Bank, 34:4:174-75, 50:1:96-97

- Federal land policy, 48:1:35
- Federal Seed Act (1912), 29:1:44
- Federal Surplus Relief Corporation, 45:2:85, 45:4:241
- AAA, 46:3:390-400
- emergency work relief, 46:3:401-13
- Federal Wheat Commodity Programs*, 45:1:65
- Federalist Papers*, 46:1:109
- Feed additives, 42:4:387
- Fehrenbacher, Don E.
- Chicago Giant, A Biography of "Long John" Wentworth*, 32:3:212-13
- Fei, John C. H.
- "Chinese Agriculture Under Communism: A Review Essay," 47:1:80-85
- Fellah (Arab peasant), 26:3:95-102
- Felton, W. R.
- Before Barbed Wire*, 31:2:44-45
- Fence-Cutting War, 37:1:20
- Fencing,
- England nineteenth century, 37:2:75-79
- laws and livestock in rural America, 37:1:10-20
- Fender, Frank A.
- Agricultural Development of Argentina, The*, 44:4:429-31
- Fenstermaker, J. Van
- "Comment on the Market for duPont's Merino Woolens, A," 38:2:118
- "Description of Sangamon County, Illinois, in 1830, A," 39:3:136-40
- Fenton, William
- Parker on the Iroquois: Iroquois Uses of Maize and Other Food Plants; The Code of Handsome Laek, the Seneca Prophet; The Constitution of the Five Nations*, 44:3:317-18
- Ferguson, Walter Keene
- Geology and Politics in Frontier Texas, 1845-1909*, 45:1:54
- Ferkiss, Victor, 47:1:9
- Ferrar, John, 43:1:139
- Ferris, Robert G.
- Prospector, Cowhand, and Sodbuster: Historic Places Associated With the Mining, Ranching, and Farming Frontiers in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 43:3:410-11
- Fertilizer (U.S.). *See also* Guano
- Georgia inspection law, 28:1:22
- increased use of (1910-1950), 30:1:21
- Muscle Shoals nitrate plants, 26:4:141-47
- post-Civil War South expenditures for, 30:2:73
- Fertilizer in Economic Development: An Economic Analysis*, 43:4:491-92
- Fessenden, Thomas Green, 31:4:6-8, 45:4:271
- Ficklen, S. W., 38:3:175

- Fidelity Loan and Trust Company, 48:1:188, 195
- Field, Stephen, 49:1:112, 114
- Field, Thomas P.  
*Postwar Land Settlement in Western Australia*, 39:3:169
- Field measurement in England, 45:2:121-29
- Fielding, William, 37:4:235
- Fields of Rich Toil: The Development of the University of Illinois College of Agriculture*, 46:2:339-40
- Fienup, Darrell, F.  
*Agricultural Development of Argentina, The*, 44:4:429-31
- Fiero, Charles E.  
*Common Market: Friend or Competitor?, The*, 40:1:58-59  
*Fifty Years of Cooperative Extension in Wisconsin, 1912-1962*, 38:4:241-42  
*Fight for Conservation, The*, 43:2:319
- Figs, 31:2:19-24
- Fiji Islands  
 coffee, 43:3:387-89  
 cotton, 43:3:383-87  
 sheep, 43:3:381-83  
 sugar cane production in, 43:3:389-91
- Filipino immigrants, 50:1:63
- Finance and Economic Development in the Old South: Louisiana Banking 1804-1861*, 47:2:182-83
- Finberg, H. P. R.  
*Agrarian History of England and Wales, The, Vol. I, Part 2, AD 43-1042*, 49:3:567-68  
*Agrarian History of England and Wales, The, Vol. IV, 1500-1640*, 42:1:68-69
- Finch, Lindley, 50:1:293
- Finchensten, H. W. Graf  
*Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in Preussen und Deutschland, 1800-1930*, 35:4:219-20
- Findley, Paul  
*Federal Farm Fable, The*, 44:2:245
- Findley, Susan H.  
 "Alexander J. Bondurant: American Agricultural Adviser to Australian Tobacco Growers, 1896," 40:2:125-30
- Finley, Robert M.  
 "Budgeting Approach to the Question of Homestead Size on the Plains, A," 42:2:109-14
- Finnish immigrants, 50:1:55, 59-60
- First National Irrigation Congress, 49:1:7
- Fischer, Lewis A.  
*New Hungarian Agriculture, The*, 50:1:317-19

Fischer, Lewis A. (continued)

*Trade Liberalization and Canadian Agriculture*, 44:4:417

Fischer, Louis, 40:1:42-44

Fischer, Wolfram

*Neuere Forschungen zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der USA*, 37:3:180-81

Fish farming in Israel, 29:2:61

Fish, Hamilton, 45:4:280

Fishel, Walter L.

*Resource Allocation in Agricultural Research*, 46:4:567-68

Fisher, Alvan, 46:1:120

Fisher, Henry, 36:4:189

Fishlow, Albert, 41:4:390-95, 44:1:33, 46:1:70, 101, 129, 153

Fiskian, "Diamond" Jim, 37:3:134

Fitch, John

*New World Dutch Barn, The*, 44:3:314

Fite, Gilbert C., 48:1:31, 50:4:563

*Agricultural Regions of the United States, The*, 30:2:91

*American Agriculture and Farm Policy Since 1900*, 39:1:53

*Credit Union Movement: Origins and Development, 1850-1970, The*, 46:4:561

"Daydreams and Nightmares: The Late Nineteenth-Century Agricultural Frontier," 40:4:285-94

"Expanded Frontiers in Agricultural History," 35:4:175-81

*Farm to Factory: A History of the Consumers Cooperative Association*, 40:4:318-20

*Farmer's Frontier, 1865-1900, The*, 41:3:316-18

*George N. Peck and the Fight for Farm Parity*, 28:4:172-73

"Pioneer Farmer: A View Over Three Centuries, The," 50:1:275-89

Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 47:4:283, 287, 288, 299

Fitzgerald, John J., 47:1:29-30

Fitzharris, Joseph C.

"Science for the Farmer: The Development of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 1868-1910," 48:1:202-14

Fitzhugh, George, 44:4:407-12

Fitzroy, Alexander, 38:4:208

Fladness, S. O., 39:4:243

Flanders, Ralph Betts

*Plantation Slavery in Georgia*, 43:1:204-05

Flannagan, John W., Jr., 38:1:41

Flatres, P., 43:2:220, 221

Flax in Russia, 34:1:8

Fleischmann, Charles Lewis, 35:1:13-23

Fleming, Walter F., 37:1:8

Fletcher, Baylin John

*Up the Trail in '79*, 44:3:315-16

Fletcher, John Gould, 37:3:144

Fletcher, Robert H.

*Free Grass To Fences: The Montana Cattle Range Story*, 35:3:163

Florida

Experiment Station (1888-1906), 36:4:213-21

forest resources (1792), 27:4:147-51

*Florida Farmer*, 29:3:117

flour bleaching, 42:3:220, 221-26

Flower, George, 38:4:210, 213

Fodder requirements, 46:1:227

Fodell, Beverly

*Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers: A Selected Bibliography*, 49:4:699-700

Fogel, Robert William, 41:4:384-90, 44:1:46, 47, 49:2:374

*Railroads and American Economic Growth: Essays in Econometric History*, 40:2:147-49

*Reinterpretation of American Economic History, The*, 46:4:554

Foljambe, Joseph, 40:3:184

Folkers, Karl, 42:4:307

Folwell, William W., 37:1:22

Food

animal, 44:1:10-12

consumption, 44:1:7

dried meat, 30:1:2-10

eating habits, 28:2:43

production, 44:1:6

progression from gathering to agriculture, 28:2:39-49

slavery, 44:1:6

trade flow, 44:1:130

Food Administration, 48:3:420-23

*Food and Agriculture in Communist China*, 42:4:381-82

Food and Agriculture Organization

*Rehabilitation and Development of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries in South Korea*, 30:1:46

Food and Drug Administration (FDA), 42:4:312, 313

*Food and Fiber for the Future*, 43:1:195-97

*Food and Fiber in the Nation's Politics*, 43:2:309-12

Food Control Act (1917), 47:1:41

Food embargo, World War I, 47:1:29-30

Food for Peace program, 50:1:147-48

*Food for the Hungry: The Reluctant Society*, 46:4:550-51

*Food Goals, Future Structural Changes, and Agricultural Policy: A National Casebook*, 44:4:434-35

- Food Machinery Corporation, 49:1:69, 72
- Food Resources Conventional and Novel*, 45:4:307-08
- Food riots in World War I, 47:1:38
- Food Supply and Inflation in Latin America*, 45:2:130-32
- Food supply in Russia (1891-1892), 45:4:259-69
- Foot-and-mouth disease, 29:2:82, 87, 39:4:240-45. *See also* Mexican-American Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease
- Forage plants and grasses, Antebellum period, 38:2:87-95
- Forbes, (Dr.) G. F., 44:4:380-83
- Forbes, John Murray, 48:1:16
- Ford, Henry, 29:1:16-22, 35:4:185, 47:4:297  
tractors, 38:2:79-86
- Ford, Larry, 48:1:6
- Fordney-McCumber tariff, 43:3:334, 46:4:502
- Foreclosure, Northern Plains, 39:1:3-16
- Foreign Agricultural Trade: Selected Readings*, 41:2:202-03
- Foreign Statistical Documents*, 43:2:301-02
- Forest Conservation History, 47:4:379
- Forest History Society, 48:3:465
- Forest Homestead Act of 1906, 49:1:238
- Forest Service, 29:1:44, 49:1:153, 238
- Forest Service: A Study in Public Land Management, The*, 50:3:556-57
- Forest Service Lobby, 39:4:230-39
- Forester, Robert  
*House of Saulx-Tavanes: Versailles and Burgundy, 1700-1830, The*, 47:2:177-78
- Forests and forestry. *See also* Forest Service
- Florida tree types (1792), 27:4:149-51
- France, effect of agriculture on (1660-1789), 29:3:97-107
- Forgotten Farmers: The Story of Sharecroppers in the New Deal, The*, 40:2:146-47
- Formisano, Ronald P.  
*Birth of Mass Political Parties: Michigan, 1827-1861*, 49:1:315-17
- Fornari, Harry D.  
*Bread Upon the Waters: A History of United States Grain Exports*, 48:4:604-05  
"U.S. Grain Exports: A Bicentennial Overview," 50:1:137-50
- Forsyth, William, 43:1:50
- Foss, Philip O.  
*Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain*, 35:2:110
- Foundations of Farm Policy*, 46:1:249-50
- Four Generations: Population, Land, and Family in Colonial Andover*, 45:1:65-66
- Foust, James D., 44:1:2, 69, 95, 160, 49:2:358, 359  
"Participation of Planters in Manufacturing in the Antebellum South, The," 48:2:277-97



- "Productivity and Profitability of Antebellum Slave Labor: A Micro-Approach,"  
44:1:39-62
- "Sample of Rural Households Selected from the 1860 Manuscript Censuses, A,"  
48:1:75-93
- Foust, John D., 46:1:26
- Fowke, Vernon C.  
*National Policy and the Wheat Economy, The*, 32:3:206-08
- Fowler Company, 50:1:132-33
- Fowler, G. H., 35:2:67
- Fox, George J., 36:3:168
- Fox River Dairy Club, 36:3:156
- Fraker, James C., 33:1:4-15
- Framingham, Charles F.  
*World Food Production, Demand, and Trade*, 49:2:460-61
- France  
communal tenure, 32:2:100-08  
forest legislation and administration (1660-1789), 29:3:97-107  
heavy horses, 29:4:141-42  
rum and molasses trade, 30:2:77-81  
transition from feudalism to family farms, 35:4:193-201
- Franco-Texan Land Company, The*, 44:4:433-34
- Frank, Jerome, 45:4:240, 242, 246-47, 250
- Franklin, Benjamin, 28:4:159, 36:3:124, 49:1:74
- Franklin, S. H.  
*European Peasantry: The Final Phase, The*, 45:2:140-41  
*Rural Societies*, 48:3:452-53
- Frantz, Joe B.  
*Gail Borden, Dairyman to a Nation*, 27:1:39  
*6,000 Miles of Fence—Life on the XIT Ranch of Texas*, 35:4:223  
*Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, 41:1:87-88
- Franz, Gunter  
*Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im saekularen Wandel: Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, 50:2:427-29
- Fraps, George, 50:1:266
- Fraser, Allan  
*Animal Husbandry Heresies*, 35:3:169
- Fraser, Colin  
*Tractor Pioneer: The Life of Harry Ferguson*, 49:2:464-65
- Frazier Bill, 39:1:22
- Frazier Lemke Act, 35:2:82-81
- Frazier Lemke Bill, 36:3:164
- Frazier, Lynn, 37:1:38-39, 39:2:103

Frederic, Paul B.

"Geography and Living Historical Farm Sites," 48:1:5-10

*Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher*, 48:3:456-57

Frederick, Kenneth D.

*Water Management and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of the Cuyo Region of Argentina*, 50:4:670

Frederickson, George, 49:2:332

*Free Grass to Fences: The Montana Cattle Range Story*, 35:3:161-63

Free Soil Party and George W. Julian, 29:3:108-09

Freedman's Bureau, 30:4:150-56

Freehling, William, 49:2:341

Freeman, Daniel, first homesteader in Nebraska, 36:4:183-93

Freeman, Orville L., 45:1:21-32, 50:1:166

*World Without Hunger*, 43:4:492-93

Freight rates, 44:3:291-97

Frelinghuysen, F. T., 35:1:10

Fremont, John C., 49:1:4-5, 78, 160

French agriculture

eighteenth century, 43:1:19

in 1842, 43:3:393-96

*French and EEC Grain Policies and Their Price Effects, 1920-1970*, 43:3:397-99

French Canadians, 49:4:626

Freyre, Gilberto, 50:4:600, 609, 613

Friant, Julian, 45:4:254

Friant Papers, 47:3:281

Friedlander, Issac, 49:1:170, 171, 174-76, 278, 285

Friedmann, Karen J.

"Food Marketing in Copenhagen, 1250-1850," 50:2:400-13

"Victualling Colonial Boston," 47:3:189-205

Friedrich, Paul

*Agrarian Revolt in a Mexican Village*, 45:4:303-04

Friis, Herman R., settlement maps (1625-1790), 26:1:24-33

Frink, Maurice

*Cow Country Cavalcade—Eighty Years of the Wyoming Stock Growers' Association*, 29:2:94-95

*When Grass Was King*, 31:4:84-86

Froehlich, John, 38:2:80

Frohling, Charles, 43:2:261

Frohling, John, 49:1:188, 189, 303

*From Cotton to Quail: An Agricultural Chronicle of Leon County, Florida, 1860-1967*, 44:3:316-17

*From Hayes to McKinley: National Party Politics, 1877-1896*, 45:2:134-35

*From Kansas Farm Boy to Scientist: The Autobiography of Elmer Verner McCollum*, 40:1:67-68

*From Pariah to Patriot: The Changing Image of the German Peasant 1770-1840*, 45:2:137-38

*From Peasant to Farmer: A Revolutionary Strategy for Development*, 47:4:364-65

*From Prairie to Corn Belt*, 38:4:241

*From the Land and Back*, 48:1:230-31

Frontier. *See also* Turner, Frederick Jackson

concepts of time, space, and culture, 38:1:21-33

disappearance, 26:1:16

Eastern (1790-1880), 26:1:16

effect of on society, 34:1:21-34

expansion in agricultural history, 35:4:175-81

irrigation and, 27:4:121-22

line of settlement in 1790, 26:1:22-23, 33

on Atlantic Slope (1607-1790), 26:1:16

refutation of Turner's singular frontier, 26:1:19-23, 33

Russian history as central, 26:4:148-49

safety valve thesis, 36:3:123-42

*Frontier Community: Kansas City to 1870*, 39:3:179-80

*Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, *The*, 50:4:654-55

*Frontier in American Development: Essays in Honor of Paul Wallace Gates*, *The*, 45:1:53-54

Frontier thesis. *See also* Safety-valve theory

defined, 26:4:148

historical criticism of, 32:4:231-40

racial determinism, influence of, 32:4:258-61

reasons behind acceptance, 32:4:230-31

Russia, applied to, 26:4:147-52

supporters of, 32:4:240-48

*Frontier Thesis, Valid Interpretation of American History? The*, 41:3:313-15

*Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West*, 35:2:107

Fruit. *See also* Pomology; individual fruit growers' associations

California growers' cooperatives, 32:3:179-84; 189-92

Israel production in, 29:2:60

USDA Division of Fruit and Vegetable Crops and Diseases, 29:1:42

Washington, growing in (1870-1920), 46:4:471-80

Frykenberg, Robert Eric

*Land Control and Social Structure in Indian History*, 44:4:429

Fugate, Francis L.

"Origins of the Range Cattle Era in South Texas," 35:3:155-58

*Fugitives*, *The*, 37:3:143

Fukutake, Tadashi

*Asian Rural Society. China, India, Japan*, 45:1:73-74

*Japanese Rural Society*, 47:4:361-62

Fuller, Wayne E.

"Rural Roots of the Progressive Leaders, The," 42:1:1-14

Fulmer, Hampton, 38:1:36

Fundaburk, Emma Lila

*Reference Materials and Periodicals in Economics: An International List in Five Volumes. Vol. 1: Agriculture*, 47:2:173-74

Fur trade, 50:1:12-14, 223

agriculture in trading posts, 47:1:57-62

Furtado, Celso, 44:3:276, 280

Fussell, G. E., 37:3:130, 131, 46:1:121, 125

"Agricultural History in Holland," 33:3:141-42

*Classical Tradition in West European Farming, The*, 47:3:272-73

"Countrywomen in Old England," 50:1:175-78

*English Countrywoman: A Farmhouse Social History, The*, 28:3:127

*English Countrywoman: A Farmhouse Social History AD 1500-1900, The*, 48:2:331

*English Dairy Farmer, 1500-1900, The*, 44:3:318-19

"Englishman in America in the 1970s, An," 47:2:114-18

"Evolution of Dairy Machinery in England, The," 37:4:214-16

*Farming Techniques from Prehistoric to Modern Times*, 42:3:267-68

"Ploughs and Ploughing Before 1800," 40:3:177-86

"Science and Practice in Eighteenth-Century British Agriculture," 43:1:7-18  
writings, 41:4:437

Fussell, K. R.

*English Countrywoman: A Farmhouse Social History, The*, 28:3:127

*English Countrywoman: A Farmhouse Social History AD 1500-1900, The*, 48:2:331

*Future of Nonmetropolitan American, The*, 49:3:573

Futures trading, 48:1:117-19, 127-28

## G

Gadbois, Ida, 36:3:165

Gagliardo, John G.

"Moralism, Rural Ideology, and the German Peasant in the Late Eighteenth Century," 42:2:79-102

*From Pariah to Patriot: The Changing Image of the German Peasant 1770-1840*, 45:2:137-38

Gaines, Edmund P., 44:2:218

Gaines, R. V., 38:3:175

Galamb, Joseph, 38:2:79-80

Galambos, Louis, 48:2:314, 318

Galarza, Ernesto

*Merchants of Labor: A Study of the Managed Migration of Farm Workers in California, 1942-1960*, 42:4:365-66

Gale, (Rev.) E., 37:2:99

Gale, George W., 38:4:212

*Galena Lead District. Federal Policy and Practice 1824-1847*, *The*, 43:3:414-15

Gallatin, Albert, 36:3:124, 43:1:108

Galle, Hubert

*La "Famine du Coton," 1861-1865. Effets de la guerre de Sécession sur l'industrie cotonnière gantoise*, 43:3:418

Gallesio, 35:1:40, 44

Gallin, Bernard

*Hsin Hsing, Taiwan: A Chinese Village in Change*, 42:1:71-72

Gallman, Robert E., 44:1:2, 46:1:3, 49:2:394

"Changes in Total U.S. Agricultural Factor Productivity in the Nineteenth Century," 46:1:191-210

Howle, relationship to Edward S., 46:1:203

"Self-Sufficiency in the Cotton Economy of the Antebellum South," 44:1:5-24

Gallman, William, 49:2:394

Galloway, Beverly T., 28:4:156-57, 38:1:5, 50:1:193-94

Gallup poll in Iowa (1872), 38:3:182-83

Gamble, William K.

*Agricultural Development of Mexico, The*, 44:4:429-31

Gamgee, John, 35:2:94

Gard, Wayne

*Up the Trail in '79*, 44:3:315-16

Gardella, Roberta

*Foreign Statistical Documents*, 43:2:301-02

*Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, 46:2:335-36

*Garden in the West: A Dramatic Account of Science in Agriculture*, 44:4:428-29

Gardening

America, eighteenth-century, 43:1:149-66

European historical works on, 26:2:59-69

western Canada, 26:3:107-11

Garland, Hamlin, 38:1:29, 46:1:47

Garman, Henry J.

*Social and Economic History of the United States*. Vol. I, *From Handcraft to Factory, 1500-1820*. Vol. II, *The Rise of Industrialism, 1820-1875*, 44:2:246

Garner, Frank H.

*Modern British Farming Systems: An Introduction*, 47:4:362-63

Garrett, James M., 26:3:81, 38:3:167

Garioian, Leon

*Changes in the Market Structure of Grocery Retailing*, 36:1:53-54

- Garraghan, Gilbert J., 32:4:242
- Garrapata* (cattle disease), 47:3:213, 214
- Gaspar de Francia, Jose, 47:3:206-15
- Gasset, Rafael, 47:4:304-5, 306
- Gates, Lillian F.  
*Land Policies of Upper Canada*, 43:4:494-96
- Gates, Paul Wallace, 35:4:178, 36:3:136, 37:2:103, 42:1:21, 44:1:129, 44:3:309, 46:1:2, 48:1:1, 48:2:248, 49:1:53, 50:1:75-76, 59, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 113, 125, 200, 217
- California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861*, 43:3:409-10
- "Charles Lewis Fleischmann: German-American Agricultural Authority," 35:1:13-23
- Farmer's Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860, The*, 35:3:162-63
- "History and Appraisal of U.S. Land Policy," 36:4:224
- History of Public Land Law Development*, 44:1:171-72
- "Homestead Law in Iowa, The," 38:2:67-78
- Illinois Central Railroad and Its Colonization Work, The*, 45:1:60-61
- Landlords and Tenants on the Prairie Frontier: Studies in American Land Policy*, 48:4:599-600
- "Overview of American Land Policy, An," 50:1:213-29
- "Problems in Agricultural History, 1790-1840," 46:1:33-58
- "Public Land Disposal in California," 49:1:158-178
- "Research in History of the Public Lands," 48:1:31-50
- "Research in the History of American Land Tenure: A Review Article," 28:3:121-26
- Wisconsin Pine Lands of Cornell University, The*, 40:1:65
- Gattinger, F. Eugene  
*Century of Challenge: A History of the Ontario Veterinary College, A*, 37:1:57
- Gaylord, Willis, 31:4:9
- Gazley, John G.  
*Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820, The*, 48:4:586-89
- Gee, Stillman, first homesteader in Minnesota, 36:4:191
- Gee's Bend, 45:3:184-87
- Geertz, Clifford  
*Agricultural Involution: The Processes of Ecological Change in Indonesia*, 40:1:59-60
- Geese in Oxfordshire, 29:1:37
- Geiger, Louis G.  
*University of the Northern Plains*, 33:3:145-46
- General Court (of Boston), 47:3:192, 196
- General Land Office, 36:4:190, 48:1:14-15, 49:1:101, 161, 163, 168, 169, 174, 176
- Adjudication, establishment of Board of, 29:2:66-67
- land scrip and, 28:3:100

- Pinchot, Gifford and centralization of, 33:1:22-25  
 relations with railroad criticized, 29:3:112-13
- General Salem Towne House, 46:1:6
- Genesee Farmer*, 31:4:8-12, 45:4:278
- Genesee Valley, 26:2:70
- Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity*, *The*, 46:4:556-57
- Genovese, Eugene D., 46:1:26, 48:2:279-80, 289, 49:1:54, 49:2:381-84, 49:4:584  
 "Commentary: An Historian's View," 44:1:143-48  
 "Livestock in the Slave Economy of the Old South—A Revised View," 36:3:143-49  
*Plantation, Town and County: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, 49:2:456-57  
*Political Economy of Slavery: Studies in Economy and Society of the Slave South*, 40:2:141-42  
 "Race and Class in Southern History: An Appraisal of the Work on Ulrich Bonnell Phillips," 41:4:345-58  
*Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies*, 50:2:437-39  
*Slave Economies: Vol. I, The*, 49:2:456-57  
 "Yeomen Farmers in a Slaveholders' Democracy," 49:2:331-42
- Gentilcore, R. Louis  
 "Ontario, California and the Agricultural Boom of the 1880s," 34:2:77-87
- Geographers and agricultural history, 48:1:2-3
- Geographical survey, 48:1:44, 111
- Geography of rural settlement, 48:1:6-7
- Geology and Politics in Frontier Texas, 1845-1909*, 45:1:54
- Geometry of Hunger, The*, 48:1:224-25
- George Smith's Money: A Scottish Investor in America*, 41:1:90-91
- George W. Norris: Gentle Knight of American Democracy*, 42:1:65-66
- George W. Norris: The Persistence of a Progressive, 1913-1933*, 46:4:562-63
- George Washington Julian, Radical Republican: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Politics and Reform*, 42:4:362-63
- George, Henry, 33:3:133-35, 46:1:212, 47:2:149, 49:1:112, 49:4:654
- Georgia  
 hog prices (1929) 28:1:23  
 plantation labor in 1885, 42:1:49-53  
 rice plantations (1840-1860), 28:4:149-55  
 Talmadge, Eugene, commissioner of agriculture, (1927-1932), 28:1:21-30
- Georgia Board of Trade, 48:3:353, 355-56, 368
- Georgia's Last Frontier*, 47:3:276-77
- Georgia's trustees, 48:3:354-66
- German Agricultural Policy 1918-1934: The Development of National Policy Toward Agriculture in Postwar Germany*, 50:4:675
- German Agricultural Society, 29:4:152
- German and Russian-German immigrants, 50:1:48-52, 55, 61, 65

- German Peasant War of 1525, 48:3:345, 349
- German Seed in Texas Soil: Immigrant Farmers in Nineteenth-Century Texas*, 42:1:66-67
- Germany (and German states).
- Brandenburg, cattle disease in (1665-1732), 33:2:79-85
- peasant emancipation and reform, late 18th century, 42:2:79-102
- pre-and post-WWII, 29:4:147-157
- Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft*, 37:1:55-56
- Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft im Industriezeitalter*, 49:2:462
- Getting Agriculture Moving: Essentials for Development and Modernization*, 43:1:190-93
- Getton, Sam W., 38:4:220
- Geyer, Henry, 40:2:109
- Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 49:1:196
- Giannini Foundation, 45:4:252
- Giant and the Dwarf: India's Green Revolution* (filmstrip with narration), 49:4:673-74
- Giant Step*, A, 43:1:193-95
- Gibson, A. M.
- "National Cowboy Hall of Fame, The," 33:3:103-06
- Gibson, W. L., Jr.
- Methods for Land Economics Research*, 41:4:413-14
- Gibson, Walter Murray, 39:3:157-63
- Gifford Pinchot: Private and Public Forester*, 45:2:132
- Gignilliat, John L.
- "Pigs, Politics, and Protection: The European Boycott of American Pork, 1878-1891," 35:1:3-12
- Gilbert, Charles
- American Financing of World War I*, 45:3:224-25
- Gilbert, Heather
- Awakening Continent: The Life of Lord Mount Stephen, Vol. I*, 41:1:96-97
- Gilbert, Joseph Henry, 36:2:68, 75, 76, 48:3:369, 375, 377-82
- Giles, Johnson G., 38:1:19
- Gillet, John Dean, 36:1:47
- Ginger, B. Ray
- Age of Excess: American Life From the End of Reconstruction to World War I*, 40:1:66-67
- Gipson, Fred
- "*The Cow Killers*": *With the Aftosa Commission in Mexico*, 31:4:86-87
- Glad, Paul W.
- Trumpet Soundeth: William Jennings Bryan and His Democracy, 1896-1912*, *The*, 35:1:49-50
- Gladstone and tenant rights, 47:2:97, 105, 110-11
- Glarum, M. L., 36:3:168
- Glass, Carter, 45:1:81-83



- Glassie, Henry, 46:1:99
- Glazer, Nathan, 47:1:9
- Gleason, John Philip  
     "Attitude of the Business Community Toward Agriculture During the McNary-Haugen Period, The," 32:2:127-38
- Gleim, Johann W. L., 42:2:82
- Global Corporation: A History of International Development of Massey-Ferguson Limited, A*, 45:2:135-36
- Glover, Townsend, 46:1:105
- Glover, W. H.  
     *Farm and College: The College of Agriculture of the University of Wisconsin, A History*, 26:4:161  
     "Hiram Smith (1817-1890)," 31:3:60-61
- Goats, 29:4:140-41, 145
- God Speed the Plow: The Coming of Steam Cultivation to Great Britain*, 35:2:104-05
- Goderich, Viscount, 35:4:205
- Goff, Richard  
     *Century in the Saddle*, 44:2:246
- Goheen, John, 42:1:31
- Gokhale, B. H.  
     "Tobacco in Seventeenth-Century India," 48:4:484-92
- Golan cattle, 26:3:103-04
- Gold Coast plantations, 47:4:308-38
- Goldberg, Arthur, Bracero program, 40:3:173-74
- Golder, A., 37:4:202
- Goldsmith, James L.  
     "Agricultural Specialization and Stagnation in Early Modern Auvergne," 47:3:216-34
- Goldwater, Barry, 49:1:151
- Gompers, Samuel, 26:4:133, 35:4:185
- Góngora, Mario  
     *Origen de los "Inquilinos" de Chile Central*, 35:2:107-08
- Gonner, E. C. K., 37:3:125
- Gooch, William, 37:2:91
- Good, Howard E.  
     *Black Swamp Farm*, 43:1:189
- Goodale, H. D., 50:1:261
- Goodale, S. L., 36:2:88
- Goodman, (Maj.) M.  
     *History and Origin of Maize*, 41:3:322-23
- Goodnow, Isaac T., 37:2:94, 96, 97-98
- Goodpasture, J. D., 38:4:219
- Goodpasture, W. H., 38:4:219

- Goodrich, Carter, 32:4:251-52, 36:3:130-31, 38:1:32, 47, 132, 134, 234-35
- Goodstein, Henry W.  
*Biography of a Businessman: Henry W. Sage, 1814-1897*, 37:3:177-78
- Goodwin, Dorothy, 50:1:232-33
- Gordon, Charles, 36:1:38
- Gordon, Margaret, 38:1:33
- Gore, Mahlon, first homesteader in South Dakota, 36:4:184, 191
- Gore, Thomas P., 31:1:29-39
- Gore-McLemore resolutions, 39:2:103
- Goss, John R.  
 "Davis Campus Farm Machinery Collection," 49:1:87-88
- Gossard, H. A., 36:4:218, 39:3:124
- Gottingen Hainlund (Sylvan League), 42:2:82
- Goulart, Mauricio, 44:3:271
- Gould, John Stanton, 36:4:202, 203
- Gould, Lewis L.  
*Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, 48:3:444,  
 49:1:322-23
- Govan, Thomas P., 37:3:164, 44:1:151, 46:1:24
- Goveia, Elsa V.  
*Slave Society in the British Leeward Islands at the End of the Eighteenth Century*,  
 42:2:160-61
- Governing Soil Conservation, Thirty Years of the New Decentralization*, 41:2:199-201
- Government Against Poverty*, 46:3:444-45
- Government and Agriculture: Public Policy in a Democratic Society*, 38:3:186-87
- Government Forest Reserves and Gifford Pinchot, 33:1:22
- Government Handout: A Study in the Administration of the Public Lands, 1875-1891*,  
 46:2:340-41
- Government in Science: The U.S. Geological Survey, 1867-1894*, 43:3:397
- Government (U.S.)  
 price management in World War I, 47:1:25-46  
 regulation, commentary on, 33:1:16-21
- Goyder, G. W., 35:4:207-14
- Goyder's Line (southern Australia), 35:4:207-14
- Grace, D. R.  
*Ransomes of Ipswich: A History of the Firm and Guide to Its Records*, 50:4:675-76
- Gracy, David B., II  
*Littlefield Lands: Colonization on the Texas Plains, 1912-1920*, 44:2:243-44
- Gracy, Lewis C., 46:1:2, 99, 124, 218
- Gradovskii, A. D., 45:4:264
- Graduation Act of 1854, 48:1:53
- Grady, Henry, 42:2:115
- Grafting. *See* plant propagation

- Graham, Howard Jay, 48:2:248-49  
*Everyman's Constitution: Historical Essays on the Fourteenth Amendment, the "Conspiracy Theory," and American Constitutionalism*, 44:4:415-16
- Graham, (Sir) James, 29:2:73-81
- Graham, John, 29:1:23, 30
- Graham, Otis L., Jr.  
*Encore for Reform: The Old Progressives and the New Deal*, An, 43:1:199-201
- Grain. *See also* individual grains.  
 alcohol production, 28:2:48  
 banks, 29:3:127-39  
 consumption in U.S., 41:1:63-65, 44:1:10, 29-30  
 English agriculture, 50:1:126  
 Indian agriculture, 50:1:9  
 kings, 49:1:278, 285  
 production, 44:1:6  
 Shenandoah Valley, eighteenth century, 47:2:128-30  
 trade in New Orleans, 38:3:131-142  
 trade in South (1840-1860) 44:1:101-13  
 United States exports, 50:1:137-50
- Grain Yields and the American Food Supply, An Analysis of Yield Changes and Possibilities*, 38:1:56
- Grand, Roger  
*L'Agriculture au Moyen Age de la fin de l'Empire Romain au XVIème siècle*, 26:4:163
- Grange, 38:3:143-156, 41:3:229-42, 48:1:127, 48:2:418, 50:1:142, 163, 182, 204, 422-23, 429, 433, 438-39. *See also* Patrons of Husbandry  
 Midwest, 37:4:187-205
- Grange in Michigan: An Agricultural History of Michigan Over the Past 90 Years, The*, 38:2:119-20
- Granger Laws and Chicago business, 36:1:16-24
- Granger movement, 49:1:13
- Grangers, 46:3:425-37
- Grant, Ulysses S., 48:1:38
- Granwald, Kurt, 35:2:70, 74
- Grapes disease, 28:4:156
- Grass: A Story of Frankenwald*, 45:2:152
- Grasshoppers, 27:3:85-93
- Grassland of North America: Prolegomena to its History, With Addenda and Postscript*, 43:3:416
- Graves, John Temple, 37:3:145
- Gray, Asa, 35:2:85
- Gray, Chester, 39:4:235
- Gray, George, 35:2:98

- Gray, Horace J., 48:1:43-45
- Gray, Howard Levi and the English Field System, 39:2:86-91
- Gray, Lewis Cecil, 35:3:130, 37:3:164, 37:4:206-16, 43:3:349, 44:1:26, 47:1:4, 351, 49:2:362, 50, 65-66, 149, 383  
 obituary, 26:4:165
- Great American Cooperators: Profiles of 101 Cooperative Pacemakers*, 42:4:361-62
- Great American Desert, Then and Now, The*, 41:4:417-18
- Great Britain. *See also* individual countries and regions.  
 American cattle trade and (1868-1885), 36:1:46-52  
 colonial rum and molasses trade, 30:2:77-84  
 desire for Indian cotton improvements, 30:1:35-37, 40  
 enterprises in American West, 27:4:132-41  
 heavy horses, 29:4:141-42
- Great Columbia Plain: A Historical Geography, 1805-1910, The*, 44:2:241-42
- Great Depression (U.S.) and farm debt adjustment, 34:4:173-81
- Great Holding Action, 39:4:204-19
- Great Northern Railroad, 36:1:4
- Great Plains, 48:1:37, 99-102, 111  
 environmental stresses on settlers, 50:1:182-85, 187  
 grasshoppers, 27:3:86-88  
 history of corn, 26:1:3  
 land-use planning, 50:4:561-82  
 museum, 35:3:159-61  
 pioneer farmers, 50:4:277-78, 281-82  
 women, 50:1:179-89
- Great Plains Committee, 43:3:354
- Great Plains Drought Area Committee, 50:4:572
- Great Rumanian Peasant Revolt of 1907: Origins of a Modern Jacquerie, The*, 50:3:543-45
- Great South, The*, 48:1:235-36
- Great Wine Blight, The*, 47:3:274-75
- Greece  
 poppy cultivation in, 26:4:152-55  
 rural development work in, 29:3:123-26
- Greek Agricultural Cooperatives*, 36:3:174
- Greeley, Horace, 36:3:125, 38:2:72, 48:1:71
- Greeley, William B., 39:4:233
- Green, Constance McLaughlin  
*Eli Whitney and the Birth of American Technology*, 31:4:82-83
- Green, Donald E.  
*Land of the Underground Rain: Irrigation on the Texas High Plains, 1910-1970*, 49:1:320-21

Green, George D.

*Finance and Economic Development in the Old South: Louisiana Banking 1804–1861*, 47:2:182–83

*Green Treasures: Adventures in the Discovery of Edible Plants*, 49:4:677–78

Green, W. L., 39:3:157–63

Green, William A., 35:4:184, 185, 187

*Greenback Era: A Social and Political History of American Finance, The*, 39:3:169–70

Greenback movement, 48:1:127

Greenbacks, 38:3:178

Greene County, Iowa, 44:3:265–66

Greenhill, Ralph

*Rural Ontario*, 45:3:228–29

Greenway, John, 48:3:443

Greever, William S.

*Arid Domain: The Santa Fe Railway and Its Western Land Grant*, 29:2:92–93

Gregg, Oren C., 37:1:23, 48:1:208, 218

Gregory, John Milton, 44:3:300–5, 307–09

Gressley, Gene M., 49:1:39

"Arthur Powell Davis, Reclamation, and the West," 42:3:241–58

*Bankers and Cattlemen*, 42:4:356–57

"Edward N. Wentworth Library, The," 34:2:98–99

"Land and Man in Monaro, El Paso, and Denver," 48:3:441–49

"Turner Thesis—A Problem in Historiography, The," 32:4:227–49

*West by East: The American West in the Gilded Age*, 49:1:312–13

Greven, Philip J., 46:1:50

*Four Generations: Population, Land, and Family in Colonial Andover*, 45:1:65–66

Gridley, Asahel, 48:1:39

Grigg, David B.

*Agricultural Revolution in South Lincolnshire, The*, 42:1:67–68

*Agricultural System of the World: An Evolutionary Approach, The*, 50:3:525–26

"Note on Agricultural Rent and Expenditure in Nineteenth Century England, A," 39:3:147–54

Grimes, James W., 38:2:68

Grinnell, Josiah B., 38:2:68, 71

Griswold, A. Whitney, 49:1:53

Gronna, Asle, 37:4:238

Gross, Sue A.

"Agricultural Promotion in the Amazon Basin, 1700–1750," 43:2:269–76

Groves, F. W.

"Twentieth Century Farm Strikes: A Comment," 39:4:217–19

*Growing Up in the Black Belt: Negro Youth in the Rural South*, 43:2:314–15

*Growing Up in the Cooper Country: Boyhood Recollections of the New York Frontier*, 40:3:225–26

- Growth and Welfare in the American Past: A New Economic History*, 41:4:407-08
- Growth of Southern Civilization, 1790-1860, The*, 38:2:124
- Growth of the British Cotton Trade, The*, 45:1:67-68
- Grubbs, Donald H.  
*Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal*, 46:2:332-34
- Grubbs, Harold T.  
 "Gardner Jackson, That 'Socialist' Tenant Farmers' Union, and the New Deal," 42:2:125-38
- Grunschlag, Dov M.  
 "Administering Federal Programs of Production Adjustment," 49:1:131-49
- Guanaco, 28:2:46
- Guano, 31:3:32, 35
- Guasti, Secondo, 49:1:195
- Guatemala, cultivated plants in, 28:2:45, 47, 48
- Guernsey Breeder's Journal*, 31:4:27-31
- Guerra y Sanchez, Ramiro  
*Sugar and Society in the Caribbean*, 39:2:115
- Guggles-Couchman, N. R.  
*Agricultural Change in Tanganyika: 1945-1960*, 43:2:303-05
- Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*, 36:3:177
- Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland, A*, 36:2:116
- Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library, A*, 38:1:62
- Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library. Vol. 2: Mexican and Central American Manuscripts*, 48:2:333-34
- Guide to the Study of the United States of America*, 35:1:51-52
- Guinea pig, 28:2:46
- Guinness's Brewery in the Irish Economy*, 35:3:168-69
- Guthier, Harold D.  
 "Commodities Exchanges, Agrarian 'Political Power,' and the Antioption Battle: Comment," 48:1:126-29
- Gunnell, James P., 38:2:93
- Gustafson, C. H., 48:3:419, 426
- Gustafson, Robert L.  
*Grain Yields and the American Food Supply, An Analysis of Yield Changes and Possibilities*, 38:1:56
- Guth, James L.  
 "National Board of Farm Organizations: Experiment in Political Cooperation, The," 48:3:418-40
- Guthrie, A. B. Jr.  
*These Thousand Hills*, 31:2:44-45
- Gutman, Herbert G., 49:1:204  
*Slavery and the Numbers Game: A Critique of Time on the Cross*, 50:2:435-37

Guttenberg, Albert Z.

"Land Utilization Movement of the 1920s, The," 50:3:477-90

Gwalior, 42:1:25-26

Gwynn, J. R., 38:4:221

Gwynn, Walter, 36:4:216

## H

Habakkuk, H. J., 37:3:126-27

Haber, Samuel

*Efficiency and Uplift: Scientific Management in the Progressive Era, 1890-1920*, 39:1:55

*Hacienda*, 27:2:56-57

Hacker, Louis, 32:4:233, 36:3:140

Hackney, Sheldon

*Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, 45:1:47-49

Haden-Guest, Stephen

*World Geography of Forest Resources, A*, 31:4:83-84

Hadley, Herbert S., 36:1:9

Hadwiger, Don F.

"Farmers in Politics," 50:1:156-69

*Federal Wheat Commodity Programs*, 45:1:65

"Freeman Administration and the Poor, The," 45:1:21-32

*Pressures and Protests, The Kennedy Farm Program and the Wheat Referendum of 1963*, 40:4:329-30

Haecker, L. L., 50:1:267

Haecker, T. L., 48:1:210-12

Hagen, A. B., 36:4:216

Haggin, James Ben Ali, 49:1:159, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177

Hahn, Werner G.

*Politics of Soviet Agriculture, 1960-1970, The*, 47:4:356-57

Haight, H. H., 40:4:286

Hair, William Ivy

*Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900*, 45:1:50-51

Hairston, John H., 38:1:14

Hairston, Peter Wilson, 38:1:19

Halacy, D. S., Jr.

*Geometry of Hunger, The*, 48:1:224-25

Hale, James T., 37:2:105

Hall, Fayr, 37:2:91

Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo

*Social Control in Slave Plantation Societies: A Comparison of St. Dominique and Cuba*, 48:3:454

- Hall, Michael G.  
*Science and Society in the United States*, 41:4:415-16
- Hall, Tom G.  
 "Agricultural History and the 'Organizational Synthesis': A Review Essay,"  
 48:2:313-25  
 "Wilson and the Food Crisis: Agricultural Price Control During World War I,"  
 47:1:25-46
- Halladay, Daniel, 37:2:80
- Hallam, H. E.  
*Settlement and Society: A Study of the Early Agrarian History of South Lincolnshire*,  
 40:4:322-23
- Haller, Albrecht von, 42:2:84, 87, 88
- Halliburton, R., Jr.  
 "Museum of the Great Plains," 35:3:159-61
- Hallowell, Dan, 38:4:223
- Halpern, Joel M.  
*Serbian Village in Historical Perspective*, A, 48:3:452-53
- Halsey, Jehiel H., 45:4:278-79
- Halsey, W. S., 44:4:390-91
- Hamada, Hikozo, 36:1:25
- Hambidge, Gove  
*Story of the FAO, The*, 30:1:46-47
- Hamer, Philip M., 46:1:99  
*Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*, A, 36:3:177
- Hamilton, Alexander, 36:3:124, 49:3:491, 495-98
- Hamilton, Carl  
*In No Time At All*, 50:3:551-52
- Hamilton, William Baskerville  
*Anglo-American Law on the Frontier*, 29:2:91
- Hammar, Conrad H., 44:3:263
- Hammond, George P.  
*Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library*, A, 38:1:62  
*Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library*. Vol. 2: Mexican and  
 Central American Manuscripts, 48:2:333-34
- Hammond, M. B., 46:1:24  
*Cotton Industry: An Essay in American Economic History. Part I. The Cotton  
 Culture and the Cotton Trade, The*, 42:2:154-55
- Hammond, R. J.  
*Food and Agriculture in Britain, 1939-1945*, 29:4:183-84
- Hammond, W. S., 37:4:237
- Hamner, Charles L., 41:3:245, 248-50
- Hampe, Edward C., Jr.  
*Lifeline of America: Development of the Food Industry, The*, 40:3:229-30



- Hampton, Wade, 33:3:140-41
- Hand tools, continued use of in nineteenth century, 30:1:14
- Handelman, Howard  
*Struggle in the Andes: Peasant Political Mobilization in Peru*, 50:3:528-32
- Handlin, Oscar, 9, 35:4:179, 47:1:5, 47:4:295-96  
 "Reconsidering the Populists," 39:2:68-74
- Hanna, John, 38:3:179
- Hanna, Louis B., 37:4:237
- Hansen, Erick  
 "Dutch Social Democracy and Agrarian Policy, 1894-1906," 50:3:460-76
- Hansen, Niles M.  
*Future of Nonmetropolitan American, The*, 49:3:573  
*Rural Poverty and the Urban Crisis: A Strategy for Regional Development*, 46:3:447-48
- Hanson, James A.  
 "First Venezuelan Coffee Cycle, 1830-1855, The," 44:4:355-68
- Hanson, Timothy, 38:2:88
- Haraszthy, Agoston, 43:2:260-61, 263, 49:1:188-89, 299, 306
- Harbison, John S., 43:2:239-48
- Hard Tomatoes, Hard Times*, 48:3:460-62
- Hardenburgh, J. R., 48:1:44
- Hardin, Charles M.  
*Food and Fiber in the Nation's Politics*, 43:2:309-12  
*Presidential Power and Accountability: Toward A New Constitution*, 49:2:469-70
- Harding, Benjamin, 38:4:208
- Harding, Warren G., 35:4:183  
 on price parity, 27:3:81
- Harger, Samuel, first homesteader in Ohio, 36:4:191
- Hargreaves, Mary W. M., 48:1:32  
*Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains, 1900-1925*, 32:1:71-72  
 "Durum Wheat Controversy, The," 42:3:211-30  
 "Hardy Webster Campbell (1850-1937)," 32:1:62-65  
 "Homesteading and Homemaking on the Plains: A Review," 47:2:156-63  
 "Land-Use Planning in Response to Drought: The Experience of the Thirties," 50:4:561-82  
 "Women in the Agricultural Settlement of the Northern Plains," 50:1:179-89
- Hargreaves, R. P.  
 "Waimate—Pioneer New Zealand Farm," 36:1:38-45
- Hariot, Thomas, 43:1:129-30
- Harlan, James, 38:2:68
- Harmon, Garland D., 38:1:15, 38:1:19
- Harnetty, Peter  
 "Cotton Improvement Program in India, 1865-1875, The," 44:4:379-92

- Harnsbrough, William P., 38:3:164, 165
- Harper, Arthur, life-centered schools in India, 42:1:30
- Harper, Frances E., 50:1:206
- Harper, James  
     "Tardy Domestication of the Duck, The," 46:3:385-89
- Harreld, John W., 47:4:249
- Harrell, David Edwin, Jr.  
     "Agrarian Myth and the Disciple of Christ in the Nineteenth Century, The,"  
     41:2:181-92
- Harriman, Averell, 35:4:175
- Harriman, Henry J., 35:4:184
- Harriott, John, 47:2:114-18, 49:3:506, 515
- Harris, Alan  
     *Rural Landscape of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1700-1850: A Study in Historical  
     Geography, The*, 36:2:115-16
- Harris, Charles H., III  
     *Mexican Family Empire: The Latifundio of the Sanchez Navarro Family, 1765-  
     1867*, A, 50:4:668-70  
     *Sanchez Navarros: A Socio-economic Study of a Coahuilan Latifundio, 1846-1853*,  
     39:2:116-17
- Harris, David, 49:3:429
- Harris, Frank E., 36:4:216
- Harris, Frederick, 38:3:167
- Harris, Joseph P., 36:4:200, 201, 45:4:255
- Harris, Marshall  
     "Private Interest in Private Lands—Intra—and Inter-Private," 36:4:231  
     *Town and Country Churches and Family Farming*, 31:3:69-70
- Harris, Marvin, 50:4:612
- Harris, Peter Michael G., 44:3:310
- Harris, Richard Colebrook  
     *Seigneurial System in Early Canada: A Geographical Study, The*, 42:4:376-77
- Harrison, Lowell H.  
     *John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican*, 45:1:66-67
- Harrison, R. J.  
     "Spanish Famine of 1904-1906, The," 47:4:300-07
- Harry L. Russell and *Agricultural Science in Wisconsin*, 45:1:60
- Hart, Henry C.  
     *Dark Missouri, The*, 32:3:203-05
- Hart, John Fraser, 48:1:17, 49:3:517  
     *Look of the Land, The*, 50:4:652-53
- Hart, M. J., 42:3:233
- Hart, Roger L.  
     *Redeemers, Bourbons, and Populists: Tennessee 1870-1896*, 50:4:653-54

- Harton, James, 37:2:105
- Hartwell, A. S., 39:3:157
- Harvard Guide to American History*, 46:1:98, 108
- Harvest: An Anthology of Farm Writing*, 40:1:63
- "Harvest of Shame" (1960 TV documentary), 40:3:172
- Harvey, D. W., 49:3:473-74
- Harvey, James M., 37:2:97
- Harvey, Nigel
- History of Farm Buildings in England and Wales*, A, 45:4:308-09
- Harvey, P. D. A.
- Medieval Oxfordshire Village: Cuxham, 1240-1400*, A, 41:2:204-05
- Haskins, Ralph W.
- "Planter and Cotton Factor in the Old South: Some Areas of Friction," 29:1:1-14
- Hastings, James Rodney
- Changing Mile, The*, 41:1:100-01
- Haswell, Margaret
- Economics of Subsistence Agriculture, The*, 40:1:62-63
- Hatch, D. Spencer, 42:1:31-32
- Hatch, Elvin, 49:1:52, 54-55
- "Stratification in a Rural California Community," 49:1:21-38
- Hatch Experiment Station Act of 1887, 36:1:3, 36:4:205, 213, 38:1:3, 38:3:162, 39:1:45,  
    42:4:286, 45:1:24, 48:1:106, 202, 205, 206, 216, 218, 50:1:2
- Hatch, Rufus, 38:2:76
- Hatcher, John
- Rural Economy and Society in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1300-1500*, 46:1:243-45
- Hathaway, Dale E.
- Government and Agriculture: Public Policy in a Democratic Society*, 38:3:186-87
- People of Rural America*, 44:2:238
- Problems of Progress in the Agricultural Economy*, 39:1:52
- Hatt, Gudmund
- Plough and Pasture*, 28:1:33-34, 28:2:39
- Hauben, Paul J.
- "First Decade of an Agrarian Experiment in Bourbon Spain: The 'New Towns' of  
    Sierra Morena and Andalusia, 1766-76, The," 39:1:34-40
- Haugen, Gilbert, 35:4:183, 38:1:10
- Hausherr, K., 49:3:489-90
- Havens, Thomas R. H.
- Farm and Nation in Modern Japan: Agrarian Nationalism, 1870-1940*, 50:3:535-  
    36
- Havinden, M. A.
- Estate Villages: A Study of the Berkshire Villages of Ardington and Lockinge*,  
    41:4:425-26
- Haw, John, 37:4:208

## Hawaii

eighteenth century agriculture, 41:4:397-26

Maui Land Deal and Claus Spreckels, 39:3:155-63

## Hawgood, John A.

*America's Western Frontiers: The Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi West*, 43:2:315-16

## Hawkins, (Sir) John, 35:3:118

## Hawley, Ellis W., 48:2:320

"Politics of the Mexican Labor Issue, 1950-1965, The," 40:3:157-76

## Hawley-Smoot Tariff Act, 46:4:499, 503, 508, 50:1:145

## Hay, 30:1:19, 23

## Hayami, Yujiro, 49:2:371

*Agricultural Development: An International Perspective*, 47:2:168-69

## Hayden, Carl T., 49:1:93-94

## Hayes, A. J., 36:2:69

## Hayes, Brewster, 42:1:26

## Hayes, Carlton J. H., 32:4:237-38

## Hayes, Rutherford B., 48:1:44

## Hayes, Samuel P.

*Response to Industrialism: 1885-1914, The*, 32:2:139

## Hayes, Snowden, 36:1:22

## Haymerle, Baron, 35:1:8

## Hays, Brooks, 42:2:130

## Hays, Samuel P., 37:4:206

*Conservation and the Gospel of Efficiency: The Progressive Conservation Movement, 1890-1920*, 35:1:48

## Hays, Wilet M., 37:1:28

## Haystead, Ladd

*Agricultural Regions of the United States, The*, 30:2:91

*Farmer and His Customers, The*, 31:3:68-69

## Hayter, Earl W., 46:1:12

"Livestock-Fencing Conflict in Rural America," 37:1:10-20

*Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism, The*, 44:1:177-78

## Hazarabadin, K. M., 37:4:233

## Hazard of the Die: Tolbert Fanning and the Restoration Movement, The, 44:4:432-33

## Hazzi, Joseph, 37:4:226

## Heady, Earl O.

*Roots of the Farm Problem*, 41:2:195

*Size, Structure, and Future of Farms*, 48:1:227-28

*World Food Production, Demand, and Trade*, 49:2:460-61

## Heape, Walter, 50:1:263

## Hearst, George, 35:3:136

Heath, Dwight B.

*Land Reform and Social Revolution in Bolivia*, 44:4:429-31

Heathcote, Lesley M.

"Montana Arid Land Grant Commission 1895-1903, The," 38:2:108-17

Heathcote, R. L.

*Back of Bourke: A Study of Land Appraisal and Settlement in Semi-Arid Australia*, 41:4:428-29

Heaton, Herbert, 46:1:215

Heburg, Anders, 36:2:76

Hector, William B., first homesteader in California, 36:4:191

Hedges, Harold, 48:2:323

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss, 46:1:13, 76, 78

*History of Agriculture in the State of New York*, A, 42:1:63-64

Heinrich, Carl, 39:3:124

Heiser, Charles B., Jr.

*Seed to Civilization: The Story of Man's Food*, 48:2:326-27

Held, R. Burnell

*Federal Lands: Their Use and Management*, The, 32:2:141-42

*Land for the Future*, 35:2:110

*Soil Conservation in Perspective*, 41:2:199-201

Helgeson, Arlan

*Farms in the Cutover*, 36:4:238-39

Helgeson, Henry T., 37:4:237

Helper, Hinton, 49:2:332, 341, 344, 355, 357, 374, 375

Hemp

colonial Virginia, 37:2:86-93

Russia, 34:1:8

Shenandoah Valley, 47:2:125-28

Hemphill, John, 49:3:517

Henderson, Donald, 38:1:38

Henderson, Philip A.

*Land and People in the Northern Plains Transition Area*, 42:4:363-65

Henlein, Paul C.

"Cattle Driving From the Ohio Country, 1800-1850," 28:2:83-95

*Cattle Kingdom in the Ohio Valley, 1783-1860*, 34:2:100

"Early Cattle Ranges of the Ohio Valley," 35:3:150-54

"Journal of F. and W. Renick on an Exploring Tour to the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers in the Year 1819," 30:4:174-86

"Shifting Range-Feeder Patterns in the Ohio Valley Before 1860," 31:1:1-12

Henn, Bernhard, 38:2:68

Henning, Friedrich-Wilhelm

*Dienste und Abgaben der Bauern im 18. Jahrhundert*, 45:3:232

Henriques, Ursula, 48:3:405-06

- Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: *The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940*, 45:1:52-53
- Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924, 45:3:225-26
- Henry Ford and Grass-Roots America, 47:4:346-47
- Henry, Robert S., 48:1:46
- Henry, William A., 38:1:6, 44:3:301, 45:1:7-10, 50:1:240, 243, 246
- Hepburn, William P., 38:3:164, 165
- Herbicides, 41:3:243-53
- Herefords, 27:2:42
- Herlihy, David
- "History of the Rural Seigneurie in Italy, 751-1200, The," 33:2:58-71
- Medieval and Renaissance Pistoia: The Social History of an Italian Town, 1200-1430*, 42:4:383-84
- "Medieval Technology and Social Change—A Review Article," 37:1:43-45
- Herndon, G. Melvin
- "Agriculture in America in the 1790s: An Englishman's View," 49:3:505-16
- "Hemp in Colonial Virginia," 37:2:86-93
- Herrenvolk democracy, 49:2:332-33
- Hersey, Lewis B., 38:1:35, 39
- Hertfordshire wheel plough, 40:3:183-84
- Hesch, Richard, 35:1:4
- Hess, Gary R.
- "American Agricultural Missionaries and Efforts at Economic Improvement in India," 42:1:23-34
- Sam Higginbottom of Allahabad: Pioneer of Point Four to India*, 42:3:270
- Hesseltine, William B.
- Dr. J. G. M. Ramsey: Autobiography and Letters*, 30:4:188-89
- In Support of Clio: Essays in Memory of Herbert A. Kellar*, 33:2:96
- Het Nederlands Agronomisch-Historisch Instituut Groningen
- Historia Agriculturae*, 37:4:244-45
- Hewes, Laurence
- Rural Development: World Frontiers*, 50:3:526-27
- Hewes, Leslie, 50:4:563
- Hexter, J. H., 38:1:33
- Heyburn, Weldon B., 38:3:164, 165
- Heyward, James B., 38:1:20
- Hibbard, Benjamin Horace, 42:1:16
- History of the Public Land Policies, A*, 41:1:97-98
- Hibbert, George, 45:4:289
- Hickman, Nollie
- Mississippi Harvest: Lumbering in the Longleaf Pine Belt 1840-1915*, 37:1:54-55
- Hickory, 28:1:32
- Hicks, John D., 38:3:152, 39:2:61, 68, 39:4:187
- Agricultural Discontent in the Middle West, 1900-1939*, 27:1:38

- My Life with History: An Autobiography*, 43:4:499-500  
 obituary, 46:3:453  
 Turner thesis and, 32:4:242  
*Twentieth Century Populism: Agricultural Discontent in the Middle West, 1900-1939*, 39:3:167-68
- Hidy, Ralph, 44:1:163
- Higbee, Edward  
*American Oasis, The Land and Its Uses, The*, 32:1:72-73  
*Farms and Farmers in an Urban Age*, 38:1:56
- Higginbottom, Sam, 42:1:23
- Higgins, F. Hal, 49:1:79, 81, 87  
 "John M. Horner and the Development of the Combined Harvester," 32:1:14-24
- Higgins, James, 36:4:195, 196
- Higgins, Robert, 49:2:431
- Higgs, Robert  
 "Boll Weevil, The Cotton Economy, and Black Migration, 1910-1930, The," 50:2:335-50  
 "Did Southern Farmers Discriminate?" 46:2:325-28  
 "Did Southern Farmers Discriminate? An Exchange," 49:2:441-47  
 "Railroad Rates and the Populist Uprising," 44:3:291-98  
 "Tractors or Horses? Some Basic Economics in the Pacific Northwest and Elsewhere," 49:1:281-83
- Higham, John, 39:2:69
- Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson, The*, 46:4:563-64
- Hightower, Jim  
*Hard Tomatoes, Hard Times*, 48:3:460-62
- Higonnet, Patrice L.-R.  
*Pont-de-Montvert: Social Structure and Politics in a French Village, 1700-1914*, 47:2:178-80
- Hildreth, J.  
*Methods for Land Economics Research*, 41:4:413-14
- Hilgard, Eugene W., 37:4:228, 45:2:22-23, 50:1:66, 244, 245
- Hilgard, W. E., 49:1:85, 298, 300
- Hiliard, S. B., 46:1:163
- Hill, Curtis, 36:1:10
- Hill, James J., 37:4:236
- Hill, Johnson D.  
*Roots in the Soil: An Introduction to Philosophy of Agriculture*, 38:3:187
- Hilliard, Sam Bowers, 49:2:382
- Hog Meat and Hoecake: Food Supply in the Old South, 1840-1860*, 47:2:171-72
- Hilton, R. H., 39:2:88
- Hindle, Brook, 46:1:93-94

Hine, Robert V.

*California's Utopian Colonies*, 28:1:36

Hinshaw, Kenneth

*Farmer in a Business Suit*, 31:4:79-80

Hinton Rowan Helper: *Abolitionist-Racist*, 41:2:209-10

Hiram Martin Chittenden: *His Public Career*, 48:1:233-34

*Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815-1869*, 50:4:663-66

Hirsch, Leon V.

*Marketing in an Underdeveloped Economy: The North Indian Sugar Industry*, 38:1:58

Hirth, William A., 38:4:226-34

Hiss, Alger, 45:4:250

*Historia Agriculturae*, 37:4:244-45

*Historians Against History: The Frontier Thesis and the National Covenant in American Historical Writing since 1830*, 41:1:88-90

*Historical Atlas of Kansas*, 47:4:351

*Historical Geography of Europe, 450 BC-AD 1330, The*, 48:4:594-95

*Historical Geography of Western Europe Before 1800, An*, 43:1:203

*Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957: A Statistical Abstract Supplement*, 35:3:164

Historiography, 32:4:227-61

History

American land tenure, 28:3:121-26

features of community histories, 27:1:22-25

historians' fear of authoritarianism and Populism, 39:2:59-67

land-grant education's contribution to, 34:2:51-61

science, 26:2:72

three eras of, 28:2:42

*History and Origin of Maize*, 41:3:322-23

*History and Social Influence of the Potato, The*, 46:1:245-46

*History of Agriculture in the Northern United States, 1629-1860*, 46:1:2, 124

*History of Agriculture in the State of New York*, A, 42:1:63-64

*History of British Agriculture, 1846-1914*, A, 40:1:61-62, 45:2:150-51

*History of Domesticated Animals*, A, 38:4:243

*History of Farm Buildings in England and Wales*, A, 45:4:308-09

*History of Farmers' Movements in Canada: The Origins and Development of Agrarian Protest 1872-1924*, A, 50:4:674-75

*History of Federal Water Resources Programs, 1800-1960*, A, 47:4:373

*History of Georgia Agriculture, 1732-1860*, A, 40:4:332-33

*History of Iowa*, A, 49:4:693-94

*History of Lumbering in Maine, 1820-1861*, A, 48:2:338-39

*History of Lumbering in Maine, 1861-1960*, 48:2:338-39

*History of Public Land Law Development*, 44:1:171-72



- History of the People of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War*, 40:1:69–70
- History of the Public Land Policies*, A, 41:1:97–98
- History of the South*, 31, 46:1:30
- History of the United States Weather Bureau*, A, 37:3:176–77
- History of the University of Maryland*, A, 42:4:368–69
- History of Tile Drainage*, 41:1:92–93
- History of Western Technology*, A, 40:3:228
- History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1. From Exploration to Statehood*, The, 48:4:602–03
- History of Wyoming*, 41:2:196
- Hita y Salazar, Pablo de, 35:3:122
- Hitchcock, A. E., 41:3:244–46
- Hittell, John, 49:1:293
- Hittell, Theodore, 49:1:173
- Ho, Yhi-Min  
     *Agricultural Development of Taiwan, 1903–1960*, 41:4:429–31
- Hoard, Hiram E., 37:1:23
- Hoard, William D., 31:4:29–33, 37:1:24
- Hoard's Dairyman*, 31:4:27–33
- Hockaday, R. W., 36:1:12
- Hoe and the Horse on the Plains: A Study of Cultural Development among the North American Indians*, The, 46:2:341–42
- Hoelscher, La Vern  
     "Improvements in Fencing and Drainage in Mid-19th Century England," 37:2:75–79
- Hoffman, Charles  
     *Depression of the Nineties*, The, 46:3:449
- Hofstadter, Richard, 35:4:179, 36:3:130, 38:1:33, 38:3:161, 39:2:60, 42:1:1, 47:1:9, 49:1:204, 50:1:158  
     *Age of Reform: From Bryan to FDR*, The, 31:2:39–40  
     passim, 47:4:286, 299  
     Populism, 40:2:101–11  
     Turner thesis and, 32:4:239
- Hofwyl (school), 45:4:274–75
- Hog Meat and Hoecake: Food Supply in the Old South, 1840–1860*, 47:2:171–72
- Hogan, Harry J., 48:1:49
- Hogendron, Jan S.  
     "Agricultural Export Growth and Myint's Model: Nigeria and Peru 1900–1920," 46:2:313–24
- Hoglund, A. William, 46:1:49  
     "Comment on the Farm Strike of 1932 and 1962, A," 39:4:213–16  
     "Wisconsin Dairy Farmers on Strike," 35:1:24–34
- Hogs, 50:1:25, 261–62, 268, 270, 272–73, 280, 288, 296, 299  
     breeds and breeding, 27:2:43–44

Hogs (*continued*)

Great Holding Action, 39:4:204-19

## production

Burlington Railroad special education (1920s), 31:4:72-73

disease control advances in (1910-1950), 30:1:22

Georgia prices in, 28:1:23

post-WWI problems of, 27:2:43-44

South, 36:3:147-148

Holbo, Paul, 47:1:9

Holbrook, Stewart H.

"Machines of Plenty—Pioneering in American Agriculture," 30:1:45-46

Holcomb, Silas, A., 47:1:18

Holdbrook, Orin, first homesteader in Iowa, 36:4:187, 191

Holden, Perry G., 36:1:4, 36:4:207-12, 38:2:99

Holder, Preston

*Hoe and the Horse on the Plains: A Study of Cultural Development Among the North American Indians, The*, 46:2:341-42

Holland Land Company, 50:1:73-75

Hollberg, Esaias

"North American Dye Plants," 28:1:30-33

Holley, Donald

"Negro in the New Deal Resettlement Program, The," 45:3:179-94

Holliday, James, 38:1:32

Hollingsworth, Harold M.

*Essays On the American West*, 45:1:56-57

Hollingsworth, J. Rogers, 39:2:73

"Commentary Populism: The Problem of Rhetoric and Reality," 39:2:81-85

Hollon, W. Eugene

*Great American Desert, Then and Now, The*, 41:4:417-18

Hollow Meadows, 35:4:204, 206

Holloway, W. L., 38:2:113

Holman, Charles W., 48:2:318, 48:3:419-20

Holmes, Beatrice Hort

*History of Federal Water Resources Programs, 1800-1960, A*, 47:4:373

Holmes, Harvey E., 35:1:26

Holmes, John Haynes, 36:2:62

Holt, Elmer, 50:4:571

Holt, James

*Congressional Insurgents and the Party System, 1909-1916*, 43:3:403-04

Holt, John Bradshaw

*German Agricultural Policy 1918-1934: The Development of National Policy Toward Agriculture in Postwar Germany*, 50:4:675

- Holt Manufacturing Company, 49:1:79-82, 87, 266, 267
- Holty, Ludwig, 42:2:87
- Homans, G. C., 35:2:67, 39:2:89, 68
- Home, Francis, 43:1:153
- Home and Foreign Investment and Agency Company, 48:1:191
- Homestead Act (1862), 36:3:125, 42:2:103-07, 109-14, 48:1:37, 49:1:170, 50:1:218
- Civil War veterans and, 28:4:167
- Julian, George W., supported by 29:3:108-09
- regulations for final proof, 29:2:68
- World War II veterans and, 28:4:163
- Homestead bill of 1854, 40:2:101-11
- Homestead Law of Iowa, 38:2:67-78
- Homestead National Monument, 36:4:183, 191
- Homesteading
- Canada, 49:4:620, 623, 624
- federal support, 1930s, 41:2:159-66
- first homesteader, 36:4:183-93
- Nebraska, 42:2:103-07
- plains, size on the, 42:2:109-14
- prairie frontier, late 19th century, 40:2:101-11
- Honderd jaar Landbouwmechanisatie in Nederland*, 45:1:69-70
- Hone, Philip, 45:4:279
- Honeybees in California, 43:2:239-48
- Honigsheim, Paul
- "New Synopsis of Agricultural History; A Review of Abel's *Agrarpolitik*, A," 26:4:156-60
- Hoosier Farmers in a New Day*, 44:2:239-40
- Hoover, Herbert, 37:1:41, 37:4:213, 38:4:239, 40:1:40-43, 45:2:79-84, 46:3:390, 46:4:503, 48:2:320, 48:3:420, 49:1:222, 49:3:545, 50:1:144-45, 50:4:565
- Agricultural Marketing Act and, 29:4:175
- alternatives to price parity, 27:3:82
- food administrator, 47:1:41-46
- Wallace Henry A., criticism by, 26:4:138-40, 27:3:82
- Hope-Aiken Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of 1954, 48:1:20
- Hopkins, Archibald Wilson, 38:4:220-24
- History of Dairy Journalism in the United States, 1810-1950*, A, 32:3:202-03
- mule trade, 38:4:217-225
- Hopkins, Frederick, 42:4:306
- Hopkins, Harry L., 39:4:227, 45:3:179, 45:4:240, 181, 46:3:395
- Hopkins, Mark, 45:4:282-83
- Horner, John M., 32:1:14-24, 49:1:275
- Horns, 29:4:139-40
- Horrutiner family, 35:3:122

- Horse breeds and breeding, 29:4:138-42
- Jefferson, Thomas, bred by, 28:4:135
- Horse in America, The*, 40:4:312-13
- Horse racing, 27:2:72-75
- evolution of racing, 29:4:142
- Horses. *See also* Horse racing
- declining use of (1910-1950), 30:1:19
- role in agricultural technology, 30:1:16
- widespread mortality during wet cycle in Alberta (1899-1903), 28:3:116-17
- Horsfall, Frank, Jr., 46:1:95
- "Horticulture in Eighteenth-Century America," 43:1:159-68
- Horticulture and Thomas Affleck, 31:3:44-45
- Hoskins, Charles S., 39:2:86
- Hoskins, W. G., 43:4:470-71
- Hostettler, John A., 48:1:9
- Hutterite Society*, 50:3:548-49
- Hottentots, 29:4:137
- Houliken, Michael, first homesteader in Washington, 36:4:191
- House, Albert V.
- "Labor Management Problems on Georgia Rice Plantations, 1840-1860," 28:4:149-55
- Planter Management and Capitalism in Ante-Bellum Georgia: The Journal of Hugh Fraser Grant, Ricegrower*, 28:4:176-77
- House Committee on Public Lands, 29:3:108-09
- House, Edward, 47:1:34
- House of Burgesses in Virginia, 43:1:91-105
- House of Saulx-Tavanes: Versailles an Burgundy, 1700-1830, The*, 47:2:177-78
- Houser, J. S., 39:3:124, 125
- Houston, David, 47:1:32-33
- Houstoun, William, 43:1:134-35
- Howard, Frederic
- Agricultural Development and Economic Integration in Latin America*, 46:1:242-43
- Howard, James, 47:2:96, 106-7, 110-11
- Howard, L. O., 37:4:231, 39:3:127
- Howard, Robert West
- Horse in America, The*, 40:4:312-13
- Howe, Frederick, 36:2:62, 45:4:242, 250, 47:1:28
- Howe, Ichabod, 43:1:154
- Howe, James W.
- U.S. and the Developing World: Agenda for Action 1974, The*, 50:3:527-28
- Howe, Louis, 38:4:230
- Howe, Paul, 50:1:270
- Howells, William C., 36:2:105-06

Hsiao, King-Chuan

*Rural China: Imperial Control in the Nineteenth Century*, 45:1:74-75

Hsin Hsing, Taiwan: *A Chinese Village in Change*, 42:1:71-72

Hudson Bay Company, 26:3:107-8, 111, 44:2:232, 49:4:613, 617, 621

Hudson Valley, settlement patterns in (1660-1720), 26:1:21-30

Huffman, Roy E.

*Irrigation Development and Public Water Policy*, 28:4:173-74

"Montana's Contributions to New Deal Farm Policy," 33:4:164-67

Hughes, George W., 35:3:157

Hui, Hsing Chung 42:4:299

Hulbert, Archer B., 38:1:32

Hull, Cordell, 46:4:498-99, 502-05, 507-10, 513

Hull, Isaac Harvey, 36:2:68

*Human Use of the Earth, The*, 35:3:168

Hume, H. Harold, 36:4:218

Humphrey, Hubert, Bracero program, 40:3:167

Hundley, Norris, Jr.

*Dividing the Waters: A Century of Controversy Between the United States and Mexico*, 41:4:19-20

*Water and the West: The Colorado River Compact and the Politics of Water in the American West*, 50:3:554-56

Hundred Years' War, 48:3:345, 348

Hungarian Museum of Agriculture, Budapest

*Bibliographia Historiae Rerum Rusticarum Internationalis 1960-1961*, 39:3:181

*Hunger USA*, 45:1:27-28

Hunnicut, G. F., 35:4:183, 186

Hunnicut, James Q., 29:3:117

Hunter, Donald J.

*Food Goals, Future Structural Changes, and Agricultural Policy: A National Casebook*, 44:4:434-35

Hunter, Robert M. T., 40:2:102

Hunter, William C.

*Beacon Across the Prairie: North Dakota's Land-Grant College*, 36:4:240-41

Hunterdon County Historical Society, 43:1:23-24

Hurley, Edward, 47:1:36

Hurst, Willie, 42:2:131

*Husbandmen of Plymouth: Farms and Villages in the Old Colony, 1620-1692*, 43:1:204

Husmann, George, 43:2:261, 262

Hussey, Obed, 42:3:176, 50:1:127, 128

Hussey, T. R., 42:3:176

Hussey reaper, 42:3:176, 179, 180

Hutchinson, Benjamin, 48:1:123

Hutchinson, Carl R., 36:2:71, 74

Hutchinson, (Sir) Joseph

*Essays on Crop Plant Evolution*, 40:3:225

*Evolutionary Studies in World Crops: Diversity and Change in the Indian Subcontinent*, 50:2:424-25

Hutchinson, William T., 48:1:34

*Cyrus Hall McCormick, Vol. I, Seed-Time, 1809-1856. Vol. II, Harvest, 1856-1884*, 44:2:242

*Lowden of Illinois: The Life of Frank O. Lowden*, 32:1:70-71

*Hutterian Brethren; The Agricultural Economy and Social Organization of a Communal People*, 43:2:302-03

*Hutterite Society*, 50:3:548-49

Huttman, John P.

"The Impact of Land Reform on Agricultural Production in Ireland," 46:3:353-68

Hvidtfeldt, Johan

*Kampen om Ophaevelsen af Livegenskabet i Slesvig og Holstein, 1795-1805*, 38:3:184-85

Hyams, Edward

*Soil and Civilization*, 28:2:39

Hybrid plants, 43:1:25-37

Hyde, Arthur M., 37:4:208, 210, 213, 38:4:227, 39:3:141

Hyde, George E.

*Corn Among the Indians of the Upper Missouri*, 39:1:55

Hydraulic policy in Egypt, British agricultural policy, 37:2:63-74

Hydroelectric power. *See* Muscle Shoals

## I

Ickes, Harold L., 39:4:230-39, 45:3:179, 49:1:96

Idaho

county agricultural wage boards, 27:3:107-08

sheep drive from California (1865), 28:2:49-83

*Idea of Landscape and the Sense of Place, 1730-1840: An Approach to the Poetry of*

*John Clare, The*, 47:3:271-72

*Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician*, 37:1:49-51

Iinuma, Jiro

"Meiji System: The Revolution of Rice Cultivation Technology in Japan, The," 43:2:289-96

Ijere, M. O.

"Colonial Policy in Nigerian Agriculture and Its Implementation," 48:2:298-304

Iliffe, John

*Agricultural Change in Modern Tanganyika*, 49:1:317-18

*Ill Fares the Land: Migrants and Migratory Labor in the United States*, 43:2:320

## Illemann, Horst-Detlef

- Bäuerliche Besitzrechte im Bistum Hildesheim. Eine Quellenstudie ....  
Berücksichtigung der Grundherrschaft des ehemaligen Klosters St. Michaelis  
in Hildesheim*, 45:3:232

## Illinois, 42:3:259-65

- cattle industry (1800s), 22:2:42, 31:1:10-12  
cattle trails, roads (1840s), 28:2:85, 87, 89  
Farmers' Mutual Benefit Association and (1883-1891), 32:1:44-55  
mortgage credit, 36:3:150-55  
Sangamon County, 39:3:136-40

## Illinois Agricultural Association, 45:4:244

## Illinois Central Railroad, 36:1:4, 48:1:33, 60-61

*Illinois Central Railroad and Its Colonization Work, The*, 45:1:60-61*Illinois in 1818*, 43:1:188-89

## Illinois Military Tract, 48:2:249-50, 260, 261

## Illinois State Historical Library

- Newspapers in Illinois State Historical Library*, 39:3:171

## Illinois, University of, 28:3:103, 44:3:299-310

*Illustrated Handbook of Vernacular Architecture*, 46:2:331-32

## Imlay, George, 38:4:209

## Imlay, Gilbert

- Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America—Its Soil,  
Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners & Customs*,  
46:2:334-35

## Immigrants, 50:1:46-66

- English tenants to U.S., 32:3:166-75  
Pacific Coast, 49:1:182-99, 219

*Immigrants and Politics: The Germans of Nebraska, 1880-1900*, 45:2:147-48

## Immigration

- Board of Equitable Adjudication records, 29:2:70-72  
settlement patterns (1625-1720), 26:1:20-29  
southern California colony system, 27:3:94-103

## Immigration Commission, 49:1:191, 193, 198

*Impact of Price Movements on Areas under Selected Crops in India, 1900-39, The*,  
42:1:72-73*Imperial Texas: An Interpretive Essay in Cultural Geography*, 45:2:130

## Imports/exports

- agricultural for U. S. (1919-1932), 32:1:34-35  
cheese exports (1865-1881), 29:4:172  
Israeli, 29:2:57-58, 64  
rum in colonial period, 30:2:77-84

*Improbable Era: The South Since World War II, The*, 50:4:659-61*In No Time At All*, 50:3:551-52

*In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763-1805*, 50:4:657-58

Incas, 28:2:45, 48

Income (1840-1860), 44:1:119-25, 153, 154

Indentured servitude in early America, 28:1:1

India

agricultural laborers, 26:4:163-64

cotton experimentation, 30:1:35-40

cotton growing, 44:4:379-92

life-centered schools, 42:1:30

tobacco cultivation in seventeenth century, 48:4:484-92

U. S. Civil War as impetus for cotton improvements, 30:1:35

Wiser, William on social institutions, 42:1:28-29

Indian corn, 46:1:72-75, 182-84, 188, 228

*Indian Farmers in North America*, 43:3:415

Indiana

cattle industry (early 1800s), 27:2:42, 31:1:5-6

trails, roads (1840s-1850s), 28:2: 51-82, 85, 87

voting patterns (1960s), 48:4:543-70

Indians of North America, 50:1:9-20

agriculture, 46:1:73-74, 75-77, 78, 183

clothing and use of dyes, 28:1:30-33

corn growing, 48:1:94-97

corn varieties, 26:1:3

dried meat/pemmican, 30:1:3-10

early North America, 48:4:513-17

Ewing, William, agricultural agent, 31:2:3-7

food sources in Utah, 28:2:44

Indigo, 30:1:41-44

*Individual Freedom and the Economic Organization of Agriculture*, 40:4:316-18

Industrial Revolution

early Western Europe, 50:1:102-06

impact of American agriculture, 50:1:107, 110, 112-13

Industrial Workers of the World, 49:4:632-46

Industry, impact on English Midlands, 27:3:108-11

*Industry in Crisis: Mexican-United States Cooperation in the Control of Foot-and-Mouth Disease*, An, 44:1:174-75

Ingalls, J. J., 37:1:7

Ingersoll, Ernest, 50:4:585

Inglennook Winery, 49:1:291

Insect pests. *See also* Boll weevil; Grasshopper

Bureau of Entomology, 29:1:42-43

during wet cycle in Alberta (1899-1903), 28:3:115-16



- early North America, 48:4:522-23
- phylloxera, 34:2:71, 75-76
- Insecticides against grasshoppers, 27:3:91
- Institute for Historical Research in Tobacco, 47:3:281-82
- Institute of Economic Affairs, London (IEA) Readings No. 9
  - Long Debate on Poverty: Eight Essays on Industrialism and "The Condition of England," The*, 48:1:222-23
- Intellectuals and McCarthy: The Radical Specter, The*, 43:2:321-22
- Internal Improvements Grant, 37:2:95
- International Economic Peacekeeping in Phase II*, 49:2:460-61
- International Geographical Congress, 48:1:11
- International Harvester cotton pickers, 14 18-22, 31:1:13
- International market, 44:1:5
- International Monetary Fund, 43:3:339, 343
- International rural development, 29:3:122-26
- International Wheat Agreement, 50:1:148
- Interregional trade, 44:1:5, 152, 153
- Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, 46:4:565-66
- Investment capital in antebellum South, 44:1:129, 159
- Investors' Mortgage Security Company, 48:1:188
- Iowa
  - British investment, 48:1:179-98
  - Burlington Railroad specials (1920s), 31:4:73
  - cattle industry (1850s-1880s), 27:2:42
  - Gallup poll (1872), 38:3:182-83
  - history of agriculture, 27:1:38-39
  - Homestead Law, 38:2:67-78
  - railroad aid to farmers, 31:4:50-54
  - veterans' land warrants, 28:4:167
- Iowa Corn Yield Test (1920), 48:1:97
- Iowa Extension Service, 45:4:244
- Iowa Farm Bureau, 45:4:244
- Iowa Land Company, 48:1:189-90
- Iowa State University, Center for Agricultural and Economic Development
  - Benefits and Burdens of Rural Development*, 46:4:548-50
  - Economic Development of Agriculture; The Modernization Farming*, 43:1:190-93
- Iraq, 26:2:55
  - archaeology in, 28:2:41-43
- Ireland
  - agrarian violence, 46:3:354-84
  - land legislation, 27:2:62-68
- Irish Cattle Bills: A Study in Restoration Politics, The*, 45:2:152-53
- Irish immigrants, 50:1:46

*Irish Settlements in Eastern Canada: A Study of Cultural Transfer and Adaptation*, 50:3:545-48

Iron Mountain Railroad, 36:1:8

Ironside, Isaac, 35:4:202-06

Irrigation, 41:4:437. *See also* Water rights

Africa under Roman Empire, 30:2:88

agriculture in California, 49:1:223-29

British land ownership in Australian and the American West, 27:4:116-41

Bureau of Plant Industry to aid farmers, 29:1:43

Canada, 40:4:271-83

Colorado-Big Thompson project, 30:4:157-69

Great Plains, 50:4:562-63, 569-70, 573

history, 42:3:281

humid areas (U.S.), 30:1:22

increased use of (1910-1950), 30:1:21-22

Israel, 29:2:55-56, 62

Mormons and, 49:1:1-20

New Mexico, 47:4:330-33

Ontario, Calif. contributions, 34:2:80-87

Russia, American contribution to, 40:3:199-200

southern Alberta, 28:3:117

*Irrigation Age*, 49:1:12-13

Irvin, Richard, 50:1:152

Irwin, H. S.

"Some Early Chicago Butter Marketing Practices," 35:2:82-84

*Our National Park Policy: A Critical History*, 36:1:53

Ishikawa, Shigeru

*Agricultural Development Strategies in Asia: Case Studies of the Philippines and Thailand*, 46:3:438-40

Ismail, 37:2:64

Isolationism and Nonpartisan League in the Upper Midwest, 39:2:102-09

Israel

agriculture, 29:2:49-59, 63-65

irrigation, 29:2:55-56, 62

kibbutzim, 29:2:51, 53-54, 56-57, 59-60

land settlement, 35:4:189-92

moshavim, 29:2:51, 53-54, 59-60

Issei, California agriculture, 36:1:25-37

Issel, William H.

"Ralph Borsodi and the Agrarian Response to Modern America," 41:2:155-66

*Issues in American Economic History*, 40:1:66

Italian-Swiss Agricultural Colony, 49:1:184, 194

Italian immigrants, 49:1:193-9750:1:61-62

Italy, 33:2:58-71

Iwata, Masakazu

"Japanese Immigrants in California Agriculture, The," 36:1:25-37

## J

J. B. Watkins Land Mortgage Company, 48:1:193-94

Jackson, Andrew, 38:1:28, 50:1:159, 221

Jackson, Donald

"William Ewing, Agricultural Agent to the Indians," 31:2:3-7

Jackson, Gardner, 42:2:125-37, 42:2:130, 45:4:250

Jackson, George D.

*Comintern and Peasant in East Europe, 1910-1930*, 42:1:69-70

Jackson, J. C., 39:2:89

Jackson, W. Turrentine

*When Grass Was King*, 31:4:84-86

Jacob G. Lipman: *Agricultural Scientist and Humanitarian*, 41:3:318-19

Jacob N. Cardozo: *Economic Thought in the Antebellum South*, 43:4:489-90

Jacobs, Wilbur R.

"Research in Agricultural History: Frederick Jackson Turner's View in 1922,"  
42:1:15-22

*Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, 41:1:87-88

Jacobson, Dorothy, 50:1:200

Jakle, John A.

"Historical Perspective on Rural Settlement: Comment, A," 48:1:26-30

Jamaica

cacao, 40:2:113

sugar planting during Napoleonic Wars, 45:4:285-96

*Jamaican Plantation: The History of Worthy Park 1670-1970*, A, 46:4:538-39

James Monroe Smith: *Georgia Planter Before Death and After*, 35:4:220-21

James, Felix

"Tuskegee Institute Movable School, 1906-1923, The," 45:3:201-10

Janiskee, Robert, 48:1:6

Jannuzi, F. Tomason

*Agrarian Crisis in India: The Case of Bihar*, 49:4:674-75

Japan

agricultural development in, 41:4:333-37, 343-34

immigrants from, 49:1:190-97, 198, 199, 219, 50:1:62-66

Japanese Farmers Associations, 36:1:25-37

*Japanese Rural Society*, 47:4:361-62

Jarchow, Merrill E., 35:4:180, 48:1:32

Jardine, James T., 42:3:238-39

Jardine, William M., 48:1:113

- Jared Eliot: *Minister, Doctor, Scientist, and History Connecticut*, 43:1:207-08
- Jarrel, E. F., 39:4:242
- Jarrett, Henry  
     *Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application*, 40:4:312
- Perspectives on Conservation: Essays on America's Natural Resources*, 33:3:146-47
- Jarvis Conklin Mortgage Trust Company, 48:1:192-94
- Jarvis, William, 36:2:95
- Jasny, Naum  
     *Khrushchev's Crop Policy*, 41:4:421-22
- Jefferson College, Mississippi, land grants, 43:3:357-59, 362
- Jefferson, Thomas, 36:2:94, 36:3:124, 38:2:87, 38:3:167, 43:1:155, 49:1:150, 50:1:159-61, 232, 249  
     agricultural experimenter, 28:4:133-38  
     attitudes towards independent farmers, 27:2:69-71  
     comment on morality of slavery, 28:1:2  
     contrasted with Lenin, 27:2:69-70
- Jeffersonian value system, 49:1:45, 51-53, 55
- Jenkins, Edward, 38:1:6
- Jenkins, J. Geraint  
     *English Farm Wagon, The*, 36:2:113
- Jennings, Dana Close  
     *Farm Steam Shows USA & Canada*, 49:1:311-12
- Jenny, Hans  
     *E. W. Hilgard and the Birth of Modern Soil Science*, 36:2:117
- Jensen, Jens, 48:2:251
- Jensen, Merrill  
     "American Revolution and American Agriculture, The," 43:1:107-24  
     *Regionalism in America*, 27:1:39
- Jersey Bulletin*, 31:4:27-33
- Jesness, Orval B., 48:2:317
- Jesuits  
     Paraguay, 48:4:496-97, 506-09
- Jesup Agricultural Wagon, 45:3:202-05, 50:4:637-38
- Jewell, C. Andrew  
     "Impact of America on English Agriculture, The," 50:1:125-36
- Joao V, 43:2:271-72
- Johannsen, Robert W.  
     *Frontier Politics and the Sectional Conflict: The Pacific Northwest on the Eve of the Civil War*, 30:4:190-91
- John Bell & Sons, 36:1:46, 47
- John Breckinridge: *Jeffersonian Republican*, 45:1:66-67
- John O. Meusebach: *German Colonizer in Texas*, 42:2:164-65

- Johnson, A. H., 37:3:125, 43:4:469
- Johnson, Allen W.  
*Sharecroppers of the Sertao: Economics and Dependence on a Brazilian Plantation*,  
 47:2:180-81
- Johnson, Benjamin P., 38:3:173
- Johnson, Charles S.  
*Growing Up in the Black Belt: Negro Youth in the Rural South*, 43:2:314-15
- Johnson, D. Gale  
*Grain Yields and the American Food Supply, An Analysis of Yield Changes and Possibilities*, 38:1:56  
*World Agriculture in Disarray*, 49:2:460-61
- Johnson, E. A. J.  
*Organization of Space in Developing Countries, The*, 46:3:440-42
- Johnson, F. Roy  
*Peanut Story, The*, 39:3:180
- Johnson, George W., 36:1:48
- Johnson, Gerald W., 37:3:145
- Johnson, Glenn L.  
*Overproduction Trap in U.S. Agriculture: A Study of Resource Allocation from World War I to the Late 1960's*, 47:3:266-67
- Johnson, Hildegard Binder  
 "Historical Perspective on Form and Function in Upper Midwest Rural Settlement, A," 48:1:11-25
- Johnson, Hugh S., 27:3:82-83, 29:4:174-75, 32:1:4-13
- Johnson, John, 42:3:181-84, 186-87
- Johnson, Keach  
 "Iowa Dairying at the Turn of the Century: The New Agriculture and Progressivism," 45:2:95-110
- Johnson, Margaret, 36:3:166
- Johnson, Robert, 40:2:108-09
- Johnson, Samuel W., 50:1:234, 237-38, 244, 246
- Johnson, W. V., 37:2:81
- Johnson, Willard D., 48:1:111
- Johnson, William R.  
 "National Farm Organizations and the Reshaping of Agricultural Policy in 1932,"  
 37:1:35-42  
*Short History of the Sugar Industry in Texas, A*, 36:2:117
- Johnston, Bruce F.  
*Agricultural and Economic Growth: Japan's Experience*, 46:1:256-57  
*Agriculture and Economic Development: The Relevance of Japanese Experience*,  
 42:1:73-74
- Johnston, James F., 46:1:57, 93

- Joint Planning Center and the Economic Advisory Staff  
*Israel Agriculture, 1953-54*, 31:4:94
- Jolliffe, J. E. A., 39:2:89
- Jonas, Salo  
 "Cattle Raising in Palestine," 26:3:93-104
- Jones, Alice, 49:2:348, 349
- Jones, Allen W.  
 "South's First Black Farm Agents, The," 50:4:636-44
- Jones, Arthur R., Jr.  
*Rural Life and Urbanized Society*, 38:4:245
- Jones, C. Clyde, 49:3:492  
 "Agricultural College's Response to a Changing World, An," 42:4:283-96  
 "Burlington Railroad and Agricultural Policy in the 1920's, The," 31:4:67-74  
 "Henry C. Taylor: Father of Agricultural Economics," 32:3:196-97
- Jones, E. L., 43:4:470-71  
 "Creative Disruptions in American Agriculture, 1620-1820," 48:4:510-28  
*Agrarian Change and Economic Development: The Historical Problems*, 46:1:237-38  
*Agriculture and Economic Growth in England 1650-1815*, 42:4:377-78  
*Agriculture and the Industrial Revolution*, 49:4:678-79
- Jones, E. Stanley, 36:2:74
- Jones, Fred M., 46:1:217
- Jones, George W., 38:2:68
- Jones, Howard Mumford, 43:1:131
- Jones, James, 40:2:109
- Jones, John P., 38:3:178, 180
- Jones, John T., 46:3:433
- Jones, Lawrence A.  
*Mortgage Lending Experience in Agriculture*, 29:2:95-96
- Jones, Louis C.  
*Growing Up in the Cooper Country: Boyhood Recollections of the New York Frontier*, 40:3:225-26
- Jones, Marvin, 37:1:38
- Jones, Paul, 45:1:23
- Jones, Robert H.  
 "Long Live the King?" 37:3:166-69
- Jones, Thomas B.  
 "Unpublished Data from Roosevelt's Commission on Country Life, The," 50:4:583-99
- Jones, Thomas Jesse, 29:3:124, 126
- Jones, Tom B.  
 "Ancient Mesopotamian Agriculture," 26:2:46-51

- Bibliography on South American Economic Affairs, Articles in Nineteenth-Century Periodicals*, A, 30:1:47
- "Food Gathering to Food Production," 28:2:39-41
- Jones, William O.  
*Manioc in Africa*, 35:2:108-09
- Joravsky, David  
*Lysenko Affair, The*, 46:2:343-44
- Jordan, Samuel M., 36:1:10
- Jordan River, 29:2:55-56
- Jordan, Terry G.  
 "Between the Forest and the Prairie," 38:4:205-16  
 "Windmills in Texas," 37:2:80-85  
*German Seed in Texas Soil: Immigrant Farmers in Nineteenth-Century Texas*, 42:1:66-67
- Jordan, Weymouth T.  
 "Noah C. Cloud and the American Cotton Planter," 31:4:44-49  
 "Some Problems of Colonial Tobacco Planters: A Critique," 43:1:83-86
- Jordan, Whitman H., 39:1:42, 50:1:240-41, 246, 247
- Jordan, Winthrop, 50:4:613
- Joseph L. Bristow: Kansas Progressive*, 44:3:311
- Journal of a Year's Residence in the United States of America*, 40:4:329
- Journal of Peasant Studies*, 48:1:239
- Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society*, 29:2:74-75
- Juda II, 35:1:38
- Judd, C. H., 39:3:158
- Judd, Orange, 33:2:56
- Jukes, T. H., 42:4:307
- Julian, George W., 29:3:108-15
- Jull, Morey, 50:1:261, 264-65
- Jump, William A., 45:4:254

## K

- Kaai, Simon Ka, 39:3:157, 158-63
- Kagawa, Toyohiko, 36:2:74, 75, 79
- Kagel, John, 44:1:2, 132, 133  
 "Structure of Antebellum Southern Agriculture: South Carolina, A Case Study, The," 44:1:25-38
- Kalm, Peter, 43:1:135-36
- Kalua, J. W., 39:3:158
- Kamehameha I, II, and III, 39:3:155-56
- Kampen om Ophævelsen af Livengskabet i Slesvig og Holstein, 1795-1805*, 38:3:184-85

- Kane, Murray, 32:4:234-35, 36:3:123, 38:1:47, 125, 129, 133, 134, 255
- Kane, R. James  
 "Populism, Progressivism, and Pure Food," 38:3:161-66
- Kaneda, Hiromitsu  
*Agricultural and Economic Growth: Japan's Experience*, 46:1:256-57
- Kansas  
 agricultural college land grant, 37:2:94-102  
 British investment, 48:1:179-98  
 Populists party, 40:4:257-70  
 railroad aid to farmers in, 31:4:52-56  
 weather records, 34:4:189-90  
 Wichita, 33:1:3-15
- Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 48:1:107-08, 110, 113
- Kansas and Texas Railroad, 36:1:6
- Kansas City Investment Company, 48:1:185
- Kansas Farmers' Alliance, 47:1:20
- Kansas Investment Company, 48:1:194
- Kansas Land Company, 48:1:189
- Kansas Pacific Railroad, 48:1:100, 189
- Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men*, 45:1:49-50
- Kansas State University College of Agriculture, 42:4:283-95
- Kansas-Nebraska Act, 40:2:102-3, 105, 107-08
- Karcz, George F.  
*Private Sector in Soviet Agriculture, The*, 48:3:450-52
- Karcz, Jerzy F.  
 "Khrushchev's Impact on Soviet Agriculture," 40:1:119-38
- Kasson, John A., 35:1:3
- Kastrup, Allan  
*Swedish Heritage in America, The*, 50:4:659
- Kauffman, William  
*Diary of Edmund Ruffin. Vol. I: Toward Independence, October 1856-April 1861, The*, 47:4:353-54
- Kaufhold, Karl-Heinrich  
*Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im saekularen Wandel: Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, 50:2:427-29
- Kauhane, J., 39:3:159
- Kaulukou, J. L., 39:3:160
- Kaw, 30:1:4
- Kaye, Frances W.  
 "Ladies' Department of the Ohio Cultivator, 1845-1855: A Feminist Forum," 50:2:414-23
- Kaye, Vladimir J.  
*Early Ukrainian Settlements in Canada, 1895-1900: Dr. Josef Oleskow's Role in the*



- Settlement of the Canadian Northwest*, 39:4:250
- Keelikolani, (Princess) Ruth, 39:3:156
- Keener, Orrin L.  
*Struggle for Equal Opportunity: Dirt Farmers and the American County Life Association*, 36:3:176
- Kellar, Herbert Anthony  
 "Everett Eugene Edwards," 27:1:2-18  
 obituary, 30:1:1-2  
*Solon Robinson: Pioneer and Agriculturist*, 44:2:244-45
- Kellenbenz, Hermann  
*Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im saekularen Wandel: Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, 50:2:427-29
- Kelley, Florence, 36:2:62
- Kelley, Isabelle M., 50:1:201
- Kelley, Oliver Hudson, 37:4:187, 192, 198, 205, 41:3:229-42
- Kellman, R. B., 37:4:193
- Kellogg, Charles E.  
*College of Agriculture: Science in the Public Service, The*, 41:4:414-15
- Kellogg, Frank B., 47:3:253
- Kelly, Henrietta A., 37:4:231
- Kelly, Samuel, 36:2:108
- Kelsey, Darwin P., 46:1:3, 129, 131  
 "Introduction," 46:1:1-4  
 "Outdoor Museums and Historical Agriculture," 46:1:105-28
- Kelso, Maurice M.  
 "Resolving Land Use Conflicts," 36:4:228
- Kemble, J. M., 35:2:65-66
- Kemmerer, Donald L., 36:3:123, 125, 139, 46:1:2, 49:3:492
- Kendall, Edward, 46:1:122
- Kennedy, John, 35:4:175  
 Bracero program, 40:3:172-74
- Kennedy Round, 43:3:340-41
- Kent, William, 37, 47:1:36
- Kentucky  
 cattle drive trails, 28:2:84, 87  
 cattle industry (early 1800s), 27:2:42, 31:1:2-3  
 school consolidation in May's Lick, 30:3:124-27
- Kenya, 26:4:125-31  
*Kenya: into the Second Decade*, 50:3:540-42
- Kenyon, Sarah, 39:4:192
- Kephart, L. W., 41:3:250-51
- Kerewsky Halpern, Barbara  
*Serbian Village in Historical Perspective, A*, 48:3:452-53

Kerr, Clark, 42:1:52

Kerr, Homer L.

"Introduction of Forage Plants into Ante-Bellum United States," 38:2:87-95

Kerr, Robert S., 35:4:175

Kerridge, Eric, 43:4:477-81

"Agricultural Revolution Reconsidered, The," 43:3:463-76

*Agricultural Revolution, The*, 42:4:377-78

*Farmers of Old England, The*, 49:4:681-83

Kershaw, Joseph A.

*Government Against Poverty*, 46:3:444-45

Kershner, Frederick D., Jr.

"George Chaffey and the Irrigation Frontier," 27:4:115-22

Kessinger, Tom G.

*Vilyatpur 1848-1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village*, 49:4:676-77

Kester, Howard, 42:2:131, 132

Ketterman, Henry, first homesteader in California, 36:4:191

Keyes, Henry W., 47:3:252

Kharaji, 37:2:73

Khrushchev, Nikita, 40:1:6

*Khrushchev's Crop Policy*, 41:4:421-22

Kibbutzim, 29:2:51-60

Kiefer, Wayne E., 48:1:7

*Rush County, Indiana: A Study of Rural Settlement Geography*, 45:1:54-55

Kilbourne, F. L., 50:1:269, 273

Kimball, (Major) Gorham Gates, 28:2:49-83

King, Charles, 42:4:306

King, Clyde L., 39:2:96, 97

King corn, 37:3:166-69

King cotton, 37:3:166-69, 40:2:90

*King Cotton and His Retainers*, 43:4:490-91

King, Edmund

*Petersborough Abbey 1086-1310: A Study in Economic History*, 48:4:591-93

King, Edward

*Great South, The*, 48:1:235-36

King, Irene Marschall

*John O. Meusebach: German Colonizer in Texas*, 42:2:164-65

King Kalakaua, 39:3:155, 157-63

King Ranch, 35:3:158, 50:1:261-62

King, Richard A.

*Agricultural Development of Peru, The*, 44:4:429-31

King, William H., 37:1:39

Kingsbury, Frank, 46:1:39

Kingsley, Anne

*Bibliography on South American Economic Affairs, Articles in Nineteenth-Century Periodicals*, A, 30:1:47

Kinlock, R. A., 39:3:128

*Kiplinger Letter*, 45:4:253

Kirby, Jack Temple

*Westmoreland Davis: Virginia Planter-Politician, 1859-1942*, 44:1:169-70

Kirkendall, Richard S., 50:2:374

"Commentary on the Thought of Henry A. Wallace, 1933-1948," 41:2:139-42

"Harry S. Truman: A Missouri Farmer in the Golden Age," 48:4:467-83

"Howard Tolley and Agricultural Planning in the 1930's," 39:1:25-33

"L. C. Gray and the Supply of Agricultural Land," 37:4:206-13

*Social Scientists and Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt*, 41:2:193-95

Kirkland, Caroline Matilda

*New Home or Life in the Clearings*, A, 28:3:128

Kirkland, Edward, 48:1:46

Kirschner, Don S.

*City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, 46:1:240-41

Kirwan, Albert D.

*South Since Appomattox: A Century of Regional Change*, The, 42:2:157-58

Klaren, Peter F.

*Modernization, Dislocation, and Aprismo: Origins of the Peruvian Aprista Party, 1870-1932*, 49:1:318-19

Klayman, Maxwell L.

*Moshev in Israel: A Case Study of Institution-Building for Agricultural Development*, The, 45:2:141-42

Klein, Ernst

*Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft im Industriezeitalter*, 49:2:462

Klein, Herbert S., 50:4:604

*Slavery in the Americas: A Comparative Study of Cuba and Virginia*, 42:4:370-72

Klein, Judith L. V.

"Farm-Making Costs in the 1850s: A Comment," 48:1:71-74

Klein, Sidney

"Land Reform of the Chinese Communist Party, 1928-1948: A Brief Economic Analysis, The," 35:2:59-64

*Pattern of Land Tenure Reform in East Asia After World War II*, The, 34:2:101

Klemm, Friedrich

*History of Western Technology*, A, 40:3:228

Kleppner, Paul

*Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics 1850-1900*, The, 45:1:62-63

Kline, Henry Blue, 37:3:144

Klingaman, David C.

*Essays in Nineteenth Century Economic History: The Old Northwest*, 50:4:649-50

Kliuchevskii, V. O., 26:4:148-49

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 42:2:82

Klose, Nelson

*Concise Study Guide to the American Frontier*, A, 40:1:64-65

"Sericulture in the United States," 37:4:217-24

Knapp, David C.

*College of Agriculture: Science in the Public Service*, The, 41:4:414-15

Knapp, Joseph G.

*Analysis of Agricultural Co-operation in England*, An, 41:1:96

*Appraisal of Agricultural Cooperation in Ireland*, An, 41:1:96

*E. A. Stokdyk—Architect of Cooperation*, 28:1:37

*Great American Cooperators: Profiles of 101 Cooperative Pacemakers*, 42:4:361-62

*Rise of American Cooperative Enterprise: 1620-1920*, The, 45:1:63-64

*Seeds That Grew, A History of the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange*, 35:3:165-66

Knapp, Seaman A., 45:3:205-06

Kniffen, Fred, 7, 48:1:6

Kniffen, L. G., 37:4:189

Knight, Franklin W.

*Slave Society in Cuba During the Nineteenth Century*, 46:4:536-38

Knight, (Sir) Henry

*Food Administration in India, 1939-1947*, 28:4:175-76

Knight, L. W., 38:4:219

Knight, Oliver

"Correcting Nature's Error: The Colorado-Big Thompson Project," 30:4:157-69

Knoblauch, H. C.

*State Agricultural Experiment Stations: A History of Research Policy and Procedure*, 37:4:243-44

Knower, Benjamin, 45:4:279

Knowlton, E. A., 38:1:17

Kohler, Charles, 43:2:261, 49:1:188, 303

Kohlmeyer, Fred W., 36:4:222

*Timber Roots: The Laird-Norton Story, 1855-1905*, 47:4:347-48

Kolb, Reuben F., 32:2:109-19

Kolko, Gabriel

*Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916*, 40:4:314-15

Korbonski, Andrzej

*Politics of Socialist Agriculture in Poland: 1945-1960*, 40:4:315-16

*Korean Pricing Policies and Economic Development in the 1960s*, 50:3:536-37

Kost, John J., 36:4:214-15

- Koster, Henry, 44:3:274, 275
- Kotz, Nick, 45:1:29
- Kramer, Dale  
*Wild Jackasses: The American Farmer in Revolt, The*, 31:3:67-68
- Kramer, Frank R.  
*Voices in the Valley: Mythmaking and Folk Belief in the Shaping of the Middle West*, 40:1:63-64
- Kranzberg, Melvin  
*Technology in Western Civilization*, 43:1:208-09
- Kraus, E. J., 41:3:245-48, 250-51, 253
- Kraus, Michael  
*Writing of American History*, 46:1:25
- Kraus, William A., 36:2:61, 62
- Krause, Kenneth, 50:1:293
- Krinks, Peter  
 "Changing Land Use on a Philippine Frontier," 49:3:473-90
- Kristjanson, Kris  
 "Public Interest in Private Land," 36:4:231-32
- Kroeber, Clifton B.  
*Frontier In Perspective, The*, 32:2:145-46
- Kroll, Harry Harrison  
*Riders in the Night*, 40:2:142
- Krug, Julius, 38:1:40
- Ku Klux Klan, 47:4:293-94
- Kumar, Dharma  
*Land and Caste in South India: Agricultural Labor in Madras Presidency in Nineteenth Century*, 42:1:72-73
- Kunitz, Don  
 "Higgins Library: A Sources for the Study of Agricultural History, The," 49:1:89-91
- Kuo-Chun, Chao  
 "Organized Leadership and Agricultural Technology in Modern China," 32:1:25-31
- Kuznets, Simon, 46:1:201
- Kyle, Leonard R., 50:1:293

## L

- L'agricoltura negli stati parmensi dal 1750 al 1859*, 44:1:168-69
- L'"Ostland" en France durant la seconde guerre mondiale: Une tentative de colonisation agraire allemande en zone interdite, 49:1:319-20
- L. S. Brand: The Story of a Texas Panhandle Ranch, The*, 44:4:433-34
- La colonisation et l'agriculture Européennes en Tunisie depuis 1881*, 37:3:180
- La crisi agraria de 1879/1900: La fil-loxera a Catalunya*, 44:3:328-29

- La "Famine du Coton," 1861-1865. Effets de la guerre de Sécession sur l'industrie cotonnière gantoise, 43:3:418
- La lucha por la tierra en el Paraguay*, 48:3:455-56
- La Proprieta Terriera nel Commune di Ravenna Dalla Meta del Secolo XVI ai Giorni Nostri*, 38:4:243-44
- La Vérendrye, 26:3:107
- La Vie agricole et rurale dans l'Etat d'Indiana l'Epoque pionnière*, 37:1:56
- La Vie d'un douar: Essai sur la vie rurale dans les grandes plaines de la Haute Medjerda, Tunisie*, 40:2:151
- Labor
- agricultural wage boards, 27:3:103, 30:3:128-37
  - Bureau of Labor Statistics, 27:3:79
  - California farms, 42:1:49-53
  - colonial tobacco industry, 43:1:72-79, 83-86
  - decrease in (1910-1950), 30:1:25-26
  - Georgia cotton plantation in 1885, 42:1:55-60
  - Georgia rice plantations, 28:4:151-55
  - India and Pakistan, 26:4:163-64
  - Italian seigneurie (751-1200), 33:2:58-71
  - Mexican Farm Labor Agreement (1942), 34:3:140-49
  - post-Civil War shortages in South, 30:2:66-70
  - Siberia (seventeenth and eighteenth centuries), 33:1:36-38
  - South (1900-1940), 29:3:120
- Labor, Department of
- Mexican labor issue, 1950-1965, 40:3:157-76
- Lacy, Charles Y., 48:1:203-04
- Ladd, Edwin F., 38:3:162-63, 42:3:219-20, 222, 223, 224, 229
- Ladin, Jay
- "Mortgage Credit in Tippecanoe County, 1865-1880," 41:1:37-44
- Ladurie, LeRoy
- Peasants of Languedoc, The*, 50:2:429-31
- LaFerney, Preston E.
- "Fiber Production and Trade in the Development of the Far West," 49:1:251-57
- La Follette, Philip F., 36:3:127, 40:4:249
- La Follette, Robert M., Jr., 38:4:228, 231
- La Follette, Robert M. Sr., 39:2:102, 50:1:169
- Populism, 40:4:237-38, 249
- La Follette Committee, 42:1:49-53, 42:2:133, 137
- LaGuardia, Fiorello, 39:2:95
- Laird, Roy D.
- "Dilemma of Soviet Agricultural Administration: The Short and Unhappy Life of the TPA," 40:1:11-18
  - Soviet Agricultural and Peasant Affairs*, 39:3:164

- Soviet Agriculture: The Permanent Crisis*, 40:3:224-25
- Laird, William E.  
 "Deflation, Agriculture, and Southern Development," 42:2:115-24
- Lakhotia, R. L., 50:1:270
- Laliman, Leopold, 47:3:246
- Lamar, Howard Roberts, 48:3:444  
*Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics*, 32:2:143-44  
*New Mexico Populism: A Study of Radical Protest in a Western Territory*, 49:3:572-73
- Lamb, Charles, 44:3:285
- Lambert, Audrey M.  
 "Agriculture of Oxfordshire at the End of the Eighteenth Century, The," 29:1:31-38
- Lambert, C. Roger  
 "Drought Cattle Purchase, 1934-1935, The," 45:2:85-94  
 "Want and Plenty: The Federal Surplus Relief Corporation and the AAA," 46:3:390-400
- Lamer, Mirko  
*World Fertilizer Economy, The*, 31:4:92-93
- Lampard, Eric E.  
*Rise of the Dairy Industry in Wisconsin: A Study of Agricultural Change, The*, 38:1:61-62
- Lampman, Robert J., 44:1:83
- Lancashire, England, cotton famine, 37:3:156-62
- Land  
 credit and agriculture, 50:1:68-100, 117-24  
 distribution in Taiwan, 43:3:370-75  
 ownership and use in early European village, 45:3:157-78  
 policy, 50:1:213-28  
   credit system, 32:2:120-26  
   efforts to confiscate southern land, 29:3:109-10  
   French forest legislation (1660-1789), 29:3:97-107  
   land clearing in France (1750s), 29:3:106-07  
   rectangular land system in U.S., 33:2:52-53  
 reform  
   Ireland, 27:2:62-68  
   Julian, George W., 29:3:108-15  
   Mexico, 27:2:55-61  
   modern Russia, 27:2:48-55  
   New Mexico, 1885-1889, 41:4:383-95  
 repartition, 45:3:171-74  
 scrip, 28:3:99-107  
   and military land obligations, 28:4:165

Land (*continued*)

settlement

Canadian prairie, 47:1:63-75

Israel, 35:4:189-92

speculation

California (nineteenth century), 33:3:133-37

military land obligations and, 28:4:165

opposition to in public land states, 28:4:166

use, private investment and public property on the frontier, 37:1:3-9

utilization in China, 42:4:297-303

value

decline of in post-Civil War South, 30:2:61

slavery, 40:2:112

Land, Aubrey C., 46:1:218

*Bases of the Plantation Society*, 45:2:148-49

"Tobacco Staple and Planter's Problems: Technology, Labor and Crops, The,"  
43:1:69-82

Land Acts, Canada,

1872, 49:4:619

Manitoba, 49:4:617, 621

Land administration/law, Board of Equitable Adjudication, 29:2:65-72

*Land and Caste in South India: Agricultural Labor in Madras Presidency in Nineteenth Century*, 42:1:72-73

*Land and Environment: The Survival of the English Countryside*, 48:2:330-31

*Land and People in the Northern Plains Transition Area*, 42:4:363-65

*Land and the People of Nineteenth-Century Cork: The Rural Economy and the Land Question, The*, 50:4:676-77

*Land and Work in Mediaeval Europe: Selected Papers*, 42:3:271

*Land Boomers, The*, 42:4:384-85

*Land Control and Social Structure in Indian History*, 44:4:429

*Land Development and Colonization in Latin America: Case Studies of Peru, Bolivia, and Mexico*, 44:4:429-31

*Land for the Future*, 35:2:110

Land-Grant College bill of 1861-1862, 37:2:103

*Land-Grant Idea at Iowa State College: A Centennial Trial Balance, 1858-68, The*,  
36:4:241

Land-grant institutions.

contributions to history and social sciences, 34:2:51-61

Gilman, Daniel C., 34:2:51-52

land conveyance ceremonies, 28:4:168-70

land scrip and, 28:3:99-104

Maryland, 36:4:194-99

Mississippi, 43:3:357-59, 362



- railroads contested, 29:3:111, 112-13
- resolutions of 1947, 31:2:34-35
- short course development of, 31:2:31-35
- Texas fraud, 34:1:35-40
- veterans, *See* Veterans' land warrants
- Walker, Francis A., 34:2:53
- White, Andrew D., 34:2:52-53
- Land Law (China), 35:2:61
- Land of Many Frontiers: A History of the American Southwest*, 44:2:248-49
- Land of Plenty: The American Farm Story*, 36:2:117
- Land of the Coyote*, 49:1:323-24
- Land of the Underground Rain: Irrigation on the Texas High Plains, 1910-1970*, 49:1:320-21
- Land Office Business, The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837, The*, 44:1:175-76
- Land Ordinance of 1785, 50:1:213-15
- Land ownership
  - British in American West, 27:4:136-41
  - freehold concept, 28:3:108, 110-12
  - Ireland, 27:2:62-68
  - Mexico, 27:2:55-61
  - Middle East, 26:2:52-53
  - Russia, 27:2:53
  - Siberia (seventeenth and eighteenth centuries), 33:1:29-34
  - title in western U. S., 28:4:164
- Land Policies of Upper Canada*, 43:4:494-96
- Land Policy in Buganda*, 48:4:595-96
- Land Question and the Irish Economy, 1870-1903, The*, 47:1:91-92
- Land Reform and Democracy*, 35:3:164-65
- Land Reform and Social Revolution in Bolivia*, 44:4:429-31
- Land Reform in Principle and Practice*, 44:4:413-15
- Land System of the United States: An Introduction to the History and Practice of Land Use and Land Tenure, The*, 43:4:494-96
- Land Tenure in Village Ceylon: A Sociological and Historical Study*, 43:4:505-06
- Land-to-the-tiller-program in China, 35:2:61
- Land-use planning
  - Great Plains (1930s), 50:4:561-82
  - history, 50:1:213-29
  - in 1920s, 50:3:477-90
- Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States*, 38:1:59-60
- Land Utilization Program, 1934 to 1964: Origin, Development, and Present Status, The*, 41:2:205-06

- Landbesitz und Gesellschaft am Vorabend des Bauernkriegs: Eine Studie der sozialen Verhältnisse im südlichen Oberschwaben in den Jahren vor 1525*, 47:2:176-77
- Landgren, Norman  
 "Demand for Land for Agriculture—Past, Present, and Future," 36:4:229-30
- Landis, Benson Y., 36:2:74
- Landlord and Peasant in Colonial Oaxaca*, 48:2:331-33
- Landlords, 29:3:119-21
- Landlords and Tenants on the Prairie Frontier: Studies in American Land Policy*, 48:4:599-600
- Landon, Alfred M., 46:4:506-08
- Landscapes of Bacchus: The Vine in Portugal*, 44:4:427-28
- Lane, Franklin K., soldier settlement proposal, 1918-1921, 41:2:167-79
- Lane, James, 37:2:105
- Lange, Dorothea, 49:1:207  
*American Country Woman. A Photographic Essay, The*, 43:4:502
- Langer, William, 39:2:104, 105, 106, 107, 109
- Langstroth, Lorenzo, movable beehives invention, 43:2:240-46
- Lanham, Edwin, 43:2:255
- Lanier, Lyle H., 37:3:144
- Lanthrop, Barnes F., 44:1:150
- Large Slaveholders of Louisiana—1860*, 39:3:180
- La Rochefoucauld Liancourt, Duc de, 32:3:155-66
- Larsen, Esther Louis  
 "North American Dye Plants," 28:1:30-33
- Larson, Bruce L.  
*Lindbergh of Minnesota: A Political Biography*, 49:2:467-68
- Larson, Grace H.  
 "Progressive in Agriculture: Harris Weinstock, A.," 32:3:187-93  
*Revolving Finance in Agricultural Cooperatives*, 41:1:102-03
- Larson, Olaf F.  
 "Unpublished Data from Roosevelt's Commission on Country Life, The," 50:4:583-99
- Larson, Robert, 48:3:444
- Larson, T. A., 48:1:33  
*History of Wyoming*, 41:2:196
- Larson, Vernon C.  
 "Development of Short Courses at the Land Grant Institutions, The," 31:2:31-35
- Lassen, Peter, 28:2:51, 73, 77
- Last Foray: The South Carolina Planter of 1860: A Sociological Study*, 47:3:275-76
- Last of the Naturalists: The Career of C. Hart Merriam*, 49:4:696-97
- Late Nineteenth-Century American Development: A General Equilibrium History*, 49:4:690-92

- Latifundia*, 27:2:56, 58, 60
- Latin American slavery, 50:4:600-14
- Laughlin, J. Laurence, Populism, 40:4:238-39
- Laurier, (Sir) Wilfrid, 37:4:235, 238-41, 38:1:43
- Law, E. M.  
     *State Agricultural Experiment Stations: A History of Research Policy and Procedure*, 37:4:243-44
- Law, James, 36:4:204
- Law of Consecration and Stewardship, 49:1:17
- Lawes, John Bennet, 48:3:369, 374-82
- Lawrence, David, 39:2:103
- Laws about fencing and livestock in rural America, 37:1:10-20
- Lawson, John, 43:1:28
- Laxton: The Last English Open Field Village*, 39:2:117
- Layton, Edwin T., 49:1:73
- Lazenby, William R., 36:4:204, 206
- Le Due, William, 37:4:229
- Le Vignoble du Languedoc méditerranéen et du Roussillon*, 35:3:167
- Lea, Tom  
     *King Ranch, The*, 32:1:66-67
- Leach, Douglas Edward  
     *Northern Colonial Frontier, 1607-1763, The*, 41:3:315-16
- Leaven of Democracy: The Growth of Democratic Spirit in the Time of Jackson, The*, 38:2:124-25
- Leavitt, Charles, 46:1:119
- Lebanon, 26:2:56
- Lebergott, Stanley, 46:1:3, 48:1:74, 49:2:396, 201, 209-10  
     "Comments on Measuring Agricultural Change," 46:1:227-34
- Lecarpentier, M. G., 35:4:193, 194
- LeCron, James, 45:4:242, 232, 251
- Lectures on the Historical Geography of the United States as Given in 1933*, 37:3:170
- LeDuc, Thomas  
     "History and Appraisal of U.S. Land Policy to 1862," 36:4:222-24  
     "Public Policy, Private Investment, and Land Use in American Agriculture, 1825-1875," 37:1:3-9  
     "State Disposal of the Agricultural College Land Scrip," 28:3:99-107
- Lee, Charles, 38:2:94
- Lee, Everett S., 48:1:54  
     *Population Redistribution and Economic Growth, United States, 1870-1950*, 33:1:41
- Lee, Frederick P., 29:4:160, 164-65, 45:4:240
- Lee, Lawrence B.  
     "Canadian-American Irrigation Frontier, 1884-1914, The," 40:4:271-84

Lee, Lawrence B. (*continued*)

"Environmental Implications of Governmental Reclamation in California,"  
49:1:223-29

Lee, Lawrence E., 37, 48:1:34

Leedy, John W., 47:1:22

Lefebvre, M. G., 35:4:194

Legal perspectives, Western agriculture, 49:1:112-27

Legge, Alexander, 35:4:184, 48:2:320

Legislation

Act of 1866, 28:4:139-14, 28:4:140, 142

Agricultural Adjustment Act, 28:1:28-29

Agricultural Marketing Act (1929), 28:1:24-25

Bankhead Cotton Control Act (1934), 28:1:28-29

Colorado concerning irrigation (1887, 1891), 27:4:139, 140  
corn laws, 40:2:92

Depression relief, 29:1:16

farm labor procurement (WWII), 27:3:92-104

farm organizations pressing for, 30:2:49-58

France concerning forests, 29:3:97-107

Gore, Thomas P., 31:1:29-39

Ireland, 27:2:64-68

Long Plan, 28:1:26-27

Mexico land reform, 27:2:57-59

Montana water rights, 28:4:139-40, 142

Morrill Land-Grant Act (1862), 28:3:99-107

Legler, John, 44:1:129

Lehmann, Hans Georg

*Die Agrarfrage in der Theorie und Praxis der deutschen und internationalen  
Sozialdemokratie: Vom Marxismus zum Revisionismus und Bolschewismus,*  
46:2:344-46

Leiman, Melvin M.

*Jacob N. Cardozo: Economic Thought in the Antebellum South,* 43:4:489-90

Lejre, Denmark, archaeological experiment station, 46:1:97

Lemke, William, 39:2:105, 107, 109

Lemmer, George F., 46:1:119

"Early Agricultural Editors and Their Farm Philosophies," 31:4:3-22  
obituary, 44:1:180

"Origins of Aerial Crop Dusting," 39:3:123-35

Lemmon, Sarah McCulloch

"Agricultural Policies of Eugene Talmadge, The," 28:1:21-30  
*Pettigrew Papers. Vol. I, 1685-1818, The,* 48:1:236-37

Lemon, James T.

*Best Poor Man's Country: A Geographical Study of Early Southeastern Pennsylvania*, 47:3:279-80

"Household Consumption in Eighteenth-Century America and Its Relationship to Production and Trade: The Situation Among Farmers in Southwestern Pennsylvania," 41:1:59-70

Lenin, Nicolai, 40:1:18

Lenin, V. I., 27:2:70

Lenley, Sara

*Catalog of the Manuscript and Archival Collections and Index to the Correspondence of John Torrey*, 48:4:598-99

Leonard, Zenas, 46:2:178, 179-80

Lepedeza, 35:2:85-89

Lerner, Eugene M., 39:4:188

"Southern Output and Agricultural Income, 1860-1880," 33:3:117-25

Lerner, I. Michael, 50:1:268

*Les Agrariens français de Mèline à Pisani*, 44:3:327-28

Lesy, Michael

*Wisconsin Death Trip*, 48:4:603-04

Letter to Milo Reno, Depression era (1930s), 36:3:161-68

Lever, Asbury, 47:1:41

Lever Food Control Act (1917), 31:1:33-35

Levi-Strauss, Claude, 49:3:448-49, 453-54

Levine, Lawrence W.

*Defender of the Faith: William Jennings Bryan: The Last Decade, 1915-1925*, 40:1:72-73

Lewelling, Lorenzo D., 16, 19-22, 23, 47:1:14

Lewis, Gleason F., 28:3:102-07

Lewis, H. T., 49:3:489

Lewis, Oscar

*Village Life in Northern India: Studies in a Delhi Village*, 33:1:43-45

Lewis, Sinclair, 26:3:73, 38:4:195, 48:1:22-23

Lewis, W. Arthur, 46:1:16

*Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens, AD 450-1850*, 50:2:425-26

Liberty League, 35:2:75-76

Library of Congress staff

*Guide to the Study of the United States of America, A*, 35:1:51-52

Liebig, Justus von, 48:3:369-82

Lien, Chan

"Sun Yat-sen on Land Utilization," 42:4:297-304

*Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820, The*, 48:4:586-89

*Life of Jonathan Baldwin Turner, The*, 36:4:237-38

Life-centered schools in India, 42:1:30

- Lifeline of America: Development of the Food Industry, The*, 40:3:229-30
- Liga Nacional, 47:4:303
- Ligon, T. Watkin, 36:4:197
- Ligutti, Luigi, 36:2:74
- Lima Bean Growers' Association, 32:3:183
- Lincoln, Abraham, 49:1:150, 179
- Lincoln, Murray, 36:2:70, 76, 78, 79, 80
- Lind, L.R.
- Aldrovandi on Chickens: The Ornithology of Ulisse Aldrovandi (1600)*, 38:1:56-58
- Lindbergh, Charles, 37:4:237, 238
- Lindbergh of Minnesota: A Political Biography*, 49:2:467-68
- Linden, Fabian, 44:1:151, 49:2:360-61
- Lindstrom, Diane L., 44:1:2, 46:1:70
- "Southern Dependence upon Interregional Grain Supplies: A Review of the Trade Flows, 1840-1860," 44:1:101-14
- Link, Arthur S.
- Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson, The*, 46:4:563-64
- Writing Southern History: Essays in Historiography in Honor of Fletcher M. Green*, 42:2:153-54
- Linnaeus, 43:1:135-36
- Lippman, Walter, 36:2:62, 47:4:294-95
- Lipset, Seymour Martin, 47:1:9
- Lipson, E., 35:2:66
- Liss, Samuel
- "Farm Wage Boards Under the Cooperative Extension Service During World War II," 27:3:103-08
- "Farm Wage Boards Under the Wage Stabilization Program During World War II," 30:3:128-37
- Literary History of Iowa, A*, 49:1:314-15
- Literature
- Midwest rural towns criticized in, 26:3:73
- pastoral poetry in eighteenth century almanacs, 28:3:108-09
- poem on indigo culture (1757), 30:1:41-44
- Littlefield, Henry M.
- "Has the Safety Valve Come Back to Life?" 38:1:47-49
- Littlefield Lands: Colonization on the Texas Plains, 1912-1920*, 44:2:243-44
- Litvinov, Maxim, 40:1:49-51
- Live oak, 27:4:149
- Livermore, Seward W.
- Politics Is Adjourned: Woodrow Wilson and the War Congress, 1916-1918*, 42:4:355-56
- Livestock
- animal science changes, 50:1:258-74

- English agriculture, 50:1:126, 135  
 fencing laws, 37:1:10-20  
 judging/shows, 27:2:42-48  
 marketing in the Revolutionary period, 50:1:27-29  
 New Zealand, 36:1:42  
 production, 27:2:42-43  
     Norfolk (England) parish (1783), 27:4:144  
 Shenandoah Valley, 47:2:123-25  
 South, 36:3:143-49
- Living historical farms, 39:2:110-11, 46:1:17, 95-103, 114, 129-34  
 ALHFAM, 48:1:2-10  
*Living Historical Farms; A Walk into the Past*, 44:1:173  
*Living Historical Farms Handbook*, 47:4:349-50  
*Living Poor: A Peace Corps Chronicle*, 44:4:421-22  
 Livingston, Robert R., 36:2:92, 94  
 Llama, 28:2:46  
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 47:1:23, 76-79  
 Lloyd, John Jr., 46:1:137  
 Lloyd, M. H.  
     *Food and Inflation in the Middle East, 1940-45*, 31:3:70-71  
 Lloyd George, David, 38:2:82, 40:4:296-97  
 Lo Giudice, Giuseppe  
     *Agricoltura e credito nell'esperienza del Banco di Sicilia tra l'800 ed il '900*,  
     43:3:418-19  
 Local history, 46:1:50-51  
 Lock, Nora  
     *Catalog of the Manuscript and Archival Collections and Index to the Correspondence of John Torrey*, 48:4:598-99  
 Locke, Eric, 41:4:405-06  
 Lockridge, Kenneth, 46:1:50  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 47:3:252  
 Loehr, Rodney C., 46:1:54, 165  
     "Arthur Young and American Agriculture," 43:1:43-56  
     "Self-Sufficiency on the Farm," 26:2:37-41  
 Loewen, James W.  
     *Mississippi Chinese: Between Black and White, The*, 47:2:170  
*Log Cabin in America: From Pioneer Days to the Present, The*, 45:4:305-06  
 Logan, Frenise A.  
     "American Civil War: An Incentive to Western India's Experiments with Foreign Cotton Seeds? The," 30:1:35-40  
     "British East India Company Agent in the United States, 1839-1840," 48:2:267-76  
     "Factors Influencing the Efficiency of Negro Farm Laborers in Post-Reconstruction North Carolina," 33:4:185-89

- Logan, George, 42:3:189, 192-94, 197
- Logan, James, first homesteader in Wisconsin, 36:4:191
- Logan, John, 38:3:178
- Logic of Collective Action: Public Goods and the Theory of Groups, The*, 40:4:323-24
- Lokken, Roscoe, 48:1:15
- Lombard Investment Company, 48:1:193-94
- Lombardi, John V.  
*Decline and Abolition of Negro Slavery in Venezuela 1820-1854, The*, 46:4:539-40  
 "First Venezuelan Coffee Cycle, 1830-1855, The," 44:4:355-68
- London Butchers' Company, 36:1:48
- London Economic Conference, 40:1:47-49, 52
- London Farmers' Club, 47:2:97-99, 104, 106-07
- London, Joan  
*So Shall Ye Reap: The Story of Cesar Chavez and the Farm Workers' Movement*,  
 46:3:445-47
- London Live-Stock Journal*, 36:1:48
- Long, Amos, Jr.  
*Pennsylvania German Farm: A Regional Architectural and Folk Cultural Study of  
 an American Agricultural Community*, 48:1:238
- Long, Cedric, 36:2:69
- Long, Edward, 45:4:287
- Long, Huey, 39:1:20, 50:1:169
- Long Debate on Poverty: Eight Essays on Industrialism and "The Condition of En-  
 gland," The*, 48:1:222-23
- Long March*, 35:2:61-64
- Longworth, Nicholas, 35:1:18
- Look of the Land, The*, 50:4:652-53
- Loomis, A. M., 35:2:70
- Loomis, Charles P.  
*Rural Social Systems and Adult Education*, 28:4:175
- Lopez, Adalberto  
 "Economics of Yerba Mate in Seventeenth-Century South America, The," 48:4:493-  
 509
- Lorain, John, 43:1:36
- Lord and Peasant in Russia from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century*, 36:2:110-11
- Lord, Russell  
*Care of the Earth: A History of Husbandry, The*, 37:1:51-52  
*To Hold This Soil*, 48:3:459-60  
*Wallaces of Iowa, The*, 46:4:564-65
- Lord's court, 45:3:166-67, 177
- Lordship and Community: Battle Abbey and Its Banlieu, 1066-1538*, 49:4:680-81
- Lorika, Emil, 50:4:578
- Loring, George Bailey, 37:1:22, 50:1:238, 245



- Lothrop, Edwin Howard, 38:4:211
- Louis XIV, 29:3:97
- Love Song to the Plains*, 41:3:321–22
- Lovin, Clifford R.  
     “Agricultural Reorganization in the Third Reich: The Reich Food Corporation  
     (*Reichsnahrstand*), 1933–1936,” 43:3:447–62
- Loving, Oliver, 35:3:157
- Lowdermilk, Walter C., 49:1:221
- Lowe, Robert, 41:3:224–25
- Lowell, James Russell, 35:1:6
- Lowell, John, 46:1:76
- Lowenthal, David, 48:1:7
- Lowitt, Richard  
     *George W. Norris: The Persistence of a Progressive, 1913–1933*, 46:4:562–63
- Lubin, David, 32:3:187–90, 47:1:28
- Luebke, Frederick C.  
     *Immigrants and Politics: the Germans of Nebraska, 1880–1900*, 45:2:147–148
- Lugger, Otto, 48:1:205–206, 210
- Luis, Don, 35:3:136
- Luoma, Everett E.  
     *Farmer Takes a Holiday: the Story of the National Farmers' Holiday Association  
     and the Farmers' Strike of 1932–33, The*, 42:1:62–63
- Lupine, 28:2:45
- Lure of the Land: A Social History of the Public Lands from the Articles of Confederation  
 to the New Deal, The*, 45:1:55–56
- Lurie, Jonathan, 48:1:3, 126, 138–39  
     “Commodities Exchanges, Agrarian ‘Political Power,’ and the Antioption Battle,  
     1890–1894,” 48:1:115–25  
     “H. D. Lloyd: A Note,” 47:1:76–79  
     “Speculation and Profits: The Ambivalent Agrarian in the Late Nineteenth Century,”  
     46:2:269–78
- Lush, Jay, 50:1:261–63
- Lux, Charles, 49:1:159, 167, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176
- Lux v. Haggin, 49:1:124, 126
- Lyman, Charles A., 48:3:419, 426, 431, 434
- Lynch, Patrick  
     *Guinness's Brewery in the Irish Economy: 1759–1876*, 35:3:168–69
- Lynd, Robert, 39:1:31
- Lyon, Bryce D.  
     *From Fief to Indenture: The Transition from Feudal to Non-Feudal Contract in  
     Western Europe*, 33:2:92–93
- Lyons, James, 38:3:173
- Lysenko, Trofim D., 43:4:428–29

*Lysenko Affair, The*, 46:2:343-44

Lytle, Andrew Nelson, 37:3:144

## M

*M. L. Wilson and the Campaign for the Domestic Allotment*, 45:2:143-44

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 41:3:223-224

MacDonald, James, 36:1:47

MacDonald, Ramsay, 40:4:297

MacFarlane, David L.

*Trade Liberalization and Canadian Agriculture*, 44:4:417

Machado, Manuel A., Jr.

"Aftosa and the Mexican-United States Sanitary Convention of 1928," 39:4:240-45

"Industry in Limbo: The Mexican Cattle Industry, 1920-1924, An," 50:4:615-25

*Industry in Crisis: Mexican-United States Cooperation in the Control of Foot-and-Mouth Disease*, An, 44:1:174-75

*Machine in the Garden: Technology and the Pastoral Ideal in America*, The, 39:3:178-79

Machinery

agricultural, 41:3:267-73

mechanical implements, 49:1:56-70

tractor stations, 40:1:13-14

Mackay-Smith, Alexander

*American Foxhound, 1747-1967*, The, 44:1:170-71

Mackenzie, Murdo, 26:1:8-9, 30:4:145

MacLeish, Archibald, 42:2:129

MacRae, Hugh, 35:4:184

Madison County, Iowa, 44:3:257-65

Madison, James, 26:3:85, 38:3:167, 38:3:175

Magdanz, Don F., 39:4:210

Magnolia, 28:1:32

Mahoney, Joseph O., 39:4:234

Main, Jackson Turner

*Social Structure of Revolutionary America*, The, 41:1:98-99

*Main Street*, 26:3:73

Maize. *See* Corn.

*Major Issues Confronting Undergraduate Education in Agriculture*, The, 40:3:230-31

Mak, James

"Intraregional Trade in the Antebellum West: Ohio, A Case Study," 46:4:489-97

Male, D. J.

*Russian Peasant Organisation Before Collectivisation: A Study of Commune and Gathering 1925-1930*, 46:1:235-37

Malefakis, Edward E.

*Agrarian Reform and Peasant Revolutions in Spain: Origins of the Civil War*,  
46:1:248-49

Malin, James C., 38:1:32, 38:2:77, 39:2:85, 44:1:3, 46:1:49, 46:3:414-24, 48:1:40

*Concern About Humanity. Notes on Reform 1872-1912, at the National and Kansas  
Levels of Thought*, A, 38:4:242-43

*Grassland of North America: Prolegomena to its History, with Addenda and  
Postscript*, 43:3:416

*Nebraska Question: 1852-1854, The*, 29:2:91-92

Turner's thesis and, 32:3:238

Malmgren, (Rev.) Harold B.

*International Economic Peacekeeping in Phase II*, 49:2:460-61

Malone, Bill C.

*Country Music U.S.A.: A Fifty-Five Year History*, 45:1:61-62

Malone, Joseph J.

*Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval Stores and Forest Policy in Colonial New  
England, 1691-1775*, 40:1:65

*Man and Land in the United States*, 39:4:249-50

*Man and Nature*, 40:4:331-32

*Manchester Men and Indian Cotton, 1847-1872*, 42:4:378-79

Mandioca (cassava) in Brazil, 28:2:47

Mangelsdorf, Paul C.

*Campaigns Against Hunger*, 42:3:272-73

*Corn, Its Origin, Evolution and Improvement*, 49:3:561-62

Manhattan, Kansas, Farmers' Institute, 48:1:101

*Manioc in Africa*, 35:2:108-09

Manley, Henry S., 39:2:96, 97

Mann, Harold H.

*Social Framework of Agriculture: India, Middle East, England, The*, 44:3:323-24

Manning, Dennis, first homesteader in Wisconsin, 36:4:191

Manning, Thomas G.

*Government in Science: The U.S. Geological Survey, 1867-1894*, 43:3:397

Mannon, John J.

*Irish Settlements in Eastern Canada: A Study of Cultural Transfer and Adaptation*,  
50:3:545-48

Manor court, 45:3:166-67

Manorial-serf economy, 48:3:341-78

Manss, W. H., 36:1:6

Mantoux, Paul, 43:4:467-68

Manuscript collections, 49:1:328

*Manuscript Collections of the Maryland History Society*, 46:1:62

Manville, A. H., 36:4:215

Maori, 36:1:39-45

- Marcantonio, Vito, 42:2:130
- Marcy, Randolph B., 35:3:155
- Marcy, William, 45:4:279
- Mardock, Robert W.  
*Nation Moving West: Readings in the History of the American Frontier*, A, 41:3:318
- Margolis, Julius  
*Northern California's Water Industry: The Comparative Efficiency of Public Enterprise in Developing a Scarce Natural Resource*, 42:3:273-74
- Markarian, Henry, 49:1:199
- Marketing in an Underdeveloped Economy: The North Indian Sugar Industry*, 38:1:58
- Markets and marketing  
 agricultural goods  
     colonial American army, 50:1:30  
     grain, 50:1:137-50, 154-55  
     West Indies trade in Revolutionary period, 50:1:25-34
- Boston, 47:3:199-205
- changes (1790-1840), 46:1:211-33
- colonial American products, 43:1:110-11
- cooperative marketing associations for Georgia goods, 28:1:23-24
- cotton, grain and tobacco 46:1:217-25
- dairy products in New York (1850-1900), 29:4:169-70
- factorage system for cotton, 29:1:1-14
- fruit in Washington, 46:4:471-88
- one planter's solution to (early 1800s), 27:4:126-32
- prices for cattle (1800-1850), 28:2:94
- problems of in California (1900-1915), 32:3:180-81, 191
- tidewater North Carolina staple crop (early 1800s), 27:4:123-32
- Yakima Valley, 46:4:471-88
- Markham, Jesse W.  
*Common Market: Friend or Competitor? The*, 40:1:58-59
- Markowitz, Norman D.  
*Rise and Fall of the People's Century: Henry A. Wallace and American Liberalism, 1941-1948, The*, 48:1:226-27
- Marl, 31:4:13-14
- Marquis de Mores: Dakota Capitalist, French Nationalist, The*, 47:4:369-70
- Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands, The*, 46:1:250-51
- Marquis, John Clyde, obituary, 40:2:154
- Marsden, Samuel, 36:1:38, 39
- Marsh, George Perkins  
*Man and Nature*, 40:4:331-32
- Marshall, Alfred M., 49:2:426-27, 429, 430
- Marshall, George C., 38:1:35
- Marshall, John T., 35:1:18, 38:3:167

- Marshall, Thomas C., 38:2:111
- Marshall, William, 37:3:124, 37:4:218, 43:1:47, 50  
*Review and Abstract of the County Reports to the Board of Agriculture from the  
 Several Agricultural Departments of England*, 45:1:68-69
- Martel, Charles, 37:1:43
- Marti, Donald B.  
 "Purposes of Agricultural Education: Ideas and Projects in New York State, 1819-  
 1865, The," 45:4:271-84
- Martin, E. W.  
*Country Life in England*, 41:4:427
- Martin, Melkes J., first homesteader in Kansas, 36:4:191
- Martin, Mulford  
*Catalog of the Manuscript and Archival Collections and Index to the Correspondence  
 of John Torrey*, 48:4:598-99
- Martin, Percy, 50:4:605
- Martin, Robert L.  
*City Moves West: Economic and Industrial Growth in Central West Texas, The*,  
 44:4:433-34
- Martin, Roscoe C., 39:3:143, 145  
*Public Administration and Democracy: Essays Honoring Paul H. Appleby*,  
 42:2:165-66
- Martin, Samuel D., 34:3:126-39, 38:2:94
- Martin, William E.  
*Farmers, Workers and Machines: Technological and Social Change in Farm  
 Industries of Arizona*, 40:4:325-26
- Marx, Leo  
*Machine in the Garden: Technology and the Pastoral Ideal in America, The*,  
 39:3:178-79
- Maryland  
 cattle trails, roads (1840), 28:2:86  
 land-grant college, 36:4:194-99
- Maryland Agricultural College, 36:4:199
- Maryland Institute for the Promotion of Mechanic Arts, 36:4:195
- Maryland State Agricultural Society, 36:4:195, 196, 197
- Masai, 29:4:139
- Mason, Charles, 39:4:192
- Mason, J. G., 43:3:389
- Massachusetts Bay Colony, 47:3:190
- Massachusetts colonial rum and molasses trade, 30:2:80-84
- Massif Central, 47:3:216, 233, 234
- Masters, Edgar Lee, 26:3:73
- Matador Land and Cattle Company, The*, 38:2:122-23
- Mather, Cotton and plant hybridization, 43:1:28-29

- Mathews, Maurice, 35:3:127
- Mathiensen, August, First final certificate of homesteading in Iowa, 36:4:191
- Mathews, George T.  
*Royal General Farms in Eighteenth-Century France, The*, 34:1:46-47
- Matthews, Lois K., 38:1:32
- Matthews, Maurice, 36:2:109
- Matthiessen, Peter  
*Sal Si Puedes: Cesar Chavez and the New American Revolution*, 45:3:229-31
- Mattison, Ray H.  
 "The First' Homestead," 36:4:183-93
- Matupit: Land, Politics, and Change Among the Tolai of New Britain*, 45:1:72-73
- Maui Land Deal, Claus Spreckels and Hawaii, 39:3:155-63
- Maxwell, George Troup, 36:4:214, 49:1:226, 227  
 "A Different Mode of Life': Irrigation and Society in Nineteenth-Century Utah," 49:1:3-20
- May, Irvin M., Jr.  
 "Cotton and Cattle: The FRC and Emergency Work Relief," 46:3:401-13
- Mayer, Harold M.  
*Port of Chicago and the St. Lawrence Seaway, The*, 32:3:205-06
- Mayer, Leo V.  
*Roots of the Farm Problem*, 41:2:195
- Mayo-Smith, Richard, 40:4:238, 242
- McAdoo, William, 36, 37, 47:1:32
- McCaffree, Robert H.  
*Century in the Saddle*, 44:2:246
- McCalla, Alex F.  
 "Protectionism in International Agricultural Trade, 1850-1968," 43:3:329-44
- McCallum, Frances T.  
*Wire That Fenced the West, The*, 41:1:86-87
- McCallum, Henry D.  
*Wire That Fenced the West, The*, 41:1:86-87
- McCarran, Patrick A., 49:1:151
- McCarthy, Charles, 47:1:28, 48:3:419-21, 423-26
- McCarthy, G. Michael  
 "People's Party in Colorado: A Profile on Populist Leadership, The," 47:2:146-55
- McCarthyism, 40:4:236-38
- Populism and Historians, 39:2:63-65, 70, 77-80
- McCash, James, 44:3:301, 303
- McClatchy, V. S., 36:1:30
- McClure, James, 39:4:235
- McColley, Robert  
*Slavery and Jeffersonian Virginia*, 39:3:177
- McColum, Elmer Verner, 42:4:306, 50:1:266

- From Kansas Farm Boy to Scientist: The Autobiography of Elmer Verner McCollum*, 40:1:67-68
- McConnell, Grant, 49:1:153-54
- Decline of Agrarian Democracy, The*, 28:1:35
- McCord, Norman, 48:3:406
- McCormick, Cyrus, 49:1:275, 50:1:127, 128
- McCormick, Robert, 37:2:89
- McCoy, James, 36:1:22
- McCrea, Samuel H., 36:1:23
- McCumber, Porter J., 37:4:238, 38:3:164, 39:2:103, 47:1:31, 165, 240
- McCune, C. W., 39:2:77
- McCurdy, Charles W.
- "Eminent-Domain Law and Western Agriculture, 1849-1900," 49:1:112-30
- McDonald, Forrest
- Let There be Light, The Electric Utility Industry in Wisconsin, 1881-1955*, 32:3:211-12
- We the People: The Economic Origins of the Constitution*, 33:2:93-94
- McDonald, T. P., 38:2:115
- McDougall, William, 49:4:615
- McFarland, W. H., 38:3:171
- McFarlane, Larry
- "British Investment in Midwestern Farm Mortgages and Land, 1875-1900: A Comparison of Iowa and Kansas," 48:1:179-98
- McGovern, George S.
- Agricultural Thought in the Twentieth Century*, 43:4:493-94
- Bracero program, 40:2:167
- War Against Want: America's Food for Peace Program*, 39:3:173-74
- McGrady, Edward, 42:2:134
- McGuffey, W. H., 38:3:174
- McIntyre, E. R.
- Fifty Years of Cooperative Extension in Wisconsin, 1912-1962*, 38:4:241-42
- McKellar, Kenneth, 42:3:232
- McKenna, George
- American Populism*, 49:3:571-72
- McKenzie, Alex, 39:2:103
- McKinley Tariff Act of 1890, 35:1:12
- McKinney, Mordecai, 36:2:96
- McKittrick, Eric, 32:4:247, 38:1:30
- McMahon, Louise D., 35:3:160, 161
- McMaster, John Bach
- History of the People of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War*, 40:1:69-70

McMillen, Wheeler

*Harvest: An Anthology of Farm Writing*, 40:1:63

*Land of Plenty: The American Farm Story*, 36:2:117

McNall, Neil A., 46:1:2, 168

*Agricultural History of the Genesee Valley, 1790-1860*, An, 26:2:70

"Comments on Where We Have Been: Bidwell and Falconer, and Gray," 46:1:29-32

McNamara, Robert S.

*Assault on World Poverty: Problems of Rural Development, Education, and Health, The*, 50:4:667-68

McNary, Charles L., 39:4:235, 47:3:261, 263

McNary-Haugen bill, 38:4:226, 41:2:128-29, 49:3:538-39, 50:1:145

McNary-Haugen legislation

attitude of business toward, 32:2:128-38

Coolidge, Calvin veto, 26:4:138-39

Export Debenture plan, compared to, 32:1:41-42

origins of, 27:3:84

Wallace, Henry A., supported by, 26:4:137-40

McNary-Haugen plan, 37:1:35

McNear, George W., 49:1:278, 285

McNeil, Donald R.

*In Support of Clio: Essays in Memory of Herbert A. Kellar*, 33:2:96

McNeil, G. L., 39:3:129, 130

McNutt, Paul V., 38, 38:1:35, 39

McPherson, A.W., 49:1:170

McQuiston, Julian R.

"Tenant Rights: Farmer Against Landlord in Victorian England, 1847-1883," 47:2:95-113

McRoberts, W. E., 37:4:193

McVaugh, Rogers

*Edward Palmer, Plant Explorer of the American West*, 31:4:88-89

McVey, Frank LeRond, Populism, 40:4:239-40, 243

McWilliams, Carey, 48:3:404, 49:1:202, 203, 204, 208, 214, 273

*Ill Fares the Land: Migrants and Migratory Labor in the United States*, 43:2:320

Mead, Edward, 28:4:144-45

Mead, Elwood, 34:2:88-97, 37:4:207-08, 49:1:226-27, 50:4:569-70

Meat. *See also* Dried meat

production and consumption, 44:1:12-18, 133-36

eighteenth-century America, 41:2:128-29

Meat Inspection Act, 35:1:12

Meatpacking industry in Mexico, 29:2:89

*Mechanization of Agriculture in Brazil, The*, 45:1:70-72

Medieval agriculture

censiers as sources of history of, 33:2:58-59



- in Italy, 33:2:58-71
- Medieval and Renaissance Pistoia: The Social History of an Italian Town, 1200-1430*, 42:4:383-84
- Medieval Oxfordshire Village: Cuxham, 1240-1400*, A, 41:2:204-05
- Medieval Technology & Social Change*, White, Lynn, Jr., 37:1:43-45
- Medill, Joseph, 36:1:21
- Mediterranean
  - citrus fruits, 35:1:35-46
  - opium poppies, 26:4:152-55
- Mediterranean Valleys: Geological Changes in Historical Times*, The, 46:1:254-55
- Medvedev, Zhores A.
  - Rise and Fall of T. D. Lysenko*, The, 45:4:310-11
- Medwedeff, Arthur, 35:4:184
- Meilecke, E. J., 38:1:46
- Meinig, D. W.
  - "Goyer's Line of Rainfall," 35:4:207-16
  - Great Columbia Plain: A Historical Geography, 1805-1910*, The, 44:2:241-42
  - Imperial Texas: An Interpretive Essay in Cultural Geography*, 45:2:130
  - On the Margins of the Good Earth: The South Australian Wheat Frontier, 1869-1884*, 37:1:53
- Meissner, Frank W.
  - "Gallop Poll in 1872 Rural Iowa," 38:3:182-83
- Mellette, Arthur C., 40:4:292
- Memorials of a Southern Planter*, 41:2:209-10
- Men Versus Systems: Agriculture in the USSR, Poland, and Czechoslovakia*, 47:1:86-87
- Mencken, H. L., 47:4:289
- Mendel, Gregor, 43:1:40, 43:4:425, 50:1:260, 263
- Mendras, Henri
  - Vanishing Peasant: Innovation and Change in French Agriculture*, The, 46:4:546-47
- Menn, Joseph Karl
  - Large Slaveholders of Louisiana-1860*, 39:3:180
- Mennonite, 49:4:626
  - farming, 48:1:101-03, 107, 114
- Mercer, William N., 36:4:199
- Merchants credit, southern, as source of, 42:2:120-22
- Merchants of Labor: A Study of the Managed Migration of Farm Workers in California, 1942-1960*, 42:4:365-66
- Merck, Johann Heinrich, 42:2:88-90
- Merino sheep
  - du Pont, E. I., 38:2:118-121
  - England, 29:4:146
  - Jefferson, Thomas, promoted by, 28:4:136
  - Russia, 34:1:12

Merino sheep (*continued*)

scab in, 28:4:136

Spain, 29:4:145-46

U.S., introduction into 33:2:86-88

Merk, Frederick, 39:4:190, 46:1:2

*Economic History of Wisconsin During the Civil War Decade*, 47:4:350

Merrens, Harry Roy

*Colonial North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century: A Study in Historical Geography*, 40:2:145-46

Merrill, Horace S.

*Bourbon Democracy of the Middle West, 1865-1896*, 43:3:400-01

Merton, Robert K., 39:2:62, 48:2:325

Mesopotamia

ancient agriculture in, 26:2:46-51

evolution of dairy cattle in, 29:4:144

*Methods for Land Economics Research*, 41:4:413-14

Mexican-American Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease,

29:2:84-89. *See also* Foot and mouth disease

*Mexican Family Empire: The Latifundio of the Sanchez Navarro Family, 1765-1867*, A, 50:4:668-70

Mexican Farm Labor Agreement (1942), 34:3:140-49

*Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico*, The, 38:1:54

Mexico

agricultural development in, 41:4:337-41, 344

ceremony conveying land possession, 28:4:169-70

cattle industry, 50:4:615-25

colonial agriculture, 31:3:26-27

cultivated plants in, 28:2:45, 47, 48

foot-and-mouth disease, 29:2:82-90

immigrants from, 50:1:63, 64, 65-66

land tenure and reform, 27:2:55-61

northern cattle, 35:3:132-39

number and size of farms, 27:2:60

workers, 40:2:157-76

Mexico and the United States Sanitary Convention (1928), 39:4:240-45

*Mexico: The Struggle for Modernity*, 44:1:173-74

Meyer, Frank N., 50:1:255-56

Meyer, John R., 37:3:164, 46:1:26, 49:2:396, 399, 403

Meyer, W. P.

*State Agricultural Experiment Stations: A History of Research Policy and Procedure*, 37:4:243-44

Meyers, Trienah, 50:1:200

Michaux, Francois Andre, 43:1:139

Michel, Virgil G., 36:2:74

Michigan

- corn production, changes in (1940-1954), 33:3:127-32
- county agricultural wage boards, 27:3:108
- sugar beet industry explosion, 41:1:13-14

Middle East, 26:2:52-59

Midwest

- agriculture, 48:1:1
- cattle drives, 28:2:84, 87, 88, 95
- family farming, contemporary, 50:1:290-302
- Grange, 37:4:187-205
- Populist bibliographies, 47:4:378-79
- pork packing industry 1835-1875, 51:4:702-17
- rural town, 26:3:73-80
- wool, 42:4:315-26

Mievre, Jacques

- L' "Ostland" en France durant la seconde guerre mondiale: Une tentative de colonisation agraire allemande en zone interdite*, 49:1:319-20

Mighell, Ronald L.

- American Agriculture: Its Structure and Place in the Economy*, 30:1:45

Mikesell, Marvin W.

- Northern Morocco: A Cultural Geography*, 37:1:52-53
- Readings in Cultural Geography*, 36:4:243

Milk

- industry in New York, 39:2:92-101, 41:3:255-66
- production in Palestine, 26:3:101-03

Millar, James R.

- Soviet Rural Community: A Symposium, The*, 46:1:235-37

Miller & Lux, 48:1:48

Miller, Ann Ratner

- Population Redistribution and Economic Growth, United States, 1870-1950*, 33:1:41

Miller, Clarence, 37:4:238

Miller, E. A., 45:4:248

Miller, Elinor

- Plantation, Town and County: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, 49:2:456-57

Miller, George H.

- Railroads and the Granger Laws*, 46:4:552-53

Miller, H. K., 36:4:218

Miller, Henry, 49:1:159, 167, 170-76

Miller, M. F., 36:1:6

Miller, Merlin, 36:2:77

Miller, Orlando W.

*Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony, The*, 50:4:654-55

Miller, Robert F.

*One Hundred Thousand Tractors: The MTS and the Development of Controls in Soviet Agriculture*, 45:2:142-43

Miller, Thomas L.

"Note on the Spanish and Mexican Ceremony Conveying Possession of Land, A," 28:4:168-70

"Texas Court of Claims, 1856-1861, The," 34:1:35-40

Milliman, Thomas E., 41:3:255-66

Milling, industry, 42:3:211-29

Boston, 47:3:191-92

Mills, C. Wright, 39:2:62

Milne, J. O., 37:4:193, 195

Minchinton, W. E.

*Essays in Agrarian History*, 44:2:237-38

Mineral theory, 48:3:369-81

Mingay, G. E., 43:4:472-75

"'Agricultural Revolution' in English History: A Reconsideration, The," 37:3:123-33

*Agricultural Revolution, 1759-1880, The*, 42:1:64-65

"Dr. Kerridge's 'Agricultural Revolution': A Comment," 43:3:477-82

*English Landed Society in the Eighteenth Century*, 37:3:171-73

*Gentry: The Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class, The*, 50:4:778-79

Minifundios in Spain, 49:4:665-67

Ministerial Committee For Agriculture and Food

*Third Report on the Agricultural Policies in Europe and North America*, 34:2:101-02

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

*Animal Health: A Centenary, 1865-1965. A Century of Endeavour to Control*

*Diseases of Animals*, 41:1:99-100

*Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Foods*, 37:4:246

Minnesota

agricultural education, 37:1:21-34

bonanza farming by British investor, 33:2:72-78

corn production, changes in (1940-1954), 33:3:127-32

Red River Valley and railroads, 31:4:57-66

*Minnesota: A History of the State*, 38:2:119-20

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 48:1:202-20

Minnesota Farmers' Alliance, 37:1:23

*Minnesota Lands: Ownership, Use, and Management of Forest and Related Lands*, 35:4:221-22

Minnesota State Grange, 37:1:23

- Minor, Franklin, 38:3:174
- Minor, William J., 38:1:16
- Miracle, Marvin P.  
*Agriculture in the Congo Basin: Tradition and Change in Rural Economies*, 43:2:301
- Mirror for Americans: Likeness of the Eastern Seaboard, 1810*, 44:2:247-48
- Missionaries, American agricultural efforts in India, 42:1:23-33
- Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, 43:3:366-68
- Mississippi Chinese: Between Black and White, The*, 47:2:170
- Mississippi cotton breeding, 30:3:96-104
- Mississippi Harvest: Lumbering in the Longleaf Pine Belt 1840-1915*, 37:1:54-55
- Mississippi, University of, 43:3:359, 361-68
- Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 48:1:46
- Mississippi Valley settlement, veterans' land warrants, 28:4:167
- Missouri  
     cattle industry, 27:2:42-43  
     farmers under the New Deal, 39:3:141-146  
     railroad, educational trains, 36:1:3-15  
     travel account (1819), 30:4:174-86
- Missouri Chief Josephine (Holstein cow), 36:1:12
- Missouri Pacific Railway Company, 36:1:5, 8
- Missouri River trading posts, 47:1:57-62
- Missouri State Board of Agriculture, 36:1:5
- Mitchell, Armistead H., 38:2:111
- Mitchell, Daniel, 37:2:94
- Mitchell, E. Y., 38:4:228, 229
- Mitchell, Henry L., 36:4:216, 42:2:128, 130, 132, 134, 137
- Mitchell, J. B., 37:4:188
- Mitchell, James, Bracero program, 40:3:172
- Mitchell, John W., 41:3:245-46, 248-52
- Mitchell, Robert D., 46:1:170  
     "Agricultural Change and the American Revolution: A Virginia Case Study," 47:2:119-32
- Mitchell, Wesley C., 40:4:239
- Modern British Farming Systems: An Introduction*, 47:4:362-63
- Modern World-System: Capitalist Agriculture and the Origins of the European World-Economy in the Sixteenth Century, The*, 49:3:564-65
- Modernization, Dislocation, and Aprismo: Origins of the Peruvian Aprista Party, 1870-1932*, 49:1:318-19
- Modoc War, 48:1:43
- Modocs, 28:2:51
- Moeller, Beverly B.  
     "Some Eighteenth-Century Views on Hawaiian Agriculture," 41:4:397-404

- Moga schools, 42:1:30
- Mohl, Hugo von, 48:3:374
- Mohler, John R., 39:4:242
- Molasses, 30:2:77-82
- Molasses Act (1733), 30:2:79-80
- Moley, Raymond, 39:1:22, 46:4:504
- Moncreiff, James, 41:3:225-26
- Mondavi family, 49:1:290
- Monsoon Asia*, 37:3:179
- Montana, 28:4:139-49
- Arid Land Grant Commission, 38:2:108-17
- land-use planning, 50:4:567-72, 575-82
- Montana Arid Land Act, 38:2:108-12
- Montana Oral History, 47:4:380
- Montana Society of Engineers, 28:4:145
- Montana Stock Growers' Association, 49:1:105-07
- Montell, William Lynwood
- Saga of Coe Ridge: A Study in Oral History, The*, 46:2:337-39
- Mood, Fulmer
- "Studies in the History of American Settled Areas and Frontier Lines, 1625-1790," 26:1:16-34
- Moody, J. Carroll
- Credit Union Movement: Origins and Development, 1850-1970, The*, 46:4:561
- Mook, Maurice, 48:1:9
- Moomaw, I. W.
- Challenge of Hunger: A Program for More Effective Foreign Aid, The*, 43:1:190-93
- Crusade Against Hunger; The Dramatic Story of the World-Wide Anti-Poverty Crusades of the Churches*, 43:1:190-93
- Mooney, Chase C.
- Slavery of Tennessee*, 46:1:23
- Moore, Andrew Y., 32:1:14-17
- Moore, Ernest G.
- Agricultural Research Service, The*, 42:3:266-67
- Moore, Francis, 43:1:134-35
- Moore, Harry E., 48:3:444
- Moore, Hiram, 32:1:14-16, 49:1:56, 79
- Moore, James Tice
- "Majority and Morality: John Taylor's Agrarianism," 50:2:351-61
- Moore, John Hebron
- Agriculture in Ante-Bellum Mississippi*, 33:2:90
- "Cotton Breeding the Old South," 30:3:95-104
- "Ox in the Middle Ages, The," 35:2:90-93

- "Review of Lewis C. Gray's History of Agriculture in the Southern United States to 1860, A," 46:1:19-28
- Moores, Richard Gordon  
*Fields of Rich Toil: The Development of the University of Illinois College of Agriculture*, 46:2:339-40
- Morgan, Dale L.  
*Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library*, A, 38:1:62
- Morgan, George, 42:3:189, 193, 195
- Morgan, H. Wayne, 48:1:118  
*From Hayes to McKinley: National Part Politics, 1877-1896*, 45:2:134-35
- Morgan, Henry, 45:4:291
- Morgan, Robert J.  
*Governing Soil Conservation, Thirty Years of the New Decentralization*, 41:2:199-201
- Morgenthau, Henry J., 39:4:225, 226, 40:1:46-48, 50
- Morin Bill. *See* Tennessee Valley Authority Act
- Morison, Samuel E., 49:1:74
- Morlan, Robert L.  
*Political Prairie Fire*, 30:2:91
- Mormon  
 agricultural achievements, 49:1:3-17, 54  
 agricultural price control (1862-67), 30:3:104-13  
 Canadian settlement, 40:4:274-75, 280-81  
 sugar beet industry, 41:1:7
- Morrill, Justin Smith, 37:1:27
- Morrill Land Grant Act of 1862, 28:3:99-106, 36:1:3, 36:4:194, 200, 204, 37:1:21, 37:2:94, 103-11, 39:1:45, 40:1:53, 43:3:357-58, 45:4:281, 101, 283, 48:1:202, 49:1:161, 50:1:2, 222-23, 233-34, 243, 252
- Morris, Nelson, 36:1:46
- Morris, Robert, 43:1:114, 115
- Morris, Wayne, Bracero program, 40:3:167
- Morrissey, Richard J.  
 "Colonial Agriculture in New Spain," 31:3:24-29
- Morrison, J. W.  
 "Marquis Wheat—A Triumph of Scientific Endeavor," 34:4:182-88
- Morrow, Dwight W., Jr.  
 "American Impressions of a French Botanist, 1873, The," 34:2:71-76  
 "Phylloxera in Portugal," 47:3:235-47
- Morrow, George, 44:3:301
- Morse, Samuel F. B., 35:1:15
- Morse, Stanley F., 35:2:70, 71, 72, 74-75
- Morse, W. J., 50:1:256
- Mortgage and Debenture Company, 48:1:189

Mortgage credit

Champaign County, Illinois, 36:3:150-55

Tippecanoe County, Indiana, 41:3:244-46

Morton, Julius Sterling, 38:3:162, 50:1:190-91

Morton, Levi P., 8, 35:1:7

Morton, Louis

*Robert Carter of Nomini Hall*, 39:3:169

Moser, Friedrich Carl von, 42:2:86, 95, 96, 97, 100

Moser, Justus, 42:2:83-86, 90-94

Moshavim, 29:2:51-60

Mosher, A. T.

*Getting Agriculture Moving: Essentials for Development and Modernization*,  
43:1:190-93

*Moshev in Israel: A Case Study of Institution-Building for Agricultural Development*,  
*The*, 45:2:141-42

Moss, Frank E.

*Water Crisis, The*, 43:2:317

Mountain sorrel, 28:1:33

Mountain States bibliography, 46:4:557

Movable school, 45:3:201-09

Mowry, George E., 38:3:161, 42:1:3, 45:3:214

Moynihan, Daniel P., 50:4:609-10

Mueller, Williard F.

*Changes in the Market Structure of Grocery Retailing*, 36:1:53-54

Muhlfield, H. E., 39:2:87

Muir, John

*Story of My Boyhood and Youth, The*, 40:3:226-27

Muir, Leonard E.

"Elam Bartholomew, Farmer Extraordinary," 34:4:189-93

Mules, 38:4:217-225

in Mexico, 29:2:89

Mulkearn, Lois

*George Mercer Papers Relating to the Ohio Company of Virginia*, 30:1:44-45

Mullan, John, 45, 48:1:42-43

Mumford, Lewis, 47:4:284, 49:1:221, 288

Mumford, Frederick B., 36:1:6

Mundt, Karl, 44:4:370

Munn, Ira, 36:1:20

Munro, John A.

*Federalist Delaware, 1775-1815*, 30:2:93

Murdoch, Richard K.

"Report of the Forest Resources of Spanish East Florida in 1792," 27:4:147-51



- Murphy, Donald R., 45:4:235, 237
- Murphy, Frederick E., 35:4:184
- Murphy, Louis, 39:4:225
- Murphy, Paul L.  
     "New Deal Agricultural Program and the Constitution, The," 29:4:160-69
- Murray, John J.  
     *Heritage of the Middle West, The*, 33:3:144-45
- Murray, Stanley Norman  
     "Railroads and the Agricultural Development of the Red River Valley of the North, 1870-1890," 31:4:57-66  
     *Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920*, 43:3:407-08
- Murray, William G. (Alfalfa Bill), 38:4:229, 42:1:13, 46:1:2
- Muscatine Mortgage Company, 48:1:185
- Muscle Shoals (Sheffield, Alabama), 26:4:141-46. *See also* Tennessee Valley Authority Act  
     Henry Ford's offer to lease, 29:1:19
- Musconetcong Valley of New Jersey, The*, 44:2:249-50
- Museums, 46:1:95-34  
     extra appeal, 46:1:131  
     Great Plains, 35:3:159-61
- Mussey, Barrows  
     *Book of Country Things, A*, 40:4:311-12
- My Life with History: An Autobiography*, 43:4:499-500
- Myers, G. A., 38:3:171
- Myers, James, 36:2:74
- Myers, Ramon H.  
     *Chinese Peasant Economy: Agricultural Development in Hopei and Shantung, 1890-1949*, 46:3:449-51
- Myers Report, 42:2:128
- Myers, Robert Manson  
     *Children of Pride, The*, 49:2:457-58
- Myint's model, 46:2:313-24
- Myrdal, Gunnar, 38:1:49
- Myres, J. N. L., 35:2:67
- Myres, Sandra L.  
     *Essays On the American West*, 45:1:56-57

## N

- Nagle, J. L., 46:4:476, 480
- Nairne, Thomas, 35:3:127

Nakamura, James I.

*Agricultural Production and the Economic Development of Japan, 1873-1922*,  
41:4:431-32

Napa Valley wine industry, 49:1:289-91

Narain, Dharm

*Impact of Price Movements on Areas under Selected Crops in India, 1900-39*, *The*,  
42:1:72-73

Nardroff, Ellen von, 38:1:47-49

"American Frontier as a Safety Valve—The Life, Death, Reincarnation, and  
Justification of a Theory, The," 36:3:143-49

Nash, Gerald D., 49:1:150, 167, 253

"Henry George Reexamined: William S. Chapman's Views on Land Speculation in  
Nineteenth Century California," 33:3:133-37

*Issues in American Economic History*, 40:1:66

"Rural Society in the Far West: A Comment on the Problem of Values," 49:1:51-55

*State Government and Economic Development: A History of Administrative Policies  
in California, 1849-1933*, 39:4:248-49

"Sugar Beet Industry and Economic Growth in the West," 41:1:27-30

Nashville Group, 37:3:149-55

*Nation Moving West: Readings in the History of the American Frontier*, A, 41:3:318

National Advisory & Legislative Committee on Land Use, 37:4:211

National Advisory Commission for Food and Fiber

*Food and Fiber for the Future*, 43:1:195-97

National Agricultural Conference (1922), 27:3:82-83

National Agricultural Organization Society, 48:3:419, 421

National Agricultural Society, 36:4:195

National Archives and Records Service, 42:2:140-46, 46:1:61, 48:1:39, 48:3:403

National Association of Master Bankers, 47:1:29

National banking system in the post-Civil War South, 42:2:116-21

National Bureau of Economic Research

*Output, Employment, and Productivity in the United States after 1800*, 42:4:366-68

National Coalition for Land Reform, 48:1:47

National Colonial Farms, 46:1:17, 71

National Committee for Reciprocal Trade, 46:4:502

National Conference of Charities and Corrections, 46:4:515-16, 519, 521, 523

National Conference of Land Utilization, 37:4:210

National Consumers League, Bracero program, 40:3:173

National Cooperative Council, 48:2:318, 321

National Council of Churches, Bracero program, 40:3:173

National Council of Farmers' Cooperative Associations, 38:3:143, 48:2:318, 48:3:421

National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 33:3:103-06

National Farm Commission, 48:3:424

National Farm Holiday Association, 35:1:28-33

- National Farmers Organizations, 38:3:143-56  
     Agricultural policy (1932), 37:1:35-42  
     Great Holding Action, 39:4:204-19
- National Farmers Union, 48:1:129, 48:3:419, 421, 426, 434  
     background and goals, 30:2:51  
     role in tariff policy formulation (1920s), 32:1:32-43
- National Farmers Union Archive, 48:1:239
- National Farmers Union: Ideology of a Pressure Group, The*, 39:4:247
- National Grange, 41:3:229-42, 46:4:502, 503, 512
- National Herbarium, 28:4:157-58
- National Housewives' League, 47:1:29
- National Industry Recovery Act, 47:4:319-20, 322-23
- National Irrigation Association, 49:1:226, 227
- National Park Service, 49:1:153
- National Planning Board, 50:4:566-67
- National Reclamation Act of 1902, 49:1:225, 226
- National Science Foundation, 48:1:9
- Native Inheritance: The Story of Corn in America*, 41:3:322-23
- Natural Resources and International Development*, 38:4:244-45
- Natural Resources in the Governmental Process: A Bibliography Selected and Annotated*, 46:4:568-69
- Navarro, Sanchez, 35:3:134-35
- Neale, Edward Vansittart, 46:3:428-36
- Neale, Walter C.  
     "Role of Land Policy for Providing Incentives for Development and Sharing More Widely the Benefits of Development," 36:4:234-35
- Near East Foundation, 29:3:124-26
- Nebraska  
     Burlington Railroad specials (1920s), 31:4:72-73  
     homesteading, 42:2:103-07  
     railroad aid to farmers in, 31:4:53-54  
     spatial mobility of farmers, 48:4:529-42
- Negev: The Challenge of a Desert, The*, 47:2:181-82
- Negroes and the Great Depression: The Problem of Economic Recovery*, 46:1:241-42
- Neillie, C. R., 39:3:124, 125
- Nelson, Knute, 37:4:238
- Nelson, Lowry  
     *Rural Sociology: Its Origin and Growth in the United States*, 45:2:136-37
- Nelson, Werner L.  
     *Soil Fertility and Fertilizers*, 31:4:93-94
- Nerber, John  
     *New Home or Life in the Clearings*, 28:3:128

Nestler, R. B.

*State Agricultural Experiment Stations: A History of Research Policy and Procedure*, 37:4:243-44

Netherby Estate, 29:2:73-81

Netherlands

agricultural history in, 33:3:141-42

cattle selection for color, 29:4:138

rum and molasses trade, 30:2:78-80

Nettles, Curtis, 36:3:127

*Neuere Forschungen zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der USA*, 37:3:180-81

Neufeld, E. P.

*Global Corporation: A History of international Development of Massey-Ferguson Limited, A*, 45:2:135-36

Neuman, Joseph, 37:4:230

Neumann, Franz, 39:2:62

Neumann, Sigmund, 39:2:64

*Nevada Nomads, A Story of the Sheep Industry*, 46:4:559-60

Nevins, Allan, 36:4:207, 210

*State Universities and Democracy, The*, 36:4:239-40

New Deal, 29:4:162, 35:1:34, 35:4:184, 37:4:206, 40:1:44-48, 44:4:337, 50:1:144 *See also* specific agencies, topics.

farm journals, 47:4:319-28

Farmers' Independent Council of America, 35:2:70-77

frontier thesis, relation to, 36:3:127-28

labor legislation in, 42:1:49-53

Missouri farmers, 39:3:141-146

resettlement program, 45:3:179-93

New Deal Farm Programs, 46:3:498-514

New economic history, 41:4:383-95

New England

colonial rum and molasses trade, 30:2:77-84

industry, 30:2:82-83

common fields, change from, 35:2:65-69

English tenant farmers in, 32:3:166-75

European comparison, 35:2:65-66

settlement patterns (1625-1760), 26:1:21-29

travel account (mid-eighteenth to early nineteenth centuries), 26:2:38-41

*New England Farmer*, 31:4:6-8

New England Loan and Trust Company, 48:1:195

*New England Weekly Journal*, 47:3:198

*New Hungarian Agriculture, The*, 50:1:317-19

New Jersey History Symposium, 47:4:380

## New Mexico

- agriculture in, 47:4:329-37
- irrigation, 47:4:330-33
- land form, 1885-1889, 41:4:383-95
- land policy, 29:3:113-14
- plow, 47:4:334-35

Rio Grande Dam and Irrigation Company, 27:4:135

*New Mexico Populism: A Study of Radical Protest in a Western Territory*, 49:3:572-73

New Orleans grain trade, 38:3:131-142

*New Orleans, 1718-1812: An Economic History*, 46:1:251-52

New Spain. *See also* Mexico, specific countries, cities, or regions  
colonial agriculture, 31:3:24-29

*New World Dutch Barn, The*, 44:3:314

## New York

Association Dairies, 36:2:82-90

cattle trails, 28:2:84, 89

dairy industry (1850-1900), 29:4:169-74

farmers' technological innovations, 42:3:173-87

government involvement in agriculture, 39:1:41-50

milk industry, 41:3:255-66

and agricultural adjustment, 39:2:92-101

Orange County dairy industry (1850-1900), 29:4:170-73

New York Agricultural College, 45:4:281

New York Cheese Manufacturers Association, 36:2:86-88

New York City, 26:2:39

effect on dairy industry (1850-1900), 29:4:169-74

New York Cotton Exchange, 40:2:97

New York Insurance and Trust Company, 50:1:73-74

New York Milk Exchange, 29:4:171

New York State Agricultural Society, 45:4:273, 277, 278

New York State College of Agriculture, 48:1:49

New Zealand, 36:1:38-45

Newbold, Charles, 46:1:88

Newby, Idus A.

"Southern Agrarians: A View After Thirty Years, The," 37:3:143-55

Newcomb, H. T., 44:3:292-93

Newcomb, Robert M., 48:1:6

Newcomer, Lee N.

*Embattled Farmers: A Massachusetts Countryside in the American Revolution, The*,  
27:3:112

Newlands, Francis G., 50:1:225

Newlands Reclamation Act of 1902, 48:1:37, 49:1:226, 227, 50:1:225-26

Newman, John, 36:3:159

- Newsome, Nathan Joeday, Georgia cotton farmer, 42:1:55-60  
*Newspapers in Illinois State Historical Library*, 39:3:171  
 Newton, Isaac, 50:1:191  
 Newton, Willoughby, 38:3:167, 170, 173  
 Nicholas, Wilson C., 38:3:167  
 Nichols, Roger L.  
     "Soldiers as Farmers: Army Agriculture in the Missouri Valley, 1818-827,"  
     44:2:213-22  
 Nicholson, (Gov.) Francis, 43:1:75  
 Niebaum, Gustav, 49:1:291  
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 47:4:288  
 Niemann, Albert  
     *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, 39:3:176-77  
 Nigeria  
     colonial policy, 48:2:298-304  
     Myint's model, 46:2:314-18  
 Nightingale, M. D., 39:2:87  
 Nipp, Robert E.  
     "Negro in the New Deal Resettlement Program: A Comment, The," 45:3:195-200  
 Nisbet, Robert, 38:1:33  
 Nisei in California agriculture, 36:1:31-37  
 Nixon, Herman C., 37:3:144  
 Nixon, Richard, 36:2:77  
 Noble, David W.  
     *Historians Against History: The Frontier Thesis and the National Covenant in  
     American Historical Writing since 1830*, 41:1:88-90  
 Noblin, Stuart, 40:4:254  
 Nogyo Kumiai and the Japanese Farmers Associations, 36:1:31-37  
 Nonpartisan League, Upper Midwest isolationism, 39:2:102-09  
 Norbeck-Burness bill, 47:3:255, 256  
 Norbeck, Peter, 37:1:39  
 Norcross, Hiram, 45:4:248-49  
 Nordin, Dennis Sven, 46:1:61  
     "Graduate Studies in American Agricultural History," 41:3:275-312  
     *Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900*, 50:1:323-25  
 Nordin, Ruth, obituary, 43:3:422  
 Norfolk (England), 27:4:141-47  
 Norfolk system, 29:1:32, 37  
*Northern Colonial Frontier, 1607-1763, The*, 41:3:315-16  
 Norris, Frank, 49:1:273  
 Norris, George W., 36:4:186, 38:4:228, 39:1:19-20, 47:3:249, 47:4:285, 50:1:169  
 North Carolina factors (early 1800s), 27:3:123-26  
 North Dakota, Red River Valley and railroads, 31:4:57-66

- North, Douglass C., 38:1:33, 44:1:7, 128, 133, 151-53, 46:1:92, 217  
*Growth and Welfare in the American Past: A New Economic History*, 41:4:407-08
- North, John Wesley, 49:1:101
- North Pacific Food Distributors, 46:4:483-85
- North West Company, 26:3:108-10
- Northcliffe, Alfred C., 38:2:79
- Northern California's Water Industry: The Comparative Efficiency of Public Enterprise in Developing a Scarce Natural Resource*, 42:3:273-74
- Northern Great Plains Committee, 50:4:573
- Northern Mexico cattle industry (1492-1923), 35:3:132-38
- Northern Morocco: A Cultural Geography*, 37:1:52-53
- Northern Myth: A Study of the Physical and Economic Limits of Agricultural and Pastoral Development in Tropical Australia, The*, 41:1:95-96
- Northern Pacific Railroad, 36:1:4, 48:1:16, 49:1:261  
     Dalrymple, Oliver, 31:4:61-62  
     land office, 31:4:59-60  
     Power, James B., 31:4:59-66
- Northern Plains, foreclosure, 39:1:3-16
- Northern States Cooperative League, 36:2:63
- Northwest Irrigation Act, 40:4:279
- Northwest Ordinance of 1787, 50:1:213-15
- Northwestern agriculture, 40:2:92-94, 100
- Northwestern Dairymen's Association, 36:3:156, 37:1:23
- Northwestern Farmer (1868-1876)  
     last of the frontiersmen, 37:3:139-40  
     rusticity, 37:3:137-39  
     virtue, 37:3:135-37  
     yeoman or businessman, 37:3:140-42
- Norton, J. S., 37:4:193
- Norwegian immigrants, 50:1:53-55
- Nourse, Edwin G., 30:2:54, 57, 36:2:69, 36:3:161, 162, 48:2:317-19  
     *Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*, 48:1:229-30
- Novels, agricultural and farms in, 40:2:131-40
- Noyes, Edward, 35:1:7
- Nuermberger, Ruth Ketrang  
     *Clays of Alabama: A Planter-Lawyer-Politician Family, The*, 34:1:42-43
- Nugent, (Lady) Maria, 45:4:286-87, 289-92
- Nugent, Walter T. K., 39:2:69, 44:1:184, 47:1:9, 50:1:162  
     "Some Parameters of Populism," 40:4:255-70  
     *Tolerant Populists: Kansas Populism and Nativism, The*, 38:1:58-59
- Nye, Frank, 37:4:238
- Nye, Gerald P., 39:2:104
- Nye, Russel B., 38:3:161

## O

O'Brien, Patrick J.

"Reexamination of the Senate Farm Bloc, 1921-1933, A," 47:3:248-63

O'Callaghan, Jerry A.

"War Veteran and the Public Lands, The," 28:4:163-68

O'Connor, Fergus, 32:2:87-96, 35:4:202

O'Day, Caroline, 42:2:130

O'Mahoney, Joseph C., 46:4:510, 511, 512, 513

O'Neil, Edward A., 37:1:35-42

Oakley, Kelly G., 39:3:132, 38:4:233, 42:3:233

Obeyesekere, Gananath

*Land Tenure in Village Ceylon: A Sociological and Historical Study*, 43:4:505-06

Obregon, Alvaro, 39:4:242

*Occupied America. The Chicano's Struggle for Liberation*, 48:1:234-35

Odle, Thomas D., 46:1:222, 223

Odum, Howard W., 37:3:152, 48:3:444

Office of Congressional Seed Distribution, 29:1:43-44

Office of Experiment Stations, USDA, 45:1:13

Office of Price Administration (OPA), 41:1:45-57

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 48:3:353-54, 356-57, 359-64

Ogutu, M. A.

"Cultivation of Coffee Among the Chagga of Tanzania 1919-1939, The," 46:2:279-90

Ohio

cattle driving (1800-1850), 28:2:83-95

cattle industry (early 1800s), 27:2:42, 31:1:3-12

interregional trade in the antebellum period, 46:4:489-97

Ohio Company, 28:4:164

Revolutionary War bounty allotment, 28:4:164

school consolidation in Kingsville Township, 30:3:123

sheep, 36:2:101-7, (1868), 38:2:102-07

*Ohio Canal Era: A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861, The*, 44:4:422-24

Ohio Valley

cattle, 35:3:150-54

range-feeder patterns (pre-1860), 31:1:1-12

rural school consolidation (1892-1912), 30:3:119-28

Ohkawa, Kazushi

*Agricultural and Economic Growth: Japan's Experience*, 46:1:256-57

Okada, Yasuo, 48:1:40

*Public Lands and Pioneer Farmers: Gage County, Nebraska, 1850-1900*, 46:4:554-55



- Okies, 49:1:202-15
- Olafson, Ole, 39:2:108
- Old Northwest economy, 40:2:92-95
- Old Sturbridge Village, 46:1:1, 56, 101, 114-15, 121, 129
- Oldham, Charles F., 49:1:303, 309
- Oleomargarine  
     federal and state legislation, 30:2:51  
     Grange's support for dairy industry, 30:2:50-51
- Oliphant, J. Orin  
     *On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country*, 44:3:315
- Oliver, E. L., 35:4:185, 35:4:187
- Oliver, John W., 38:4:224, 49:1:72
- Oliver, R. A.  
     *Papers in African Prehistory*, 46:3:442-43
- Olives in Israel, 29:2:60
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, 44:1:30, 63, 49:2:355, 361, 374  
     *Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England*, 43:4:504-05
- Olsen, Nils, 37:4:209-10, 39:1:26, 42:1:15
- Olson, James C., 48:1:33
- Olson, Mancur, Jr.  
     *Economics of the Wartime Shortage*, 38:2:123-24  
     *Logic of Collective Action: Public Goods and the Theory of Groups*, *The*, 40:4:323-24  
     *On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country*, 44:3:315  
     *On the Margins of the Good Earth: The South Australian Wheat Frontier, 1869-1884*, 37:1:53  
     *On the Way Home: The Diary of a Trip from South Dakota to Mansfield, Mississippi, in 1894*, 37:1:58  
     *Once Upon Quoketaug: The Biography of a Connecticut Farm Family, 1712-1960*, 50:1:320-21  
     One-crop system as hindrance to agricultural development in South, 29:3:115-16  
     *One-Gallused Rebellion: Agrarianism in Alabama, 1865-1896*, 45:3:223  
     *One Hundred Thousand Tractors: The MTS and the Development of Controls in Soviet Oneida Academy*, 45:4:275
- Ontario, Calif., 27:4:116, 34:2:77-87
- Open-Field Farming in Medieval England*, 48:4:591-93
- Open-Field Husbandry and the Village Community: A Study of Agrarian By Laws in Medieval England*, 41:2:212-13
- Open-field system, 29:1:32, 45:3:160-61  
     persistence of in Russia, 34:1:4-5
- Opium poppy, 26:4:152-54
- Oporto, 47:3:236, 247
- Oral history interviews, 41:3:255-66

Oral History Program

- University of California, Davis, 47:3:281
- Oranges, 27:4:151, 34:2:79-80
- Ord, E. O. C., 40:4:290
- Ordinance of 1785, 48:1:7
- Ordish, George
  - Great Wine Blight, The*, 47:3:274-75
- Ordonnance des eaux et forêts* (1669), 29:3:98-107
- Oregon, county agricultural wage boards, 27:3:107
- Oregonian Railroad Company, 27:4:135
- Organic Act of 1897, 49:1:239
- Organization of Space in Developing Countries, The*, 46:3:440-42
- Organizational synthesis, 48:2:314-15, 325
- Origen de los "Inquilinos" de Chile Central*, 35:2:107-08
- Original Survey and Land Subdivision: A Comparative Study of the Form and Effect of Contrasting Cadastral Surveys*, 42:3:269-70
- Orton, W. A., 28:4:156
- Orwell, George, 44:2:223
- Orwin, Charles S., 39:2:87, 88
- Orwin, Christabel S.
  - History of British Agriculture, 1846-1914, A*, 40:1:61-62, 45:2:150-51
- Osborn, George C.
  - "Southern Agricultural Press and Some Significant Rural Problems, 1900-1940, The," 29:3:115-22
- Osborn, Joseph H., 37:4:188, 196, 199
- Osborne, John W.
  - William Cobbett: His Thought and His Times*, 42:4:357-58
- Osborne, Thomas B., 38:1:11
- Osburn, Oscar
  - Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890, The*, 38:3:185-86
- Ostrander, Gilman M.
  - "Colonial Molasses Trade, The," 30:2:77-84
  - "Turner and the Germ Theory," 32:4:258-61
- Ottolenghe, Joseph, 43:1:137
- Ottoson, Howard W., 50:4:581
  - Land and People in the Northern Plains Transition Area*, 42:4:363-65
  - Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States*, 38:1:59-60
- Our Amish Neighbors*, 37:3:174
- Our Changing Rural Society*, 39:3:174-75
- Our Daily Bread*, 45:1:28
- Our National Park Policy: A Critical History*, 36:1:53
- Output, Employment, and Productivity in the United States after 1800*, 42:4:366-68

- Overend, Wilson, 35:4:203-04  
*Overproduction Trap in U.S. Agriculture: A Study of Resource Allocation from World War I to the Late 1960's*, 47:3:266-67  
*Overseer: Plantation Management in the Old South, The*, 41:4:410-11  
 Overseers, 28:1:4-6  
 Overstreet, Harry A., 36:2:72  
 Overton, Richard C.  
     *Gulf to Rockies; The Heritage of the Fort Worth and Denver-Colorado and Southern Railways, 1861-1890*, 28:3:128  
 Overton, William, 38:3:172  
 Owen, E. R. J.  
     *Cotton and the Egyptian Economy, 1820-1914*, 45:4:304-05  
 Owen, Robert, 35:4:183  
 Owens, Williams, 43:2:258  
 Owsley, Frank L., 36:3:143, 37:3:144, 43:1:85, 144-45, 153, 44:1:3, 46:1:24, 49:2:334, 341  
 Oxen  
     Europe, 35:2:90-93  
     sodbusting, use in, 47:1:48-51  
 Oxfordshire (England), 29:1:31-38  
 Oxnard, Benjamin, 41:1:6-7  
 Oxnard, Henry, 41:1:6-7  
 Oxnard, James G., 41:1:6-7  
 Oxnard, Robert, 41:1:6-7

## P

- Paarlberg, Don  
     "Agriculture Two Hundred Years from Now," 50:1:303-09  
 Pabst, Margaret, 46:1:174  
 Pach, Z. P.  
     *Die Ungarische Agrarentwicklung im 16-17. Jahrhundert: Abbiegung vom Westeuropäischen Entwicklungsgang*, 39:3:172-73  
 Pacific Coast, 48:1:43, 184  
 Pacific Railroad bill, 37:2:105-06  
*Pacific Rural Press*, 49:1:79, 82  
 Pacific Slope, 49:4:584, 595, 596  
*Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah & Nevada, The*, 40:4:330-31  
 Packard, (Gov.) S. B., 27:2:42  
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 30:2:54  
 Paddock bill, 38:3:162

Padfield, Harland

*Farmers, Workers and Machines: Technological and Social Change in Farm Industries of Arizona*, 40:4:325-26

Paige, Jeffrey M.

*Agrarian Revolution: Social Movements and Export Agriculture in the Underdeveloped World*, 50:4:666-67

*Painful Plough: A Portrait of the Agricultural Labourer in the Nineteenth Century from Folk Songs and Ballads and Contemporary Accounts, The*, 48:4:590-91

Paisley, Clifton

*From Cotton to Quail: An Agricultural Chronicle of Leon County, Florida, 1860-1967*, 44:3:316-17

Paiutes, 28:2:51, 74

Pakistan, agricultural laborers, 26:4:163-64

*Paleoethnobotany: The Prehistoric Food Plants of the Near East and Europe*, 48:2:327-29

Palestine

cattle breeding, 26:3:95-104

increasing productivity, 26:2:57-58

Jewish land acquisition during British Mandate period, 29:2:50-51

milk production, 26:3:101-03

Palm oil

Gold Coast, 47:4:317-18

Nigeria, 48:2:301-02

Palmer, Roy

*Painful Plough: A Portrait of the Agricultural Labourer in the Nineteenth Century from Folk Songs and Ballads and Contemporary Accounts, The*, 48:4:590-91

Palou, Francisco, 35:3:140

Pandia Calogeras, Joao, 44:3:270

Panic of 1857, 38:2:72-73, 48:1:161, 49:1:170

Pantiño, Victor Manuel

*Plantas cultivadas y animales domésticos en América equinoccial*, 40:1:57-58

*Papaloapan Project: Agricultural Development in the Mexican Tropics, The*, 39:1:51-52

Papenfuse, Edward C., Jr.

*In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763-1805*, 50:4:657-58

"Planter Behavior and Economic Opportunity in a Staple Economy," 46:2:297-312

Paper money in American Revolution, 43:1:119, 122

*Papers in African Prehistory*, 46:3:442-43

Paraguay

agriculture in, 47:3:206-15

botanical collecting in, 29:1:26-27

Parain, Charles, 44:3:281, 284, 287, 290

*Pare Lorentz and the Documentary Film*, 43:4:503-04

- Pares, Richard, 45:4:293, 46:1:216
- Parish, John Carl, 36:3:128, 129
- Parity, Parity, Parity*, 48:2:337-38
- Parity price
- base period concept, 29:4:177, 32:1:3-13
  - formula for, 27:3:77-84
  - McNary-Haugen, 27:3:84, 32:1:11-13
  - Peek-Johnson plan, 27:3:82, 32:1:4-13
  - policy implementation, 29:4:174-81
- Parker, Garland G.
- "British Policy and Native Agriculture in Kenya and Uganda," 26:4:125-31
- Parker on the Iroquois: Iroquois Uses of Maize and Other Food Plants; The Code Of Handsome Laek, the Seneca Prophet; The Constitution of the Five Nations*, 44:3:317-18
- Parker, William N., 44:1:15, 46:1:3, 67, 69, 127, 129, 137-42, 143-47, 153, 164, 181-89, 227, 228, 48:4:511, 49:1:275, 286
- "Note on Regional Culture in the Corn Harvest, A," 46:1:181-90
  - "Introduction," 44:1:1-4 "On a Certain Parallelism in Form Between Two Historical Processes of Productivity Growth," 50:1:101-16
  - "Slavery and Southern Economic Development: An Hypothesis and Some Evidence," 44:1:115-26
- Parkes, Josiah, 37:2:78
- Parkman, Francis, 46:1:158, 49:1:4
- Parks, Roger N., 46:1:3, 178-80
- "Comments on Change in Agriculture," 46:1:173-80
- Parrington, Vernon, 42:1:3
- Party, J. H., 44:3:274
- Parson, Stanley B.
- Populist Context: Rural Versus Urban Power on a Great Plains Frontier; The*, 48:1:231-32
- Parsons, Kenneth H.
- Land Tenure: Proceedings of the International Conference on Land Tenure and Related Problems in World Agriculture Held at Madison, Wisconsin, 1951*, 30:3:140
- Parsons, Talcott, 47:1:9
- Partin, Robert
- "Black's Bend Grange, 1873-77: A Case Study of a Subordinate Grange of the Deep South," 31:3:49-59
- Partridge, Michael
- Early Agricultural Machinery*, 44:2:240-41
- Pascal, Flex, 37:4:226
- Pastoral Industries of Australia: Practice and Technology of Sheep and Cattle Production, The*, 50:1:319

Pastore, Carlos

*La lucha por la tierra en el Paraguay*, 48:3:455-56

Patel, Surenda J.

*Agricultural Labourers in Modern India and Pakistan*, 26:4:163-64

Patent office and Charles Lewis Fleischmann, 35:1:13-23

Patman, Wright, 46:1:96

Paton, John, 48:1:186

Patrick, M. R., 45:4:282

Patrick, Rembert W.

*Writing Southern History: Essays in Historiography in Honor of Fletcher M. Green*, 42:2:153-54

Patrons of Husbandry (Grange), 37:1:35-42, 41:3:229-42

Alabama case study, 31:3:49-59

background of, 30:2:50

Colorado water rights, 27:4:137-41

role in tariff policy formulation (1920s), 32:1:32-43

*Patterns from the Sod: Land Use and Tenure in the Grand Prairie*, 35:2:105-06

Patterson, Flora W., 28:4:157, 50:1:194

Patterson, Henry H., first homesteader in Iowa, 36:4:191

Patterson, Robert P., 38:1:37-38

Pattison, William D., 38:2:80

*Beginnings of the American Rectangular Land Survey System 1784-1800*, The, 33:1:40

Patton, James G., 38:3:153

Patton, Robert D., 49:3:491

Patvardhan, V. S.

*British Agricultural Marketing: A Study in Government Policy*, 41:2:208-09

Paul, Rodman W.

"New Western History: A Review of Two Recent Examples, The," 43:2:297-300

Paullin, Charles O.

*Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States*, The, (1932), 26:1:23

Paulsen, David F.

*Natural Resources in the Governmental Process: A Bibliography Selected and Annotated*, 46:4:568-69

Paulson, Ross E.

*Radicalism & Reform: The Vrooman Family and American Social Thought, 1837-1937*, 43:4:498-99

Pawson, H. Cecil

*Account of the Cockle Park Experiment Station from 1896-1956*, An, 35:1:50

Paxson, Frederic Logan, 32:4:240

Populism, 40:4:241

Payne-Aldrich Act, 37:4:241

- Peabody, Selim H., 44:3:303, 309
- Peachey, W. C., 43:3:383, 384
- Peacock, David, 46:1:88
- Peanut Story, The*, 39:3:180
- Pearce, Roy H., 38:1:32
- Pearce, W. M.  
*Matador Land and Cattle Company, The*, 38:2:122-23
- Pearl, Raymond, 50:1:260, 264
- Pearson, Drew, 42:2:129, 45:4:242
- Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Russia, The*, 43:2:305-07
- Peasant Studies Newsletter*, 46:4:578
- Peasants Against Politics: Rural Organization in Brittany, 1911-1967*, 47:4:355-56
- Peasants in Revolt: A Chilean Case Study, 1965-1971*, 47:4:358-61
- Peasants of Languedoc, The*, 50:2:429-31
- Peasants/serfs. *See also* Emancipation Manifesto of 1861
- Chartist land colonies in England, 32:2:87-96
  - Chinese and lack of technology (1930s), 32:1:25-31
  - communal tenure in France, 32:2:100-08
  - Germany, emancipation and reform late 18th century, 42:2:79-102
  - Mexican and foot-and-mouth disease, 29:2:85, 88
  - Russian
    - impediments to intensive land-use, 27:2:49-51
    - land reform and 26:4:149-152
    - mir (village community), 27:2:50, 54
    - Siberia (seventeenth and eighteenth centuries), 33:1:29-39
    - tillage techniques, 34:1:4-5
  - seigneurie in Italy (751-1200), 33:2:58-71
- Pease, Jane H.  
*Black Utopia: Negro Communal Experiments in America*, 38:2:126
- Pease, William H.  
*Black Utopia: Negro Communal Experiments in America*, 38:2:126
- Peate, Iorwerth C., 46:1:96
- Peek, George N., 27:3:82-83, 29:4:174-175, 32:1:4-13, 37:1:35, 38:4:226, 39:3:142,  
 39:4:220-29, 45:4:236, 239-42, 48:2:315
- Peek-Johnson Plan, 27:3:82, 32:1:4-13, 49:3:538
- Peel, Albert, 36:1:47
- Peel, Lynette J.  
*Rural Industry in the Port Philip Region, 1835-1880*, 50:3:534-35
- Peel, (Sir) Robert, 41:3:221
- Peele, George N., 46:4:503-04
- Peffer, E. Louise  
*Closing of the Public Domain: Disposal and Reservation Policies, 1900-50, The*,  
 26:4:162

Peffer, E. Louise (*continued*)

"Memorial to Congress on an Agricultural College for California, 1853," 40:1:53-56  
*State Intervention in the Argentine Meat Packing Industry, 1946-1958*, 35:3:167-68

Pemmican, 30:1:6-10

Pendleton, A. B., 38:3:172

Pendleton, E. M., 35:2:87

Penn, Raymond J.

*Land Tenure: Proceedings of the International Conference on Land Tenure and  
 Related Problems in World Agriculture Held at Madison, Wisconsin, 1951*,  
 30:3:140

Pennington, Mary, 50:1:195

Pennington, Patience

*Woman Rice Planter*, A, 36:2:114-15

Pennsylvania

cattle trails, roads (1840), 28:2:84, 86, 88, 89

*Pennsylvania German Farm: A Regional Architectural and Folk Cultural Study of an  
 American Agricultural Community*, 48:1:238

*Penny-an-Acre Empire in the West*, 43:3:412

*Penny Capitalism*, 37:3:179-80

*People of Rural America*, 44:2:238

*People of the Plains and Mountains: Essays in the History of the West, Dedicated to  
 Everett Dick*, 48:4:601-02

People's College, 45:4:281-82

People's Universities of Agricultural Knowledge, 40:1:8

Pepperell, William, 46:1:215

Peralta, Suarez de, 35:3:134

Percival, John (Lord Egmont), 48:3:354-56

Perkins, Dwight H.

*Agricultural Development in China 1368-1968*, 45:2:138-39

Perkins, George, 47:1:28

Perkins, Milo, 45:4:252, 257

Perkins, Van L.

"AAA and the Politics of Agriculture: Agricultural Policy Formulation in the Fall of  
 1933," 39:4:220-29

*Crisis in Agriculture: The Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the New Deal  
 1933*, 44:4:425-26

Perpillou, Aime, 43:2:221, 222

Perry, George Sessions, 43:2:256-57

Perry, Joseph M., 49:3:492

Perry, P. J.

"Agricultural History: A Geographer's Critique," 46:2:259-68  
*British Agriculture 1875-1914*, 48:2:330-31



- British Farming in the Great Depression 1870-1914: An Historical Geography*, 49:3:566-67
- Perry, Percival L., 38:2:81
- Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster*, 45:2:145-47
- Persimmon, 27:4:150
- Personal Estates of Early Farmers and Tradesmen of Colonial New Jersey, 1670-1750, The*, 47:4:354-55
- Peru
- crop plants, 28:2:44-49
  - Myint's model, 46:2:318-22
- Pestalozzi, Heinrich, 45:4:274
- Pests in early North America, 48:4:517-19, 522-24
- Peters, J. E. C.
- Development of Farm Buildings in Western Lowland, The*, 45:4:308-09
- Peters, Richard, 42:3:189, 195
- Peters, Victor
- All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life*, 41:4:420-21
- Petersborough Abbey 1086-1310: A Study in Economic History*, 48:4:591-93
- Petersen, William J.
- Annals of Iowa, Vol. 1-1863*, 39:3:180-81
- Peterson, Arthur G.
- Salt and Salt Shakers*, 35:2:106-07
- Peterson, Gale E.
- "Discovery and Development of 2, 4-D," 41:3:243-54
  - Living Historical Farms Handbook*, 47:4:349-50
- Peterson, R. F.
- Wheat: Botany, Cultivation, and Utilization*, 42:1:61-62
- Petras, James
- Peasants in Revolt: A Chilean Case Study, 1965-1971*, 47:4:358-61
- Petronius, 35:1:40
- Pettigrew Papers. Vol. I, 1685-1818, The*, 48:1:236-37
- Philadelphia, 26:2:39
- Philadelphia Society for Improving Agriculture, 46:1:139
- Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, 42:3:189-99, 43:1:60-61, 127, 156
- Philip II, 48:3:383, 401
- Philipp, Perry F.
- Diversified Agriculture in Hawaii: An Economist's View of Its History, Present Status, and Future Prospects*, 28:3:130-31
- Philippines and rice exports to U. S., 26:3:92
- Philips, D. C.
- Ransomes of Ipswich: A History of the Firm and Guide to Its Records*, 50:4:675-76

- Philips, John C., 36:2:96, 99  
*Grass: A Story of Frankenswald*, 45:2:152  
 Phillips, Martin W., 30:3:102-03, 38:1:14  
 Phillips, Edward Hake  
     "Historical Significance of the Tariff On Rice, The," 26:3:89-92  
 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, 37:3:145, 163, 44:1:26, 63-65, 149, 163, 46:1:19-23, 49:2:362, 399  
     *American Negro Slavery: A Survey of the Supply, Employment and Control of Negro Labor as Determined by the Plantation Regime*, 41:4:409-10  
 Phillips, W. G.  
     *Agricultural Implement Industry in Canada, The*, 31:3:64-65  
 Philpo, G. W., 39:3:158  
 Phipps, W. H., 38:2:112  
 Photiadis, John D.  
     *Change in Rural Appalachia: Implications for Action Programs*, 46:4:551-52  
 Phylloxera, 49:4:668-69, 670-72  
     Portugal, 47:3:235-47  
 Pickell, J. M., 36:4:214  
 Pickens, William H.  
     "Comments of the Commodity Production and Trade Sessions," 49:1:284-88  
 Pickering, Timothy, 42:3:190  
 Pickett, X. A., 36:2:82, 83, 85-86  
 Pierce, Dante M., 45:4:237  
 Pierce, Howard, 50:1:265  
 Pierce, John B., 50:4:639-44  
 Pierce, Walter M., 46:4:509, 512  
 Pierson, George Wilson, 32:4:237, 36:3:128  
 Pigs, 44:2:223-35  
 Pike, Zebulon, 49:1:4  
*Pills, Petticoats, and Plows: The Southern Country Store*, 38:2:125  
 Pillsbury, John S., 37:1:23  
 Pinchot, Gifford, 38:4:228, 39, 39:4:235, 42:1:2, 47:1:28, 48:3:420-21, 49:1:226  
     Country Life Commission, 34:4:157, 159-62  
     *Fight for Conservation, The*, 43:2:319  
     Forest Reserves, 33:1:22  
     General Land Office, 33:1:22  
 Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, 33:3:138  
 Pinckney, Thomas, 33:3:138-39  
 Pine trees, 27:4:150-51, 28:1:32  
*Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval Stores and Forest Policy in Colonial New England, 1691-1775*, 40:1:65  
 Pinkett, Harold T.  
     "Federal Agricultural Records: Preserving the Valuable Core," 42:2:139-46

- "Federal Archives and Western Agriculture," 49:1:95-99  
*Gifford Pinchot: Private and Public Forester*, 45:2:132  
 "Records of the First Century of Interest of the United States Government in Plant Industries," 29:1:38-45  
 Pioneer farming, 50:1:276-89  
*Pioneer Settlement in Northeast Argentina*, 46:4:542  
 Piquet, Howard S.  
     *Common Market: Friend or Competitor? The*, 40:1:58-59  
 Pirie, N. W.  
     *Food Resources Conventional and Novel*, 45:4:307-08  
 Pit River Indians, 28:2:51  
 Pitkin, Donald S.  
     "Partible Inheritance and the Open Fields," 35:2:65-69  
 Pittenger, E. M.  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1954," 29:4:181-83  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1955," 30:4:187-88  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1956," 31:4:75-76  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1957," 32:4:262-64  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1958," 33:4:200-02  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1959," 34:4:194-96  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1960," 35:4:217  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1961," 37:1:46-48  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1962," 38:1:50-53  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1963," 39:2:112-14  
     "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1964," 40:3:211-18  
 Pitts, Hiram, 46:1:84  
 Pitts, John, 46:1:84  
 Pittsburgh Grain and Flour Exchange, 48:1:123  
 Pizzaro, Gonzalo, 44:2:231  
*Place to Live—The Yearbook of Agriculture*, A, 39:2:115-16  
 Plain-Honey Creek Watershed Project of 1965, 48:1:20  
 Plains, 42:1:109-14  
 Planchon, Jules Emile, 34:2:71-76, 47:3:240  
*Planning in Chinese Agriculture*, 41:1:101-02  
 Plant  
     diseases in early North America, 48:4:520-21  
     hybridization and Mather, Cotton, 43:1:28-29  
     industries, 29:1:38  
     propagation  
         fourteenth-century methods of, 26:2:65-67  
         methods of in plant domestication, 28:2:44-49  
*Plantas cultivadas y animales domésticos en América equinoccial*, 40:1:57-58  
*Plantation Agriculture*, 42:4:372-73

*Plantation in Yankeeland: The Story of Cocumscussoc, Mirror of Colonial Rhode Island*, 47:2:184-85

Plantation, 41:4:345-71

*Affleck Plantation Journal and Account Books*, 31:3:45-46

Antigua sugar, 31:3:3-23, 34:3:126-39

Brazil, 44:3:267-80

Caribbean sugar, in colonial, 30:2:77-81

Civil War, changes after, 30:2:58-59

Dickson's, David, "system of farming," 31:3:30-39

factor for, 29:1:1-14

Georgia rice plantations, labor on, 28:4:149-55

slave overseers, 28:1:3-4, 38:1:13-20

systems, 44:1:19-26, 39-58, 63-65, 159-161

U.S. system, 49:4:584, 591-93, 594

*Plantation Slavery in Georgia*, 43:1:204-05

*Plantation Societies, Race Relations, and the South: The Regimentation of Populations. Selected Papers of Edgar T. Thompson*, 50:2:440-41

*Plantation, Town and Country: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, 49:2:456-57

Plante, Charles

"'First' Homestead, The" 36:4:183-93

Planters, 29:1: 1-14

cotton, 46:2:291-96

tobacco, 46:2:297-311

Plants. *See also* Bureau of Plant Industry; Grains; Plant propagation

introduction during colonial era, 29:1:38-44

Jefferson, introduced by Thomas, 28:4:135

manzanita, 28:2:57-58

origins of cultivation, 28:2:39-49

U.S. domestication of wild, 28:2:44

used for dye in America, 28:1:30-33

Pleasants, James, 38:3:167

Plimoth Plantation, 46:1:121

Pliny, 30:2:87, 35:1:40, 41, 42, 44:3:281-90

Pliny Freeman Farm, 5, 46:1:3, 111, 116-18, 134

Ploss, Sidney I.

*Conflict and Decision-Making in Soviet Russia: A Case Study of Agricultural Policy, 1953-1963*, 40:4:326-28

Plow

history of, 40:3:208-09

New Mexico, 47:4:334-35

Russia, 34:1:10-11

sodbusting, 47:1:49-50

- Plowman's Folly*, 37:4:245
- Plumb, Charles, 35:4:183
- Plunkett, (Sir) Horace, 34:4:156-57
- Poage, W. R., 45:1:23
- Bracero program, 40:3:160
- Poder y conflicto social en el valle del Mantaro (1900-1974)*, 50:3:528-32
- Poe, Clarence, 29:3:118, 35:4:183, 185, 186
- Point Four, precursor of, 29:3:123
- Poland
- cattle disease (eighteenth century), 33:2:80
- immigrants to U.S., 50:1:55-57
- Poles in southern California (1870s), 27:3:98
- Poleman, Thomas T.
- Papaloapan Project: Agricultural Development in the Mexican Tropics*, *The*, 39:1:51-52
- Polenberg, Richard
- "Conservation and Reorganization: The Forest Service Lobby, 1937-1938," 39:4:230-39
- Political Economy of Slavery: Studies in Economy and Society of the Slave South*, 40:2:141-42
- Political Mobilization of the Venezuelan Peasant*, 46:4:541
- Politics and farmers
- commercial farmers' influence, 50:1:165-70
- Morrill Act, 37:2:103-11
- use of minority tactics, 50:1:158-65
- Politics and Beef in Argentina: Patterns of conflict and Change*, 44:4:426-27
- Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain*, 35:2:110
- Politics Is Adjourned: Woodrow Wilson and the War Congress, 1916-1918*, 42:4:355-56
- Politics of Conservation*, *The*, 43:1:189-90
- Politics of policy formation, Agricultural Adjustment Act, 39:4:220-29
- Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado*, *The*, 50:2:431-32
- Politics of Socialist Agriculture in Poland: 1945-1960*, 40:4:315-16
- Politics of Soviet Agriculture, 1960-1970*, *The*, 47:4:356-57
- Pollack, Norman, 39:2:69, 40:4:254, 47:1:9, 48:1:115
- "Fear of Man: Populism, Authoritarianism, and the Historian," 39:2:59-67
- Populist Mind*, *The*, 42:2:163-64
- Populist Response to Industrial America*, *The*, 37:3:174-75
- Pomeroy, Earl, 48:3:444
- "Comments on 'Space, Time, Culture and the New Frontier'," 38:1:31-33
- "Law and Government Policy for Agriculture: A Comment," 49:1:150-54
- Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah & Nevada*, *The*, 40:4:330-31
- Pomeroy, Lane, 37:2:106

Pomology, Division of, 28:4:158, 29:1:40, 161

Ponce de Leon, Juan, 35:3:117

Poncet, Jean

*La colonisation et l'agriculture Européennes en Tunisie depuis 1881*, 37:3:180

*Pont-de-Montvert: Social Structure and Politics in a French Village, 1700-1914*,  
47:2:178-80

Pool, Samuel A., first homesteader in Minnesota, 36:4:191

Poor Law Commission, 48:3:405, 407-10, 415, 416-17

Poor People's campaign, 45:1:21

Pope, Christie Farnham

"Southern Homesteads for Negroes," 44:2:201-12

Poppies, 26:4:152-53

Poppino, Rollie E.

*Brazil, The Land and People*, 44:3:329-30

Population

ethnic origin, 46:1:158-60

frontier model, 46:1:171

mobility, 46:1:52-53

patterns of in early U.S. (1625-1790), 26:1:17-34

spread, 46:1:156-57

Populism, 36:3:150, 40:4:238-70, 48:1:115, 124-25, 127, 129

Agricultural Adjustment Act (1930s), 39:1:17-24

fear of Authoritarianism and the historian, 39:2:59-67

Hofstadter, Richard, 40:2:101-11

Kansas, 40:4:257-70

Progressive Movement, 42:1:1-13

Progressivism and Pure Food, 38:3:161-166

*Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, 49:3:569-71

*Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, 45:1:47-49

*Populism: Reaction or Reform?* 44:4:417-18

*Populist Context: Rural Versus Urban Power on a Great Plains Frontier, The*, 48:1:231-  
32

*Populist Mind, The*, 42:2:163-64

Populist Party, 50:1:158-60, 163, 168-69, 172, 182

*Populist Reader: Selections from the Works of American Populist Leaders, A*, 41:2:197-  
98

*Populist Response to Industrial America, The*, 37:3:174-75

Populists, 40:4:235-54, 47:1:9-24

agricultural research and education in the Populist era, 50:1:234

attitudes of and freight rates, 44:3:291-97

Colorado, 47:2:146-55

Kansas State Agricultural College regents, 50:1:244

land credit, 50:1:89-90, 92

- Midwest bibliographies, 47:4:378-79
- western Populists as reformers, 50:4:626-35
- Populists in Historical Perspective, The*, 44:4:417-18
- Populists, Plungers, and Progressives: A Social History of Stock and Commodity Speculation, 1890-1936*, 40:3:231-32
- Porsini, Giorgio
  - La Proprieta Terriera nel Comune di Ravenna Dalla Meta del Secolo XVI ai Giorni Nostri*, 38:4:243-44
- Pork, 44:1:13-15, 44:2:235
  - European boycott of American, 35:1:3-12
  - World War I food relief, 45:1:79-84
- Porter, Edward D. 37:1:22
- Porter, Edwin D., 48:1:203-04, 206-07, 210
- Porter, Jane M.
  - Century of Service, the First 100 Years of the United States Department of Agriculture*, 37:3:170-71
- Porter, Paul, 38:4:238
- Porter, Robert P.
  - announcement of cessation of frontier line, 26:1:17
- Portugal
  - immigrants to U.S., 49:1:197-98, 219, 50:1:61, 62
  - phylloxera, 47:3:235-47
- Portuguese Phylloxera Commission, 47:3:240-44
- Posner, Ernst
  - American State Archives*, 39:3:171
- Postan M. M.
  - Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages*, 42:1:70-71
  - Postwar Land Settlement in Western Australia*, 39:3:169
- Potatoes
  - Andes, domestication of in, 28:2:44-45
  - Jefferson, Thomas and, 28:2:134
  - northern Minnesota and Wisconsin (1910-1950), 30:1:24
  - origins and usage, 28:2:45
  - Russia, 34:1:8-9
  - South America, indigenous state in, 29:1:27
- Potichnyj, Peter J.
  - Soviet Agricultural Trade Unions 1917-70*, 47:4:356-57
- Potter, Albert, 49:1:283
- Potter, Charles H., 36:3:159
- Potter, David M., 32:4:238
  - "Work of Ulrich B. Phillips: A Comment, The," 41:4:359-64
- Potter, John Fox, 37:2:105, 107

Potts, Richard

*Calendar of Cornish Glebe Terriers, 1673-1735, A*, 50:2:426-27

Poultry, 50:1:176, 184, 258-65, 268-69

advances in industry (1910-1950), 30:1:22-23

Burlington Railroad special education (1920s), 31:4:73

Israel, 29:2:50

Pounds, Norman J.G.

*Historical Geography of Europe, 450 B-AD 1330, The*, 48:4:594-95

*Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration*,  
43:4:496-97

Powel, Samuel, 42:3:189, 193

Powell, J. M.

*Public Lands of Australia, The*, 46:4:544-45

Powell, John Duncan

*Political Mobilization of the Venezuelan Peasant*, 46:4:541

Powell, John Wesley, 44, 48:1:13, 50:4:562

Powell, Sumner C., 46:1:50

Power, Richard Lyle, 38:1:32

*Planting Corn Belt Culture*, 28:4:174

Poweshiek County, Iowa, 44:3:265-66

Poynter, William A., 47:1:18

Pozo, Frank

*Catalog of the Manuscript and Archival Collections and Index to the Correspondence of John Torrey*, 48:4:598-99

Prado, Caio, Jr., 44:3:273-76

*Prairie Farmer*, 31:4:19-21, 35:1:18

Prairie fires to control grasshoppers, 27:3:88

*Prairie Plants and their Environment: A Fifty-Year Study in the Midwest*, 44:2:247

*Prairie Rebel: The Public Life of William Lemke*, 38:3:188

Pratt, Parley P., 49:1:8

Predators in early North America, 48:4:516-19

*Pre-Industrial Economy in England 1500-1750, The*, 47:1:88-90

*Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878*, 45:3:226-28

Prentiss, Albert N., 36:4:204

Prescott, C. A., 37:4:192

Prescott, Gerald L.

"Wisconsin Farm Leaders in the Gilded Age," 44:2:183-200

President's Science Advisory Committee

*World Food Problem, The*, 43:1:195-97

*Presidential Power and Accountability: Toward A New Constitution*, 49:2:469-70

Pressly, Thomas J.

*Farm Real Estate Values in the United States by Counties, 1850-1959*, 40:3:228-29



- Pressures and Protests, The Kennedy Farm Program and the Wheat Referendum of 1963*, 40:4:329-30
- Preston, Edward, 39:3:157, 158
- Price control  
     famine (1946), 38:4:235-240  
     World War I, 47:1:25-46
- Price Control Act of 1942, 29:4:179
- Price, Edward D., 48:1:23
- Price, Robert  
     *Johnny Appleseed: Man and Myth*, 29:3:134
- Primack, Martin L., 46:1:203, 48:1:72
- Prince Edward Island, grain banks, 29:3:127-30
- Pritchard, M. F. Lloyd  
     "Vicar of Mattishall and His Tithes, 1781-1803, The," 27:4:141-47
- Pritchard, W. T., 43:3:379-30
- Private investment  
     land use and public property on the frontier, 37:1:3-9
- Private Sector in Soviet Agriculture, The*, 48:3:450-52
- Privy Council, 35:2:100-01  
     America, trade with in 1791, 43:1:116, 117
- Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823, The*, 50:2:439-40
- Problems of Progress in the Agricultural Economy*, 39:1:52
- Proctor, Samuel  
     "Early Years of the Florida Experiment Station, 1888-1906, The," 36:4:213-21
- Producer Power at the Bargaining Table: A Case Study of the Legislative Life of S109*, 45:2:145
- Production in Mexico, 27:2:61
- Production methods in ancient Mesopotamia, 26:2:48-50
- Productive Agriculture and a Quality Environment*, 49:4:700-01
- Productivity  
     American agriculture, 50:1:107-15, 120-24  
     change in U.S. agriculture, 46:1:192-206, 229-30  
     Industrial Revolution, 50:1:101-06  
     in Middle East, 26:2:57-58  
     land credit, 50:1:121-22  
     livestock, 50:1:260-62, 264, 268, 273-74
- Progressive Farmer*, 29:3:115-22
- Progressive Movement, 42:1:1-13
- Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, 49:1:322-23
- Progressivism, 41:2:109-20, 121-25, 47:3:253, 261  
     Populism and Pure Food, 38:3:161-166
- Prologue To The Protest Movement: The Missouri Sharecropper Roadside Demonstration of 1939, A*, 45:1:58-60

- Promised Land: The History of the South Carolina Land Commission, 1869-1890, The*, 44:4:431-32
- Property rights
- Doctrine of Prior Appropriation, 28:4:139-42
  - Doctrine of Riparian Rights, 28:4:138-41
- Prospector, Cowhand, and Sodbuster: Historic Places Associated With the Mining, Ranching, and Farming Frontiers in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 43:3:410-11
- Prospettive nella storia dell'industria tessile veneta*, 48:2:329
- Protectionism, 26:3:90-91
- Prothero, R. E. (Lord Ernle), 43:1:19-22, 43:4:464-67
- Protola, Don Gaspar de, 35:3:141
- Pryor, Ike T., 39:4:244
- Public Administration and Democracy: Essays Honoring Paul H. Appleby*, 42:2:165-66
- Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership, The*, 50:1:315-17
- Public Domain, 26:4:162, 50:1:215-23, 227-29
- Public Domain in New Mexico, 1854-1891, The*, 41:2:203-04
- Public Land Commission of 1879, 48:1:40
- Public Land Law Review Commission, 48:1:33
- Public land ownership, 43:3:383-92
- Public lands, 48:1:34-37, 43-49
- Public Lands and Pioneer Farmers: Gage County, Nebraska, 1850-1900*, 46:4:554-55
- Public Lands Bibliography*, 37:3:180
- Public Lands of Australia, The*, 46:4:544-45
- Public Lands: Studies in the History of the Public Domain, The*, 37:4:242-43
- Public Law 78, 40:3:175-76
- Public Law 480, 50:1:147-48
- Public property, land use and private investment on the frontier, 37:1:3-9
- Public School Fund of the State of Connecticut, 50:1:71-72
- Puerto Rico and rice tariff, 26:3:91
- Pujo, Arsene, 26:3:90, 92
- Pulley, Samuel, 43:1:137
- Purcell, Charles, 38:3:171
- Pure Food Act, Progressivism and Populism, 38:3:161-66
- Pursell, Carroll W., Jr., 46:1:2
- "Administration of Science in the Department of Agriculture, 1933-1940, The," 42:3:231-40
  - "Comments on Science and Technology in Agriculture," 46:1:91-94
  - "E. I. du Pont and the Merino Mania in Delaware, 1805-1815," 36:2:91-100
  - "E. I. du Pont, Don Pedro, and the Introduction of Merino Sheep into the United States, 1801: A Document," 33:2:86-88
  - Technology in Western Civilization*, 43:1:208-09
- Pusey, Philip, 37:2:78, 47:2:96-104, 48:3:377, 79
- Putnam, Herbert C., 48:1:38

Pynchon, Charles E., 45:3:182

## Q

Quance, C. Leroy

*Overproduction Trap in U.S. Agriculture: A Study of Resource Allocation from World War I to the Late 1960's*, 47:3:266-67

*Quarter Horses, A Story of Two Centuries*, 43:2:313-14

Quesada, Juan Nepomuceno de, 27:4:147-49

Quinn, J. P., 50:1:262

Quinoa, 28:2:45

Quisenberry, Karl

"Turkey Wheat: The Cornerstone of an Empire," 48:1:98-110

Quotas under 1938 Agricultural Adjustment Act, 29:4:165, 166

Quotation Committee, Elgin, Illinois, 36:3:159-61

## R

*Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies*, 50:2:437-39

*Rachel of Old Louisiana*, 50:2:441-42

Racism in the American South, 49:2:332-33

Rader, Benjamin G.

*Academic Mind and Reform: The Influence of Richard T. Ely in American Life*, *The*, 42:4:358-59

*Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor McClements*, 42:4:359

*Radicalism & Reform: The Vrooman Family and American Social Thought, 1837-1937*, 43:4:498-99

Raftis, J. Ambrose

*Tenure and Mobility: Studies in the Social History of the Medieval English Village*, 40:4:322-23

Railroads

British investment in American, 27:4:134-35

Burlington & Missouri River, 31:4:50-54

cattle drives, impact on, 28:2:93

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 31:4:67-74

conflict over land grants to, 29:3:111, 112-13

direct aid to farmers, 31:4:53-56

English estate, on a nineteenth-century, 29:2:77

Missouri, educational trains, 36:1:3-15

Northern Pacific, 31:4:58-63

Oregonian, 27:4:135

St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba, 31:4:63-66

Railroads (*continued*)

- Santa Fe, 31:4:52, 54-55
- Vermont impact on (1840-1880), 30:1:29-30
- Railroads and American Economic Growth: Essays in Econometric History*, 40:2:147-49
- Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916*, 40:4:314-15
- Railroads and the Granger Laws*, 46:4:552-53
- Railroads, Lands, and Politics: The Taxation of the Railroad Land Grants, 1864-1897*, 39:2:116
- Rainbow in the Rock*, 37:1:54
- Rainfall in south Australia, 35:4:207-14
- Rainsford, George N.
- Congress and Higher Education in the Nineteenth Century*, 47:4:371-73
- Ralston Purina Company, 48:1:16-18
- Ralston, William C., 49:1:175, 225
- Ramsdell, Charles W., 39:4:188, 49:2:381, 383
- Ramsey, Alexander, 40:4:286
- Rancho*, 27:2:57
- development of into California municipalities (1870s), 27:3:94-103
- established by settlers (1840s and 1850s), 28:2:51, 52, 55
- Randall, Henry S., 35:1:18
- Randolph, John, attitude towards slavery, 28:1:2-3
- Range, Willard, 49:2:366-67
- Century of Georgia Agriculture, 1850-1950, A*, 29:1:46
- Ransom, John Crowe, 37:3:144, 148
- Ransom, Roger L.
- "‘Lock-in’ Mechanism and Overproduction of Cotton in the Postbellum South, The," 49:2:405-25
- "Was It Really All That Great to Be a Slave? A Review Essay," 48:4:578-85
- Ransomes of Ipswich: A History of the Firm and Guide to Its Records*, 50:4:675-76
- Rao, C. H. H., 49:2:431-32, 435
- Rape of Peasantry: Latin America's Landholding System, The*, 47:2:164-67
- Rarick, Joseph F., 49:1:113
- Rasmussen, Wayne D., 44:1:12, 46:1:2, 50:1:169
- "American Revolution and American Agriculture: A Comment, The," 43:1:125-28
- "Bibliography of the Writings of Everett Eugene Edwards, A," 27:1:26-37
- "Civil War: A Catalyst of Agricultural Revolution, The," 39:4:187-95
- Century of Service, the First 100 Years of the United States Department of Agriculture*, 37:3:170-71
- "Diplomats and Plant Collectors: The South American Commission, 1817-1818," 29:1:22-31
- "Forty Years of Agricultural History," 33:4:177-84
- "History of Agriculture in the Northern United States, 1620-1860, Revised," 46:1:9-18

- "Impact of the Civil War on American Agriculture: A Review, The," 40:3:219-21
- "Postscript: Twenty-Five Years of Change in Farm Productivity, A," 49:1:84-86
- Reading in the History of American Agriculture*, 35:1:47-48
- "Technological Change in Western Sugar Beet Production," 41:1:31-36
- United States Department of Agriculture Centennial Year*, 36:2:113-14
- Rathjen, Frederick W.  
*Texas Panhandle Frontier, The*, 50:1:314-15
- Rau, Allan  
*Agricultural Policy and Trade Liberalization in the United States, 1934-1956*,  
 32:1:75-76
- Raup, Philip M.  
*Land Tenure: Proceedings of the International Conference on Land Tenure and  
 Related Problems in World Agriculture Held at Madison, Wisconsin, 1951*,  
 30:3:140
- "Some Recent Developments in European Land Policy," 36:4:233-34
- Ravenel, H. W., 35:2:85, 86, 88
- Ravensdale, J. R.  
*Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens, AD 450-1850*,  
 50:2:425-26
- Rawe, John C., 37:3:149
- Rawick, George P.  
*American Slave: A Composite Autobiography. Vol. I. From Sundown to Sunup: The  
 Making of the Black Community*, 47:3:277-79
- Rawls, Moore, 38:1:15
- Rawski, Sakhida  
*Agricultural Change and the Peasant Economy of South China*, 47:1:87-88
- Rea, David, 38:3:179
- Read, Charles, 43:1:58-59
- Read, Clare, 36:1:47
- Reading in the History of American Agriculture*, 35:1:47-48
- Readings in Cultural Geography*, 36:4:243
- Ready, Milton L.  
 "Land Tenure in Trusteeship Georgia," 48:3:353-68
- Reagan, John, 38:3:179, 180
- Rebolledo, Diego de, 35:3:118
- Reclamation of agricultural lands, 49:1:223-29
- Reclamation Service (U.S. Department of the Interior), 42:3:241-57
- Reconstruction agriculture, 42:2:115-24
- Reconstruction of Georgia, The*, 42:2:156-57
- Records of the Bureau of the Census*, 39:3:178
- Red bay trees, 27:4:150
- Red maple, 28:1:31, 28:1:33
- Red Oak Investment Company, 48:1:185

- Red River Valley, 26:3:108-23, 31:4:57-66, 48:1:33
- Redding, Cyrus, 49:1:304
- Redeemers, Bourbons, and Populists: Tennessee 1870-1896*, 50:4:653-54
- Redfearn, B. W., 36:1:14
- Redpath, James, 36:3:146
- Reed, C. O., 38:2:110, 112
- Reed, Clyde G.
- "Profits of Cultivation in England During the Later Middle Ages, The," 50:4:645-48
- Reed, James A., 38:4:229
- Reeves, Dorothea D.
- "Resources on Agricultural History in the Kress Library," 36:3:171-73
- Reference Materials and Periodicals in Economics: An International List in Five Volumes. Vol. 1: Agriculture*, 47:2:173-74
- Reforestation in Israel, 29:2:59
- Regional Economic Development: The Federal Role*, 46:3:448-49
- Reich Food Corporation, 43:4:447-61
- Reichter, Eugene, 35:1:9
- Reid, Bill G.
- "Agrarian Opposition to Franklin K. Lane's Proposal for Soldier Settlement, 1918-1921," 41:2:167-80
- Reid, Joseph D., Jr.
- "Progress on Credit: Comment," 50:1:117-24
- Reingold, Nathan
- Science in Nineteenth Century America: A Documentary History*, 41:1:91-92
- Reinterpretation of American Economic History, The*, 46:4:554
- Reisman, David, 47:1:9
- Reitz, L. P., 48:1:3
- "Turkey Wheat: The Cornerstone of an Empire," 48:1:98-110
- Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914*, 46:3:443-44
- Renfrew, Jane M.
- Paleoethnobotany: The Prehistoric Food Plants of the Near East and Europe*, 48:2:327-29
- Renne, Roland R., 50:4:571-72
- Reno, Milo, 35:1:28, 36:3:161-68, 39:1:17-18, 39:2:92, 39:4:197-203, 50:1:173
- Rensselaer, Stephen Van, 45:4:274-75, 277
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 45:4:275-76
- Rental leases in Iowa, (1860-1900), 48:1:130-47
- Report of the Commission on Country Life, 34:4:155-56
- Republican Party in rural Vermont, 30:1:33-34
- Research and Marketing Act, 50:1:254
- Resettlement Administration, 48:3:403
- Resource Allocation in Agricultural Research*, 46:4:567-68

Reud, Joseph D., Jr.

"Sharecropping in History and Theory," 49:2:426-40

*Review and Abstract of the County Reports to the Board of Agriculture from the Several Agricultural Departments of England*, 45:1:68-69

*Revolution on the Pampas: A Social History of Argentine Wheat, 1860-1910*, 39:4:251

*Revolutionary Frontier, 1763-1783, The*, 43:1:205-07

Revolutionary War, American

agricultural change, 47:2:119-32

farmers, 42:4:327-28

paper money in, 43:1:119, 122

*Revolving Finance in Agricultural Cooperatives*, 41:1:102-03

*Rexford Tugwell and the New Deal*, 39:3:174

Reybod, Clayton, 36:2:97, 98

Reynolds, Edward

"Agricultural Adjustments on the Gold Coast after the End of the Slave Trade, 1807-1874," 47:4:308-18

Reynolds, Robert, 38:1:38

Rhinehard, James R.

"Deflation, Agriculture, and Southern Development," 42:2:115-24

Rhode Island, rum and molasses industry, 30:2:80-84

Ricardian theory, 37:4:209

Rice

Georgia plantations, 28:4:149-55

history, 41:1:102-03

tariff on, 26:3:89-92

*Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867-1900*, 50:1:323-25

Richards, Audrey I.

*Subsistence to Commercial Farming in Present-Day Buganda: An Economic and Anthropological Survey*, 48:4:595-96

Richards, N. C., 46:4:475-76

Richardson, G. E., 39:3:160

Richardson, W. H., 38:3:167-69, 170, 174

Richeson, A. W.

*English Land Measuring to 1800, Instruments and Practice*, 42:3:268-69

Richmond, Robert W.

*Kansas: A Land of Contrasts*, 50:3:549-50

*Nation Moving West: Readings in the History of the American Frontier*, A, 41:3:318

Richter, Conrad

*Awakening Land, The*, 41:4:427-28

Richtik, James M.

"Policy Framework for Settling the Canadian West, 1870-1880, The," 49:4:613-28

Richtofen, Walter Baron von

*Cattle-Raising on the Plains of North America*, 38:2:119

- Rickards, John E., 38:2:108
- Riddleberger, Patrick W.  
 "George W. Julian: Abolitionist Land Reformer," 29:3:108-15  
*George Washington Julian, Radical Republican: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Politics and Reform*, 42:4:362-63
- Riders in the Night*, 40:2:142
- Ridge, Martin, 40:4:254  
*Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician*, 37:1:49-51
- Riemann, Friedrich Karl  
*Ackerbau und Viehhaltung im Vorindustriellen Deutschland*, 29:2:90
- Riggs, Elisha, 38:2:68
- Riley, Charles V., 37:4:228, 39:3:123
- Riley, Edward M.  
 "Commentary on the Small Farmer in Politics," 43:1:103-06
- Riley, James Whitcomb, 35:4:175
- Riley, Miles, 48:3:420
- Rinderpest*, 33:2:79-85
- Rio Claro: A Brazilian Plantation System, 1820-1920*, 50:4:672-73
- Ripley, S. Dillon  
 "Welcome to Delegates," 43:1:3-4
- Rippy, Merrill  
 "Land Tenure and Land Reform in Modern Mexico," 27:2:55-61
- Rise and Fall of T. D. Lysenko, The*, 45:4:310-11
- Rise and Fall of the People's Century: Henry A. Wallace and American Liberalism, 1941-1948, The*, 48:1:226-27
- Rise of American Cooperative Enterprise: 1620-1920, The*, 45:1:63-64
- Rise of the Dairy Industry in Wisconsin: A Study of Agricultural Change, The*, 38:1:61-62
- Rivera y Moncado, Fernando, 35:3:140
- Riverina, 1861-1891: An Australian Regional Study, The*, 43:3:419-20
- Rives, William, 38:3:172, 175, 176
- Rixford, E. H., 43:2:261-62
- Riznik, Barnes, 46:1:2
- Robbins, J. H., 46:4:475-82, 485
- Robbins, Richard G., Jr.  
*Famine in Russia, 1891-92*, 49:4:687-88  
 "Russia's System of Food Supply Relief on the Eve of the Famine of 1891-92," 45:4:259-70
- Robert Carter of Nomini Hall*, 39:3:169
- Roberts, Charles A.  
 "Did Southern Farmers Discriminate? An Exchange," 49:2:441-47
- Roberts, David, 48:3:405
- Roberts, Edward P., 36:4:195
- Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr., 35:3:161



- Roberts, Isaac P., 36:4:201, 39:1:42, 202, 206
- Roberts, J. R., 39:4:199
- Roberts, Joseph C., 46:1:24, 127
- Roberts, Sara, 50:1:183-84, 185
- Robertson, R. B.  
*Of Sheep and Men*, 32:1:76-77
- Robins, Margaret Dreier, 36:2:62
- Robinson, Geroid Tanquary  
*Rural Russia Under The Old Regime*, 43:2:305-07  
 "Small Farms and Big Machines," 27:2:69-71
- Robinson, Glen O.  
*Forest Service: A Study in Public Land Management, The*, 50:3:556-57
- Robinson, Solon, 35:1:18
- Robson, R.  
*Cotton Industry in Britain, The*, 32:3:208-09
- Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Duc de la, 43:1:21-22
- Rockefeller, Nelson, 35:4:175
- Rocky Mountains, 43, 48:1:24, 117
- Rodman, Paul  
 "Immigrant Groups in Western Culture: A Comment," 49:1:216-19
- Rodney, Caesar Augustus, 29:1:23, 30
- Roe, Frank Gilbert  
 "Alberta Wet Cycle of 1899-1903: A Climate Interlude, The," 28:3:112-20  
 "Early Agriculture in Western Canada in Relation to Climatic Stability," 26:3:104-23
- Roebing, John A., 38:2:68
- Roepke, Howard G.  
 "Changes in Corn Production on the Northern Margin of the Corn Belt," 33:3:126-32
- Rogers, Earl M.  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1966," 42:4:389-90  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1967," 43:3:483-88  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1968," 44:4:401-06  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1969," 45:4:297-302  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1970," 46:4:527-33  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1971," 47:4:338-45  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1972," 48:2:305-12  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1973," 49:3:553-60  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1974," 50:3:517-24  
 "Books on Agricultural Records: Preserving the Valuable Core," 42:2:147-52
- Rogers, Henry Clay, 38:2:100
- Rogers, John R., 47:1:19

- Rogers, Susan H.  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1973," 49:3:553-60  
 "Books on Agricultural History Published in 1974," 50:3:517-24
- Rogers, William Warren  
 "Alabama's Reform Press: Militant Spokesman for Agrarian Revolt," 34:2:62-70  
*Ante-Bellum Thomas County, 1825-1861*, 38:1:55-56  
*One-Gallused Rebellion: Agrarianism in Alabama, 1865-1896*, 45:3:223  
 "Reuben F. Kolb: Agricultural Leader of the New South," 32:2:109-19
- Rogin, Michael Paul  
*Intellectuals and McCarthy: The Radical Specter*, *The*, 43:2:321-22
- Rohrbough, Malcolm J., 48:1:34  
*Land Office Business, The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, *The*, 44:1:175-76
- Rohrer, Wayne C.  
*Agrarian Transition in America: Dualism and Change*, *The*, 45:1:51-52
- Roland, Charles P.  
*Improbable Era: The South Since World War II*, *The*, 50:4:659-61  
*Role of Agriculture in Economic Development*, *The*, 45:4:306-07
- Rolfs, D. H., 36:4:221
- Rolfs, Peter H., 36:4:215
- Roll, Eric  
*Combined Food Board: A Study in Wartime International Planning*, *The*, 31:4:90-92
- Roman Farming*, 46:2:346-47
- Rome (Roman Empire/Italy)  
 cultivation of cereals, 44:3:281-90  
 efficiency of agriculture, 30:2:85-89  
 heavy horses, 29:4:141  
 wool industry, 29:4:145
- Rome Cheese Manufacturing, 36:2:85-86
- Rominger, Richard E.  
 "Environmental Concerns of Four Generations of Farmers," 49:1:243-46
- Ronn, Eskel, 36:2:67
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 45:3:179
- Roosevelt, Franklin, 35:1:34, 35:2:75, 35:4:184, 37:1:39-40, 38:4:226, 39:1:17-24, 39:2:93, 39:4:223, 40:1:42-43, 42:2:135-36, 44:4:337, 45:3:179, 45:4:239-40, 46:4:498, 47:4:320, 49:1:151, 50:3:556, 50:4:572
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 37:4:239, 38:3:161-62, 42:1:2, 48:1:35, 49:1:225, 50:4:583  
 Country Life Commission, 34:4:155-72
- Roots in the Soil: An Introduction to Philosophy of Agriculture*, 38:3:187
- Roots of American Economic Growth: An Essay in Social Causation, 1607-1861*, *The*, 40:2:152-53
- Roots of the Farm Problem*, 41:2:195
- Rose, Philip S., 35:4:185, 38:2:80

- Rosen, Joseph A., Russian agriculture, 38:3:157-60
- Rosenberg, Charles E.  
 "Adams Act: Politics and the Cause of Scientific Research, The," 38:1:3-12  
 "Science, Technology, and Economic Growth: The Case of the Agricultural Experiment Station Scientist, 1875-1914," 45:1:1-20
- Rosenberg, Nathan, 48:4:511
- Rosengarten, Theodore  
*All God's Dangers: The Life of Nate Shaw*, 50:1:321-23
- Rosenof, Theodore  
 "Economic Ideas of Henry A. Wallace, 1933-1948, The," 41:2:143-54
- Rosenthal, Ernst A., 36:2:62
- Rosenwald, Julius, 47:1:37
- Ross, David, 37:2:93
- Ross, Earle Dudley, 37:2:103, 46:1:93, 48:1:32, 215  
 "Contributions of Land-Grant Education to History and the Social Sciences," 34:2:51-61  
*Diary of Benjamin F. Gue in Rural New York and Pioneer Iowa, 1847-56*, 37:1:58-59  
*Iowa Agriculture: An Historical Survey*, 27:1:38-39  
*Land-Grant Idea at Iowa State College: A Centennial Trial Balance, 1858-68, The*, 36:4:241  
 obituary, 47:3:282  
 "Retardation in Farm Technology Before the Power Age," 30:1:11-18
- Ross, Edward A., 40:4:244, 43:2:278
- Ross, Justin, 37:2:66
- Rossiter, Clinton, 50:1:171, 173
- Rostow, W. W., 46:1:16
- Rotherham plough, 40:3:184
- Rothstein, Morton, 44:1:3, 48:1:117, 129, 46:1:224  
 "Agricultural Exchanges: Comments," 50:1:151-55  
 "Antebellum South as a Dual Economy: A Tentative Hypothesis, The," 41:4:373-82  
 "Antebellum Wheat and Cotton Exports: Contrast in Marketing Organization and Economic Development," 40:2:91-100  
 "Big Farm: Abundance and Scale in American Agriculture, The," 49:4:583-97  
 "British Investment in Bonanza Farming, 1879-1910, A," 33:2:72-78  
 "Cotton Frontier of the Antebellum South: a Methodological Battleground, The," 44:1:149-68  
 "West Coast Farmers and the Tyranny of Distance: Agriculture on the Fringes of the World Market," 49:1:272-80
- Rowley, William D.  
*M. L. Wilson and the Campaign for the Domestic Allotment*, 45:2:143-44  
 "M. L. Wilson: 'Believer' in the Domestic Allotment," 43:2:277-88
- Royal Agricultural Society, 48:3:377, 381, 50:1:128-30, 132, 134

- Rubin, Julius, 49:2:374  
 "Limits of Agricultural Progress in the Nineteenth-Century South, The," 49:2:362-73
- Rudolph, Frederick, 35:2:70
- Ruffin, Edmund, 26:3:83, 31:4:5, 36:3:145, 38:1:19, 38:3:167-77
- Ruffin, Frank G., 38:3:169, 171, 172, 176
- Ruffman, Henry, 49:2:332
- Rumely, Edward A., 47:1:28
- Rural China: Imperial Control in the Nineteenth Century*, 45:1:74-75
- Rural communities, 27:1:21-25
- Rural Credit in Western India: Rural Credit and the Co-operative Movement in Bombay Presidency, 1875-1930*, 46:4:535-36
- Rural Development: World Frontiers*, 50:3:526-27
- Rural Discontent in Nineteenth Century Britain*, 50:3:542-43
- Rural Economy and Country Life in Medieval West*, 44:3:320-21
- Rural Economy and Society in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1300-1500*, 46:1:243-45
- Rural electrification  
 increase (1940-1950), 30:1:20  
 southern farms, 29:3:119
- Rural Free Delivery, 34:4:157, 48:1:18
- Rural households of Bateman-Foust sample, 48:1:75-93
- Rural ideology, late 18th century Germany, 42:2:79-102
- Rural Industry in the Port Philip Region, 1835-1880*, 50:3:534-35
- Rural Landscape of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1700-1850: A Study in Historical Geography*, 36:2:115-16
- Rural life. *See also* Country Life Commission  
 almanacs, eighteenth century, 28:3:107-12  
 attitudes of western farmers toward British enterprises, 27:4:133, 135-41  
 Chinese, 32:1:29-30  
 implications of colony system in California (1870s), 27:3:98-100  
 influence of pioneer community on personality, 34:1:21-34  
 Israeli kibbutzim, cultural assimilation in, 29:2:56-57  
 Midwesterners (late nineteenth century), 26:3:75-76  
 Vermont (1840-1880), 30:1:28-34
- Rural Life and Urbanized Society*, 38:4:245
- Rural Life Movement, 50:1:93
- Rural Ontario*, 45:3:228-29
- Rural Poverty and the Urban Crisis: A Strategy for Regional Development*, 46:3:447-48
- Rural reformers, 45:3:211-21
- Rural Revolution in France: The Peasantry in the Twentieth Century*, 38:3:184
- Rural Russia Under The Old Regime*, 43:2:305-07
- Rural Santo Domingo: Settled, Unsettled, and Resettled*, 49:2:463-64
- Rural schools, 30:3:119-28

- rural settlement patterns, 48:1:11-30
- Rural Social Trends*, 26:3:78
- Rural social work in America, 46:4:515-26
- Rural Societies*, 48:3:452-53
- Rural Society in Medieval France: The Gatine of Poitou in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries*, 39:3:179
- Rural Sociology: Its Origin and Growth in the United States*, 45:2:136-37
- Rural stratification, 49:1:21-30, 52
  - economic change, 49:1:21-22
  - hierarchical pattern, 49:1:27-29
  - mechanized farming, 49:1:28-30, 52
- Rural studies, 48:1:4
  - landscape art, 48:1:29
- Rural-urban
  - movement, 42:1:1-13
  - tensions (1920s), 47:4:283-99
- Rush County, Indiana: A Study of Rural Settlement Geography*, 45:1:54-55
- Rush, Richard, 37:4:226
- Rusk, J. M., 35:1:12
- Russ, Daniel, 36:2:85
- Russell, Robert R., 49:2:357
- Russell, William C., 36:4:203, 204
- Russia
  - agricultural policy in Siberia, 33:1:29-39
  - agricultural tool use, 34:1:10-11
  - animal husbandry, 34:1:11-12
  - crops, 34:1:7
  - diplomacy, 40:1:39-52
  - Emancipation Manifesto of 1861, 27:2:48-49
  - government policy toward peasants, 27:2:50-51
  - increased agricultural output, 34:1:6-7
  - irrigation, American contribution to, 40:3:199-200
  - Khrushchev, Nikita, 40:1:6
  - Lenin, Nicolai, 40:1:18
  - low crop yields, 34:1:4-6
  - methods of tillage, 34:1:4-5
  - peasantry, 26:4:147-52
  - populists, 27:2:70
  - sheep, 34:1:12
  - state of agriculture, 34:1:3, 40:1:1-38
  - Rosen, Joseph A., 38:3:157-60
  - Russian Landed Gentry and the Peasant Emancipation of 1861, The*, 44:4:420-21

- Russian Peasant Organisation Before Collectivisation: A Study of Commune and Gathering 1925-1930*, 46:1:235-37
- Rutkowski, Jan, 48:3:343
- Rutman, Darrett B., 46:1:50
- Husbandmen of Plymouth: Farms and Villages in the Old Colony, 1620-1692*, 43:1:204
- Ruttan, Vernon W., 49:2:371
- Agricultural Development: An International Perspective*, 47:2:168-69
- Economic Demand for Irrigated Acreage: New Methodology and Some Preliminary Projections, 1954-1980*, *The*, 40:3:230
- Ryder, M. L., 46:1:120
- Ryerson, Knowles A.
- "Plant Introductions," 50:1:248-58

## S

- Saalfeld, Diedrich
- Bauernwirtschaft und Gutsbetrieb in der vorindustriellen zeit*, 35:4:219-20
- Sabean, David Warren
- Landbesitz und Gesellschaft am Vorabend des Bauernkriegs: Eine Studie der sozialen Verhältnisse im südlichen Oberschwaben in den Jahren vor 1525*, 47:2:176-77
- Sacramento Valley, 49:1:59, 164, 171, 176, 229, 230, 231-37
- Safety valve theory, 36:3:123-42, 38:1:47-49, 41:3:219-27, 48:1:51-52
- commentary on debate, 32:4:250-57
- Russian expansionism and, 26:4:148-149, 151
- Saga of Coe Ridge: A Study in Oral History*, *The*, 46:2:337-39
- Sage, Leland L.
- History of Iowa*, A, 49:4:693-94
- Sage, Russell, 38:2:76
- Sageser, Bower
- Joseph L. Bristow: Kansas Progressive*, 44:3:311
- Saglio, Henry, 50:1:265
- Sahota, Gian S.
- Fertilizer in Economic Development: An Economic Analysis*, 43:4:491-92
- Sainfoin in Oxfordshire, 29:1:37
- St. Joseph and Denver Railroad, 48:1:42
- St. Louis grain trade, 38:3:136-142
- St. Louis Merchants' Exchange, 40:2:95
- St. Louis Southwestern Railroad, 36:1:5
- St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway Co., 31:4:63-66
- Sal Si Pudes: Cesar Chavez and the New American Revolution*, 45:3:229-31

Salaman, Redcliffe N.

*History and Social Influence of the Potato, The*, 46:1:245-46

Salcedo, Rodolfo N.

*Communications in Agriculture: The American Farm Press*, 49:3:577

Salmon, D. E., 35:1:11

Saloutos, Theodore, 38:3:152, 47:2:154, 49:1:217, 219

*Agricultural Discontent in the Middle West, 1900-1939*, 27:1:38

*Farmer Movements in the South, 1865-1933*, 35:4:218, 39:1:55

"Immigrant Contribution to American Agriculture, The," 50:1:45-67

"Immigrant in Pacific Coast Agriculture, 1890-1940, The," 49:1:182-201

"New Deal and Farm Policy in the Great Plains, The," 43:3:345-56

*Populism: Reaction or Reform?* 44:4:417-18

"Professors and the Populists, The," 40:4:235-54

"Southern Agriculture and the Problems of Readjustment: 1865-1877," 30:2:58-76

*Twentieth Century Populism: Agricultural Discontent in the Middle West, 1900-1939*, 39:3:167-68

Salsbury, Stephen

*State, the Investor, and the Railroad: The Boston & Albany, 1825-1867, The*, 43:2:318-19

*Salt and Salt Shakers*, 35:2:106-07

Salt, John

"Sheffield Land Colony, The," 35:4:202-06

*Sam Higginbottom of Allahabad: Pioneer of Point Four to India*, 42:3:270

San Francisco de Borja, 35:3:140

San Gabriel Mission, 35:3:141

San Joaquin Valley, 49:1:156-59, 165, 171-78, 197-98, 212, 225-28, 256

*San Miguel: A Mexican Collective Ejido*, 46:4:543-44

San Miguel de Aguayo, Marquesado de, 35:3:134

*Sanchez Navarros: A Socio-economic Study of a Coahuilan Latifundio, 1846-1853*, 39:2:116-17

Sanchez, Alberti

*Poder y conflicto social en el valle del Mantaro (1900-1974)*, 50:3:528-32

Sanchez, Rodrigo

*Poder y conflicto social en el valle del Mantaro (1900-1974)*, 50:3:528-32

Sanders, Irwin T.

*Collectivization of Agriculture in Eastern Europe*, 32:4:266-67

*Rainbow in the Rock*, 37:1:54

Sanders, Samuel D., 48:2:321

Sandoz, Mari

*Buffalo Hunters: The Story of the Hide Men, The*, 29:3:133

*Cattlemen, The*, 32:4:267

*Love Song to the Plains*, 41:3:321-22

Sanford, Maria L., 37:1:24

- Sangamon County, Illinois, 39:3:136-40
- Sanitary Convention (1928)  
     Mexico and the United States, 39:4:240-45
- Santa Fe Railroad, 48:2:47, 102
- Sapiro, Aaron, 47:4:293, 48:2:317
- Saposs, David  
     Populism, 40:4:249
- Saraydar, Edward, 44:1:39, 46:1:26, 49, 51
- Sargent, Aaron A., 35:1:9, 49:1:160, 177
- Sargent, Charles S., 46:1:36
- Sargent, Frederic O.  
     "Feudalism to the Family Farms in France," 35:4:193-201  
     "Persistence of Communal Tenure in French Agriculture, The," 32:2:100-08
- Sarton, George  
     *Guide to the History of Science, A*, 26:2:72
- Sassafras, 28:1:32
- Sauer, Carl Ortwin, 38:4:207, 46:1:158  
     *Agricultural Origins and Dispersals*, 28:1:34-35, 28:2:39  
     *Early Spanish Main, The*, 41:4:418-19  
     *Sixteenth Century North America: The Land and the People as Seen by Europeans*,  
         47:2:167-68
- Sauk and Fox tribes, 31:2:3-7
- Sauk Center, 48:2:20
- Saunders, (Sir) Charles E., 34:4:182-88
- Saunders, William, 28:4:158, 41:3:233-37, 160
- Saussure, Nicholas Theodore de, 48:3:370
- Savage, E. S., 39:1:47
- Savage, William W., Jr.  
     *Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association: Federal Regulation and the Cattleman's Last  
         Frontier, The*, 49:2:468-69
- Sawyer, Byrd Wall  
     *Nevada Nomads, A Story of the Sheep Industry*, 46:4:559-60
- Sayre, Rockwell, 39:1:4-16
- Scallion, J. W., 37:4:239
- Scarborough, Dorothy, 43:2:250-52
- Scarborough, William Kauffman, 44:1:155  
     *Overseer: Plantation Management in the Old South, The*, 41:4:410-11  
     "Plantation Overseer: A Re-evaluation," 38:1:13-20
- Schacht, Henry  
     "Trends in California Agriculture," 49:1:155-57
- Schafer, Joseph, 36:3:126, 42:1:16, 46:1:12, 49:1:179-80
- Schapsmeier, Edward L.  
     "Eisenhower and Ezra Taft Benson: Farm Policy in the 1950s," 44:4:369-78



- Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: *The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940*, 45:1:52-53
- "Henry C. Wallace: Agrarian Idealist or Agricultural Realist?" 41:2:127-38
- Schapsmeier, Frederick H.
- "Eisenhower and Ezra Taft Benson: Farm Policy in the 1950s," 44:4:369-78
- Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: *The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940*, 45:1:52-53
- "Henry C. Wallace: Agrarian Idealist or Agricultural Realist?" 41:2:127-38
- Schatz, Arthur W.
- "Reciprocal Trade Agreements Program and the 'Farm Vote,' 1934-1940, The," 46:4:498-514
- Scheiber, Harry N., 38:1:32, 46:1:41, 223, 46:4:494, 496, 49:1:150, 152
- "Eminent-Domain Law and Western Agriculture, 1849-1900," 49:1:112-30
- Ohio Canal Era: *A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861, The*, 44:4:422-24
- "On the New Economic History—and Its Limitations: A Review Essay," 41:4:383-96
- United States Economic History: Selected Readings*, 39:1:53-55
- Schell, Herbert S., 48:1:33
- Dakota Territory During the Eighteen Sixties*, 29:3:134
- Schellenberg, T. R.
- Modern Archives. Principles and Techniques*, 33:2:95-96
- Schickele, Rainer
- Agricultural Policy: Farm Programs and National Welfare*, 39:1:55
- Schiller, Otto
- Management of Agriculture and Food in the German-Occupied and Other Areas of Fortress Europe, A Study in Military Government*, 29:2:93-94
- Schlebecker, John T., 46:1:3, 48:1:8, 49:1:80, 97, 121, 129, 132
- Agricultural Implements and Machines in the Collection of the National Museum of History and Technology*, 47:4:348-49
- "Agricultural Markets and Marketing in the North, 1774-1777," 50:1:21-36
- Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets on the History of Agriculture in the United States 1607-1967*, 44:4:419-20
- Cattle Raising on the Plains, 1900-1961*, 38:2:121-22
- "Curatorial Agriculture," 46:1:95-104
- "Dairy Journalism: Studies in Successful Farm Journalism," 31:4:23-33
- "Grasshoppers in American Agricultural History," 27:3:85-93
- "Great Holding Action: The NFO in September, 1962, The," 39:4:204-12
- History of Dairy Journalism in the United States, 1810-1950, A*, 32:3:202-03
- "Introduction," 43:1:1-2
- "Keeping the Records: Historical Objects," 49:1:108-10
- Living Historical Farms; A Walk into the Past*, 44:1:173
- Living Historical Farms Handbook*, 47:4:349-50
- "Research in Agricultural History at the Smithsonian Institution," 40:3:207-10
- Use of the Land: Essays on the History of American Agriculture, The*, 49:3:574

Schlebecker, John T. (continued)

*Whereby We Thrive: A History of American Farming, 1607-1972*, 49:2:458-59

Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 32:4:237, 242-43, 42:1:21-22

Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 32:4:237, 242-43, 49:1:74-75

Schlosser, Johann Georg, 42:2:100

Schmedeman, Albert, 35:1:28

Schmidt, Hubert G., 43:1:23

*Agriculture In New Jersey: A Three-Hundred Year History*, 49:3:574-75

"Postwar Developments in West German Agriculture, 1945-1953," 29:4:147-59

"Some Post-Revolutionary Views of American Agriculture in the English Midlands," 32:3:166-75

Schmidt, Louis Bernard, 44:1:128

"Role and Techniques of Agrarian Pressure Groups, The," 30:2:49-58

Schmiedeler, Edgar, 36:2:74

Schob, David E.

*Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815-1869*, 50:4:663-66

"Sodbusting on the Upper Midwestern Frontier, 1820-1860," 47:1:47-56

Schulte, Hendrick Peter, 38:2:71

Schonberger, Howard B.

*Transportation to the Seaboard: The "Communications Revolution" and American Foreign Policy, 1860-1900*, 47:2:174-76

School land grant, 48:1:60

Schorger, A. W.

*Wild Turkey: Its History and Domestication, The*, 42:3:275-76

Schram, Jacob, 49:1:290

Schreiber, William I.

*Our Amish Neighbors*, 37:3:174

Schubart, J. C., 42:2:96

Schuh, G. Edward

*Agricultural Development of Brazil, The*, 45:3:222-23

Schultz, Theodore W.

*Economic Crises in World Agriculture*, 40:4:320-21

Schulz, William F.

*Conservation Law and Administration*, 28:3:129

Schuman Plan, 43:3:338

Schwartz, Diane

*Catalog of the Manuscript and Archival Collections and Index to the Correspondence of John Torrey*, 48:4:598-99

Schwartz, Harry

*Soviet Economy Since Stalin, The*, 40:1:57

Schwarz, Jordan A.

*Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, 46:4:565-66

Schwarzeweller, Harry K.

*Change in Rural Appalachia: Implications for Action Programs*, 46:4:551-52

Science, administration of, 42:3:231-40

*Science and Society in the United States*, 41:4:415-16

*Science in Nineteenth Century America: A Documentary History*, 41:1:91-92

Science, technology, and American agriculture, 41:1:105, 50:1:231-47, 255-57

Scobie, James R.

*Revolution on the Pampas: A Social History of Argentine Wheat, 1860-1910*, 39:4:251

Scofield, William H.

*Farm Real Estate Values in the United States by Counties, 1850-1959*, 40:3:228-29

Scolofsky, Homer E.

*Arthur Capper: Politician and Philanthropist*, 37:1:49

*Historical Atlas of Kansas*, 47:4:351

"World Food Crisis and Progress in Wheat Breeding, The," 43:3:423-38

Scopes trial, 47:4:295

Scotch-Irish, 46:1:159

immigrants, 50:1:49

Scotland Trust and Loan Company, 48:1:183

Scott, Franklin D.

*Wertmiller: Artist and Immigrant Farmer*, 39:3:175-76

Scott, Harold W.

"John Walker's Lectures in Agriculture (1790) at the University of Edinburgh," 43:3:439-46

Scott, J. W., 36:4:199

Scott, Roy Vernon

*Agrarian Movement in Illinois, 1880-1896, The*, 37:3:175-76

"Early Agricultural Education in Minnesota: The Institute Phase," 37:1:21-34

"Land Grants for Higher Education in Mississippi: A Survey," 43:3:357-68

*Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership, The*, 50:1:315-17

"Railroads and Farmers: Educational Trains in Missouri, 1902-1914," 36:1:3-15

*Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914*, 46:3:443-44

"Rise of the Farmers' Mutual Benefit Association in Illinois, 1883-1891, The," 32:1:44-55

"Science for the Farmer: Comment," 48:1:202-14

Scott, Thomas A., 49:1:159

Scott-Moncrieff, Colin, 37:2:64, 67, 68

Scottish American Land Company, 48:1:186-87, 188

Scottish American Mortgage Company, 48:1:184-85, 186

Scribner, F. Lampson, 28:4:156, 158

Scroggs, Claude L.

*Agricultural Cooperation: Selected Readings*, 32:1:73-75

Scruggs, Otey M.

"Evolution of the Mexican Farm Labor Agreement of 1942," 34:3:140-49

Scrugham, James, 39:4:238

Scully, William, 38:2:72, 48:1:155-78, 197

Seaman, Ezra C., 44:1:9, 10, 49:2:133, 352, 355-56, 375, 46:1:202

*Search for Order, 1877-1920, The*, 43:3:399-400

Searle, Eleanor

*Lordship and Community: Battle Abbey and Its Banlieu, 1066-1538*, 49:4:680-81

Sebastian, William, 40:2:107

Secoy, D. M.

"Salt as a Pesticide, Manure, and Seed Steep," 50:3:506-16

See, Henri, 35:4:193, 194, 197

Seed and plant importation, 28:4:159

Seed industry, 30:3:98-104

*Seed to Civilization: The Story of Man's Food*, 48:2:326-27

Seeds, Division of, 29:1:40

*Seeds of Southern Change—The Life of Will Alexander*, 36:4:242

*Seeds That Grew, A History of the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange*, 35:3:165-66

Seeman, Berthold, 43:3:380, 384

Segal, Judith A.

*Food for the Hungry: The Reluctant Society*, 46:4:550-51

*Seigneurial System in Early Canada: A Geographical Study, The*, 42:4:376-77

Seigneury, Italian, 33:2:61-69

*Selected Papers of Will Clayton*, 47:2:172-73

Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, 38:1:35

Self, Huber

*Historical Atlas of Kansas*, 47:4:351

Self, Morris, 36:3:164

Self, Peter

*State and the Farmer, The*, 37:1:57-58

Self-sufficiency of colonial and pioneer farms debated, 26:2:37-41

Seligman, E. R. A., 40:4:238

Sellers, James Benson, 46:1:23

*Slavery in Alabama*, 40:2:143

Semple, Ellen Churchill, 46:1:158

Senior, Clarence

*Land Reform and Democracy*, 35:3:164-65

Senn, T. L.

"Farm and Garden: Landscape Architecture and Horticulture in Eighteenth-Century America," 43:1:149-58

*Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service, The*, 35:1:49

*Serbian Village in Historical Perspective, A*, 48:3:452-53

- Serf, Seigneur, and Sovereign: Agrarian Reform in Eighteenth-Century Bohemia*, 41:4:423-25
- Sericulture, United States, 37:4:225-34
- Serra, (Fra) Junipero, 35:3:141, 49:1:292
- Settlement and Society: A Study of the Early Agrarian History of South Lincolnshire*, 40:4:322-23
- Settlers, settlement. *See also* Immigration, immigrants  
forest/prairie mixture, 38:4:195
- Seven Lean Years*, 48:2:337-38
- Severson, Robert F., Jr.  
    "Source of Mortgage Credit for Champaign, The," 36:3:150-55
- Sexauer, Benjamin  
    "English and French Agriculture in the Late Eighteenth Century," 50:3:491-505
- Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901-1969, The*, 47:4:367-69
- Shafer, Joseph, 32:4:235, 48:1:32, 251, 255
- Shahan, Maurice S., 29:2:84
- Shanan, Leslie  
    *Negev: The Challenge of a Desert, The*, 47:2:181-82
- Shand, R. T.  
    *Agricultural Development in Asia*, 44:4:424-25
- Shankuand, (Dr.), 37:4:187
- Shannon, Fred A., 36:3:123-142, 38:1:47, 49:1:53, 38:3:152, 46:1:125  
    *American Farmers' Movements*, 32:3:206  
    *Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America From the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, 43:3:404-05  
    safety-valve theory, 32:4:234, 252-55
- Shannon, James H., 35:4:178, 181
- Shapiro, Seymour  
    *Capital and the Cotton Industry in the Industrial Revolution*, 43:3:402-03
- Share contracts, 49:2:427-28, 429
- Sharecroppers of the Sertao: Economics and Dependence on a Brazilian Plantation*, 47:2:180-81
- Sharecropping. *See also* Tenancy  
    U.S. South, 30:2:70-72
- Sharkansky, Ira, 48:3:444
- Sharkley, William Lewis, 38:1:16
- Sharp, Paul F.  
    *Whoop-Up Country: The Canadian-American West, 1865-1885*, 30:4:193
- Sharp, Robert L.  
    *Big Outfit: Ranching on the Baca Float*, 50:2:433-34
- Sharrock, Everard, first homesteader in Oregon, 36:4:191
- Shatraw, Milton  
    *Thrashin' Time: Memories of a Montana Boyhood*, 48:1:230

Shaw, Louis, 37:1:29

Shaw, Ronald E.

*Erie War West: A History of the Erie Canal, 1792-1854*, 41:4:416-17

Shaw, Thomas, 37:1:28, 42:3:229

Shays' Rebellion, 50:1:158-59

Shazo, Thomas E. de, 35:3:160

Shea, Francis J., 45:4:250

Shear, C. L., 28:4:158

Sheep, 50:1:28, 176, 259-63, 271

breeds and breeding

domestication features, 29:4:138-46

Jefferson, Thomas, bred by, 28:4:136

Merino (*see* Merino sheep)

selection for meat, milk, fat, and white wool, 29:4:139-45

Delaware (1805-1815), 36:2:91-100

Fiji, 43:3:381-83

herding from California to Idaho (1865), 28:2:49-83

industry in early Europe, 29:4:146

Ohio, 36:2:101-07, 38:2:102-07

Oxfordshire, 29:1:37

Russia, 34:1:12

Sheffield Colony, back to the land scheme, 35:4:202-06

Sheffield Mechanics Institute, 35:4:202

Shelburne Museum (Vermont), 32:3:97-99

Shelterbelt Project, 43:3:351-53

Shelton, E. M., 42:4:285

Shelton, Walter James

*English Hunger and Industrial Disorders: A Study of Social Conflict during the First*

*Decade of George III's Reign*, 49:4:683-84

Shen, T. H.

*Agricultural Development on Taiwan Since World War II*, 39:3:164-65

Shenandoah Valley, 47:2:119-32

Shepard, Paul, 49:1:222

Shepherd, Charles V., 29:1:43

Shepherd, Geoffrey S.

*Farm Policy: New Directions*, 39:4:247-48

Shepherd, James F.

"Development of Wheat Production in the Pacific Northwest, The," 49:1:258-71

*Shipping, Maritime Trade & the Economic Development of Colonial North America*,

47:3:264-66

Sheridan, Richard B.

"Letters from a Sugar Plantation in Antigua, 1739-1758," 31:3:3-23

"Samuel Martin, Innovating Sugar Planter of Antigua, 1750-1776," 34:3:126-39

- "Simon Taylor, Sugar Tycoon of Jamaica, 1740-1813," 45:4:285-96
- Sherington: Fiefs and Fields of a Buckinghamshire Village*, 41:1:94-95
- Sherlock, P. M., 44:3:274
- Sherman, Henry C., 50:1:198
- Sherman, Hoyt, 38:2:69
- Sherman, John, 37:2:106
- Sherman Silver Purchase Act, 38:3:180
- Sherwood, Morgan B.
- "Historical Note on 'A Reconsideration of the Lancashire "Cotton Famine,""  
37:3:163-65
- Shideler, James H., 35:4:178
- "Development of the Parity Price Formula for Agriculture, 1919-1923, The,"  
27:3:77-84
- Farm Crisis, 1919-1923*, 32:3:200-02
- "Flappers and Philosophers, and Farmers: Rural-Urban Tensions of the Twenties,"  
47:4:283-99
- "Henry C. Wallace and Persisting Progressivism: A Comment," 41:2:121-26
- "Introduction," 49:1:1-2
- Shields, Alexander, 37:4:223
- Shields, J. R., 38:4:223
- Shinn, Charles Howard, 49:1:112, 50:1:180, 114
- Shipping, Maritime Trade & the Economic Development of Colonial North America*,  
47:3:264-66
- Shoalmire, J. G.
- Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership, The*, 50:1:315-  
17
- Short History of the Sugar Industry in Texas*, A, 36:2:117
- Short, James R., 46:1:3
- "Comments on Museums and Agricultural History," 46:1:129-34
- Shotridge, Ray Myles
- "Assessment of the Frontier's Influence on Voter Turnout, An," 50:3:445-59
- Shover, John L.
- Cornbelt Rebellion: The Farmer's Holiday Association*, 41:2:206-07
- "Depression Letters from American Farmers," 36:3:163-68
- "Farmers' Holiday Association Strike, August 1932," 39:4:196-203
- "Populism in the Nineteen-Thirties: The Battle for AAA," 39:1:17-24
- Shrine of Party: Congressional Voting Behavior, 1841-1852, The*, 42:4:360-61
- Shugg, Roger, 49:2:333
- Siberia, 26:4:149-52, 33:1:29-38
- Sierra Morena, Spain, agrarian experiments (1766-1776), 39:1:31-40
- Sifton, Clifford, 38:1:43, 44
- Silbey, Joel H.
- Shrine of Party: Congressional Voting Behavior, 1841-1852, The*, 42:4:360-61

- Silcox, Ferdinand A., 39:4:234
- Silk, 43:1:129-47  
in the United States, 37:4:225-34
- Sillars, Malcolm O.  
"Henry A. Wallace's Editorials on Agricultural Discontent, 1921-1928," 26:4:132-40
- Silliman, Benjamin, 45:4:275
- Silsby, Robert, 46:1:41
- Silver and the First New Deal*, 45:2:133-34
- Silver, Arthur W.  
*Manchester Men and Indian Cotton, 1847-1872*, 42:4:378-79
- Silver Crime of 1873, 38:3:178-81
- Simkins, Francis Butler, 30, 46:1:22  
*History of the South, A*, 28:1:37
- Simler, Norman J.  
"Safety-Valve Doctrine Re-Evaluated, The" 32:4:250-57  
safety-valve theory, 32:4:235-36
- Simms, Harper  
*Soil Conservation Service, The*, 45:3:233
- Simon, Andre L., 49:1:294
- Simon, Charlie May, 43:2:254
- Simon, John Y.  
"Politics of the Morrill Act, The," 37:2:103-11
- Simonds, James B., 35:2:94
- Simoons, Frederick J.  
*Ceremonial Ox of India: The Mithan in Nature, Culture, and History*, A, 44:3:324-25  
*Eat Not this Flesh: Food Avoidances in the Old World*, 37:3:173
- Simpson, (Sir) George, 26:3:109-13, 116-17
- Simpson, George Lee, Jr.  
*Cokers of Carolina: A Social Biography of a Family, The*, 31:4:81-82
- Simpson, Jerry, 38:3:165
- Simpson, John A., 37:1:36-42, 38:4:233, 39:1:17-18, 39:4:197, 39:4:226, 50:1:173
- Simpson, Lesley Byrd  
*Encomienda in New Spain: The Beginning of Spanish Mexico, The*, 41:4:418-19
- Simpson, Peter K.  
"Social Side of the Cattle Industry, The," 49:1:39-50
- Sinclair, (Sir) John, 43:1:49, 49:3:506
- Sinclair, Upton, 35:1:12, 38:3:161
- Singler, Walter M., 31, 35:1:27-29
- Singleton, W. Ralph, 46:1:2, 91, 93, 121  
"Agricultural Plants," 46:1:71-80  
"Eighteenth-Century American Plant Breeding: A Comment," 43:1:39-42



Sisk, Glenn N.

"Agricultural Diversification in the Alabama Black Belt," 26:2:42-45

Sitterson, J. Carlyle, 27, 46:1:23

*Sugar Country, The Cane Sugar Industry in the South, 1753, 1950*, 28:3:129-30  
*6,000 Miles of Fence—Life on the XIT Ranch of Texas*, 35:4:223

*Sixteenth Century North America: The Land and the People as Seen by Europeans*,  
 47:2:167-68

*Size, Structure, and Future of Farms*, 48:1:227-28

Skaggs, Jimmy M.

*Cattle-Trailing Industry: Between Supply and Demand, 1866-1890, The*, 49:1:324

Skansen Museum (Stockholm), 46:1:112

Skinner, John Stuart, 29:1:24, 36:4:196, 43:1:48

*American Farmer*, 31:4:3-4

soil conservation, 31:4:4-5

Skinner, Thomas, 38:3:180

Skofner, Jerrell

"Merchant Planter in the Reconstruction South, A," 46:2:291-96

Skogvold, F. J.

"Farm Loans and Farm Management by the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the  
 United States," 30:3:114-19

Slater, Arthur, 42:1:32

Slaughter, George W., 35:3:158

*Slave Community: Plantation Life in the Ante-Bellum South, The*, 47:3:277-79

*Slave Economies: Vol. I, The*, 49:2:456-57

*Slave Society in Cuba During the Nineteenth Century*, 46:4:536-38

*Slave Society in the British Leeward Islands at the End of the Eighteenth Century*,  
 42:2:160-61

Slave trade

British, 47:4:308, 312-15

Danish, 47:3:209-12

Slaveholders, 49:2:331-42

regional ruling classes, 44:1:145

Slavery, 40:2:90-93, 41:4:345-71, 49:2:375-77, 380, 381-82, 386, 390-91. *See also*  
 Plantations.

African-American women, 50:1:202-04

Antigua sugar plantation, 34:3:129-31

Brazil, 44:3:267-80

capital costs, 44:1:50-52

Caribbean, 49:4:592

codes, 28:1:13, 28:4:155

comparison of rice and other plantations, 28:4:151-52

consequences of freedom, 44:1:115-17

contemporary arguments supporting, 28:1:12-21

Slavery (*continued*)

- diet, 44:1:145
- distribution, 44:1:65-69, 79-81
- economics, 49:2:346-47, 49:4:593
- family strengths, 49:2:450
- food consumption, 44:1:9
- history of, 44:1:63, 150, 158
- increase of stock, 44:1:49
- interests and morals, 28:1:1-3
- Jamaica, 17th century, 40:2:117-22
- Jefferson, Thomas, and, 28:4:137
- Julian, George W., abolitionist, 29:3:108-15
- low land values, 40:2:112
- "management" by planters, 28:1:6-15
- paternalism, 49:2:449, 451, 453
- plantation overseers, 38:1:13-20
- plantation system in revolutionary period, 50:1:39-41
- productivity and profitability, 44:1:39-58
- religion and culture, 49:2:451
- slaves
  - southern economic development, 44:1:115-25
  - speech in, 49:2:450-51
  - task system, 28:4:151-54
  - trade, 44:1:146, 155
  - treatment of, 44:1:146
  - United States, 44:1:1
  - Virginia agricultural societies and, 26:3:86
  - voting pattern of southern legislators, effect on, 40:2:101-5, 108-09
  - welfare of, 28:4:154
- Slavery: A Comparative Perspective*, 47:4:363-64
- Slavery and Jeffersonian Virginia*, 39:3:177
- Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821-1860*, 49:2:455
- Slavery and the Numbers Game: A Critique of "Time on the Cross"*, 50:2:435-37
- Slavery and the Southern Economy: Sources and Readings*, 41:4:408-09
- Slavery in Alabama*, 40:2:143
- Slavery in the Americas: A Comparative Study of Cuba and Virginia*, 42:4:370-72
- Sledd, Andrew, 36:4:219-21
- Slicher van Bath, B. H.
  - De Agrarische Geschiedenis van West-Europa (500-1850)*, 35:4:219
  - Een Samenleving onder Spanning: Geschiedenis van het Platteland in Overijssel*, 33:2:95

Slichter, Gertrude Almy

"Franklin D. Roosevelt's Farm Policy as Governor of New York State, 1928-1932,"  
33:4:167-76

Slidell, John, 38:2:68, 40:2:107

Sloan, Cordia

*6,000 Miles of Fence—Life on the XIT Ranch of Texas*, 35:4:223

Small Holdings and Allotment Act of 1907, 49:4:660-61

Small Holdings Bill of 1892, 49:4:657-59

Smedes, Susan Dabney

*Memorials of a Southern Planter*, 41:2:209-10

Smedley, A. B., 37:4:191

Smith, Adam, 36:3:124, 46:1:211, 49:2:426

first homesteader in Nebraska, 36:4:191

Smith, Alfred E., 26:4:139-40

Smith, Alfred Glaze

*Economic Readjustment of an Old Cotton State: South Carolina 1820-1860*,  
33:1:41-42

Smith, Alice E.

*George Smith's Money: A Scottish Investor in America*, 41:1:90-91

*History of Wisconsin. Vol. I. From Exploration to Statehood, The*, 48:4:602-03

Smith, Allan E.

"Salt as a Pesticide, Manure, and Seed Steep," 50:3:506-16

Smith Bill, 26:4:142-43

Smith, C. J., 38:2:79

Smith, C. T.

*Historical Geography of Western Europe Before 1800, An*, 43:1:203

Smith, David C.

*History of Lumbering in Maine, 1861-1960*, 48:2:338-39

Smith, Elbert B.

*Death of Slavery: The United States, 1837-65, The*, 42:2:158-60

Smith, (Sen.) Ellison D., 26:4:142-43, 35:4:183

Smith, Erwin F., 28:4:156

Smith, Francis G.

*Beekeeping in the Tropics*, 35:2:108

Smith, Frank E.

*Politics of Conservation, The*, 43:1:189-90

Smith, Helena Huntington

*War on Powder River: The History of an Insurrection, The*, 41:3:321-22

Smith, Henry Nash, 38:1:23

Turner thesis and, 32:4:238-39

*Virgin Land: The American West As Symbol And Myth*, 26:2:70

Smith, Hiram, 31:3:60-61

Smith, James, 37:2:78

- Smith, Jedediah, 49:1:232
- Smith, John, first homesteader in Nebraska, 36:4:191
- Smith, Joseph, 46:1:88, 49:1:4
- Smith, Julia Floyd  
*Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821–1860*, 49:2:455
- Smith, Kathleen A.  
 “Moore’s Rural New Yorker: A Farm Program for the 1850s,” 45:1:39–46
- Smith-Lever Act, 39:1:45, 42:4:291, 50:1:182
- Smith, Peter H.  
*Politics and Beef in Argentina: Patterns of Conflict and Change*, 44:4:426–27
- Smith, Phil, 39:3:144
- Smith, R. E. F.  
*Enserfment of the Russian Peasantry, The*, 44:3:326–27
- Smith, R. W., 37:3:164
- Smith, Robert B., 38:2:110, 46:1:88
- Smith, S. M., 37:4:191
- Smith, T. Lynn, 50:1:210–11  
*Agrarian Reform in Latin America*, 41:1:87  
*Studies of the Great Rural Taproots of Urban Poverty in the United States*, 49:2:470–71
- Smith, Theobald, 50:1:269–73
- Smith, Thomas C.  
*Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan, The*, 34:1:45–46
- Smith, Timothy, 38:1:32
- Smith, William B., first homesteader in Michigan, 36:4:191
- Smith, Wilson  
 “‘Cow College’ Mythology and Social History—A View of Some Centennial Literature,” 44:3:299–310
- Smithcors, J. F.  
*Evolution of the Veterinary Art*, 32:1:79–81
- Smithfield Club, 27:2:41–42
- Smithson, William, 35:1:14
- Smithsonian Institution, 28:4:157–58, 35:1:15, 46:1:1, 49:1:51, 80, 96–103  
 Agricultural research, 40:3:207–10  
 Old Farmhouse, 31:3:62–63
- Smoot-Hawley tariff bill, 49:3:554
- Smythe, William E., 49:1:14  
*Conquest of Arid America, The*, 45:2:149–50
- Sneller, Anne Gertrude.  
*Vanished World, A.*, 40:1:73–74
- Snodgrass, Milton M.  
*Agriculture, Economics, and Growth*, 39:3:181
- Snyder, Harry, 42:3:222

Snyder, Robert L.

*Pare Lorentz and the Documentary Film*, 43:4:503-04

*So Shall Ye Reap: The Story of Cesar Chavez and the Farm Workers' Movement*,  
46:3:445-47

Soares, Amaral, 43:2:274

*Social and Economic History of the United States. Vol. I, From Handcraft to Factory*,  
1500-1820. Vol. II, *The Rise of Industrialism, 1820-1875*, 44:2:246

*Social Control in Slave Plantation Societies: A Comparison of St. Dominique and Cuba*,  
48:3:454

*Social Framework of Agriculture: India, Middle East, England, The*, 44:3:323-24

Social history (Europe), 26:4:158

*Social Scientists and Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt*, 41:2:193-95

Social Security Administration, 46:4:523-24, 526

*Social Structure of Revolutionary America, The*, 41:1:98-99

Social work in rural America, 46:4:515-26

Socolofsky, Homer E., 48:1:176-78, 200

"Development of the Capper Farm Press, The," 31:4:34-43

"Success and Failure in Nebraska Homesteading," 42:2:103-08

"William Scully: Ireland and America, 1840-1900," 48:1:155-75

*Sod Walls: The Story of the Nebraska Sod House*, 43:4:499

Sodbusting plow, 47:1:49-50

Soil

in Ontario, Calif., 34:2:81-82

regional types, 44:1:86-87

research, 28:4:160

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (1936), 39:3:144

Agricultural Adjustment Act successor, 29:4:162-63

parity, 29:4:178

*Soil Conservation in Perspective*, 41:2:199-201

Soil Conservation Service, 48:1:17

*Soil Conservation Service, The*, 45:3:233

Soil conservation/fertility

problem in South, 29:3:116-18

Ruffin, Edmund, 31:4:5

Skinner, John Stuart, 31:4:4-5

*Soil Exhaustion as a Factor in the Agricultural History of Virginia and Maryland, 1608-1860*, 41:2:211

*Soil of the South*, 49:2:384, 385

Solane, Eric

*Diary of an Early American Boy*, 37:3:177

Soldier settlement, Franklin K. Lane proposal, 1918-1921, 41:2:167-79

Solinus, 35:1:40, 41

*Solon Robinson: Pioneer and Agriculturist*, 44:2:244-45

Solow, Barbara Lewis

*Land Question and the Irish Economy, 1870-1903, The*, 47:1:91-92

Soltow, Lee, 44:1:141

Somers, Robert

*Southern States Since the War, 1870-1871, The*, 40:2:147

Somervell, Brohom, 38:1:40

Sonnichsen, Albert, 36:2:61, 62

Sonnichsen, C. L.

"Sharecropper Novel in the Southwest, The," 43:2:249-58

Sorenson, Charles E., 38:2:79, 80, 81

Sosin, Jack

*Revolutionary Frontier, 1763-1783, The*, 43:1:205-07

Soth, Lauren

*Embarrassment of Plenty: Agriculture in Affluent America, An*, 41:4:414

*Farm Trouble*, 32:1:69-70

Sothoron, John H., 36:4:197

Soule, George

*Vertical Integration in the Broiler Industry on the Delmarva Peninsula and Its Effect on Small Business*, 35:4:222

South (U.S.)

Affleck, Thomas, and agricultural information, 31:3:40-48

agrarians, 37:3:143-55

agricultural

capacity and capital, 33:3:118

periodicals, 49:2:383-86

progress, 49:2:363-73

reconstruction, 40:2:140

revolution (1850-1885), 31:3:30-39

agriculture after Civil War, 30:2:58-76

antebellum, 40:2:91-92, 99-100

concentration of agricultural wealth, 44:1:63-85

cotton marketing, 40:2:79-90, 99-100

diet, 44:1:9-12

economic history, 44:1:149-65

economy, 40:2:79, 93-94, 99-100

grain production, 44:1:101-02

imports of manufactures and foodstuffs, 44:1:129-30

market for manufactures, 44:1:117-18, 140-41

productivity and profitability of slave labor, 44:1:39-58, 138-39

self-sufficiency, 5-23, 44:1:2, 127-34

specialization in staple commodities, 44:1:25-37

attitude towards tariffs, 26:3:90-91

banking, 42:2:115-24

- Civil War, developments following, 42:2:115–24
- cotton
  - crisis, 49:2:381–91
  - factorage system, 29:1:1–14
- economic
  - growth, 49:2:343–61, 374–80
  - system, 29:1:9
- farmers, 49:2:331–47
- history
  - antebellum period, 41:4:345–71
  - economy of antebellum period, 41:4:373–82
- impact of war on agriculture, 33:3:117–25
- land and labor, 40:2:124
- livestock, 36:3:143–49
- lock-in mechanism, 49:2:405–25
- manufacturing, 33:3:118–20
- merchants, 42:2:120–22
- monetary factors affecting agriculture, 42:2:115–24
- need for agricultural capital, 30:2:64–65
- one-crop system, 29:3:115–16
- physical regionalization, 49:2:362–68
- plantations, 40:2:124
- pleas from planters to Henry Ford, 29:1:18
- post-Civil War land policy, 29:3:109–13
- productivity, 49:2:377–80
- rural electrification, 29:3:119
- settlement patterns in (1625–1760), 26:1:22–09
- sharecroppers and AAA, 42:2:126, 128, 129, 130, 137
- significant rural problems (1900–1940), 29:3:115–22
- slavery and economic growth, 49:2:375, 377, 380
- soil exhaustion, 29:3:116–17
- tenancy debated, 29:3:119–22
- tractor power debated, 29:3:118–19
- use of machinery (nineteenth century), 30:1:13–14
- South America. *See also* individual countries
  - botanical collecting in (1817–1818), 29:1:22–31
  - coca use in, 28:2:48
  - corn beer, 28:2:48
  - domestication of animals, 28:2:46
  - Lake Titicaca region, early agriculture in, 28:2:45–46
- South American Commission, 29:1:22–31
- South As It Is: 1865–1866, The*, 41:4:412

## South Carolina

- cattle industry, cowpens, 35:3:125-30
- deer, 36:2:108-09
- famous farmers of, 33:3:138-41
- indigo culture, 30:1:41-44
- Pendleton Farmer's Society, 31:2:36-37
- rice industry, 26:3:90

*South Carolina Gazette*, 30:1:41

South Platte River, 30:4:157-69

*South Since Appomattox: A Century of Regional Change, The*, 42:2:157-58

Southeast, legal status of tenant farmers, 26:4:164

Southern Agency and Investment Company, 48:1:195

*Southern Agriculturist*, 29:3:115-22, 49:2:384

Southern California Fruit Exchange, 32:2:181-82

*Southern Cultivator*, 49:2:384, 424

- African American tenants, 29:3:120

- editors' advocacy of improvement, 31:4:15-17

- post-Civil War agricultural improvement, 31:3:33-38

- slave management, 28:1:1-21

- soil improvement, 29:3:117-18

- tenancy and labor, 29:3:120

Southern Homestead Act (1866), 29:3:110, 44:2:202-12

Southern Pacific Railroad, 48:1:45, 49:1:173, 176

*Southern Planter*, 29:3:115-22, 49:2:384

Southern planters in manufacturing, 48:2:277-97

*Southern Ruralist*, 29:3: 116, 119, 121

*Southern States Since the War, 1870-1871, The*, 40:2:147

Southern Tariff Association, 28:1:25

Southern Tenant Farmers' Union, 42:2:125-37, 45:4:248, 50:1:164

## Southwest (U.S.)

- agricultural and missions, 31:3:28

- plant food sources in, 28:2:44

Southworth, Effie A., 28:4:157, 50:1:193

*Soviet Agricultural and Peasant Affairs*, 39:3:164

*Soviet Agricultural Trade Unions 1917-70*, 47:4:356-57

*Soviet Agriculture in Perspective*, 45:2:139-40

*Soviet Agriculture: The Permanent Crisis*, 40:3:224-25

*Soviet Economy Since Stalin, The*, 40:1:57

*Soviet Rural Community: A Symposium, The*, 46:1:235-37

## Soviet Union

- agriculture, 40:1:1-38

- development and American technology, 1914-1933, 40:3:187-206

- diplomacy, 40:1:39-52



Soybeans

- increase in production of (1910–1950), 30:1:20
- introduction of, 29:1:44

Spaggiari, Pier Luigi

- L'agricoltura negli stati parmensi dal 1750 al 1859*, 44:1:168–69

Spain

- agrarian experiments in Sierra Morena and Andalusia (1766–1776), 39:1:31–40
- agrarian problems, 47:4:300–07
- colonial agriculture, 31:3:24–29
- famine, 1904–1906, 47:4:300–07
- forest resources in East Florida (1792), 27:4:147–51
- heavy horse breeding, 29:4:141
- Merino sheep, 29:4:146
- wool industry, 29:4:145–46

*Spain and the Abolition of Slavery in Cuba, 1817–1886*, 43:3:416–17

Spanish Florida, cattle, 35:3:116–24

Spanish Influenza, 35:3:137

Sparks, William Andrew Jackson, 29:3:113–14, 41:1:72, 76, 78, 84

Spatial organization, 48:1:2

*Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920s*, *The*, 47:4:370–71

Speculation

- cotton, 29:1:6
- Homestead Act, threat to, 29:3:109–10
- land, 44:3:253–66
- veterans' land warrants in, 28:4:165, 166–67

Speed, James, 29:3:118

Speier, Hans, 39:2:62

Spence, Clark C.

- "Experiments in American Steam Cultivation," 33:3:107–16

*God Speed the Plow: The Coming of Steam Cultivation to Great Britain*, 35:2:104–05

Spillman, William J., 39:1:25, 43:2:278–80, 46:1:229

*Spoon River Anthology*, 26:3:73

Spotswood, Alexander, 37:2:91

Spreckels, Claus, 41:1:5–6

- Hawaii and Maui Land Deal, 39:3:155–63

Spreckels Sugar Company, 49:1:63

Spring, Agnes Wright

- When Grass Was King*, 31:4:84–86

Spring, David

- English Landed Estate in the Nineteenth Century: Its Administration*, *The*, 37:4:243

Spring, David (*continued*)

"Great Agricultural Estate: Netherby Under Sir James Graham, 1820-1845, A,"  
29:2:73-81

Sprott, R. R.

*Famine on the Wind*, 43:1:197

Squash as food source in New World, 28:2:45

*Squatter, Selector, and Storekeeper: A History of the Darling Downs, 1859-1893*,  
44:3:321-22

Squatters' rights, 49:4:617, 621

Squires, Francis W., 46:1:38

Stadtfield, Curtis K.

*From the Land and Back*, 48:1:230-31

Stafford, Jeffrey J.

"Montana Livestock Industry Through Oral History, The," 49:1:105-07

Staiger, John G.

"Western Agriculture and World Food," 49:1:247-50

Stakman, E. C.

*Campaigns Against Hunger*, 42:3:272-73

Stalin, Joseph, 40:1:2

Stampp, Kenneth M., 46:1:26, 49:3:448

"Interpreting the Slaveholders' World: A Review," 44:4:407-12

Stampp, Stanley M.

"Reconsidering U. B. Phillips: A Comment," 41:4:365-68

Standish, Philander H., letters of, 31:2:8-18

Stanford, J. E., 29:3:119

Stanford, Leland, 49:1:159, 160

Stanislawski, Dan

*Landscapes of Bacchus: The Vine in Portugal*, 44:4:427-28

Stanley, Louise, 50:1:196-98

Staple commodities, 44:1:25-35

Starkey, California, 49:1:21-30

dry-land grain farming and cattle ranching, 49:1:21-22

lack of commercial development, 49:1:22-23

mechanized farming, 49:1:28-30

Starobin, Robert, 48:2:280, 49:2:358

*State Agricultural Experiment Stations: A History of Research Policy and Procedure*,  
37:4:243-44

*State and the Farmer, The*, 37:1:57-58

State Colonization and Rural Credits Commission, 32:3:190-91

*State Government and Economic Development: A History of Administrative Policies in California, 1849-1933*, 39:4:248-49

*State Intervention in the Argentine Meat Packing Industry, 1946-1958*, 35:3:167-68

- State, the Investor, and the Railroad: The Boston & Albany, 1825-1867, The*, 43:2:318-19
- State Universities and Democracy, The*, 36:4:239-40
- Statistical methods, descriptions of tests, 44:1:87-93
- Statistics, agricultural, 33:2:51-55
- Steele, Harry
- "Demand for Land for Agriculture—Past, Present, and Future," 36:4:229-30
- Steen, Harold K.
- "Grazing and the Environment: A History of Forest Service Stock-Reduction Policy," 49:1:238-42
- Steen, Herman, 48:1:108-09
- Steenerson, Halver, 37:4:237
- Steiger, Douglas, 50:1:294-95
- Stein, Stanley J.
- Brazilian Cotton Manufacture, The*, 32:2:142-43
- Vassouras: A Brazilian Coffee County, 1850-1900*, 32:3:209-10
- Stein, Walter J.
- California and the Dust Bowl Migration*, 48:3:457-58
- "'Okie' as Farm Laborer, The," 49:1:202-15
- Steinbeck, John, 49:1:202-04, 273
- Stephens, A. Ray
- Taft Ranch, A Texas Principality, The*, 41:2:201-02
- Stephens, J. F., 50:1:270
- Stephens, Lester D.
- "'Farish Furman's Formula: Scientific Farming and the 'New South'", 50:2:377-90
- Stephens, S. G.
- "Origins of Sea Island Cotton, The," 50:2:391-99
- Stephens, W. B.
- "Sources for the History of Agriculture in the English Village and Their Treatment," 43:2:225-38
- Sterling, Keir B.
- Last of the Naturalists: The Career of C. Hart Merriam*, 49:4:696-97
- Sternsher, Bernard
- Rexford Tugwell and the New Deal*, 39:3:174
- Stetson, Kenneth W., 44:1:155
- Stevens, Ernestine, 50:1:191, 192
- Stevens, Thaddeus, 37:2:105, 107, 110
- Stevenson, Andrew, 38:3:170
- Stevenson, John A.
- "Plants, Problems, and Personalities: The Genesis of the Bureau of Plant Industry," 28:4:155-62
- Stewart, Charles L., 37:1:35

Stewart, Edgar I.

*Penny-an-Acre Empire in the West*, 43:3:412

Stewart, Eleanor P., 50:1:189

Stewart, Janet Ann

*Arizona Ranch Houses*, 50:3:550-51

Stewart, John L.

*Burden of Time: The Fugitives and the Agrarians, The*, 40:3:222-23

Stewart, Robert, 35:4:186

Stewart, William, 38:3:178

Stickle, Warren E.

"Ruralite and Farmer in Indiana: Independent, Sporadic Voter and County Bumpkin?" 48:4:543-70

Stiebeling, Hazel K., 50:1:198, 200

Stigler, George J., 46:1:211, 226

Stiles, Ezra, 43:1:138-39

Stillwell, Lewis, 35, 46:1:32

Stine, Oscar C., 46:1:9

*Agricultural Commodity Programs—Two Decades of Experience, The*, 31:3:65-66

Stinson, John T., 36:1:5

Stiverson, Gregory A.

"Early American Farming: A Comment," 50:1:37-44

Stockbridge, H. E., 36:4:218

Stockdale, David C.

"Profitability of Slavery Revisited: A Different Approach, The," 49:2:392-404

Stoddard, Charles H.

*Land for the Future*, 35:2:110

Stokely, James

*Seeds of Southern Change—The Life of Will Alexander*, 36:4:242

Stokes, Evelyn

"Early Plantation Experiments in the Fiji Islands," 43:3:379-92

Stokstad, E. L. R., 42:4:307

Stoltz, Mildred K.

*This Is Yours, The Montana Farmers Union and Its Cooperative Associations*, 30:4:189

Stolypin, Peter A., Russian prime minister, 27:2:54-55

Stone, Kirk, 48:1:11

Storck, John

*Flour for Man's Bread: A History of Milling*, 28:2:39, 28:3:126-27

Storing, Herbert J.

*State and the Farmer, The*, 37:1:57-58

*Story of My Boyhood and Youth, The*, 40:3:226-27

Stover, Stephen L.

"Early Sheep Husbandry in Ohio," 36:2:101-07

- "Ohio's Sheep Year: 1868," 38:2:102-07
- Strachey, William, 43:1:130
- Strauss, Erich  
*Soviet Agriculture in Perspective*, 45:2:139-40
- Street, James H.  
 "Mechanizing the Cotton Harvest," 31:1:12-22  
*New Revolution in the Cotton Economy, The*, 31:4:80-81
- Stringer, S., 36:4:216
- Struggle for Equal Opportunity: Dirt Farmers and the American Country Life Association*, 36:3:176
- Struggle in the Andes: Peasant Political Mobilization in Peru*, 50:3:528-32
- Stuart, A. H. H., 38:3:173
- Stuart, Robert C.  
*Collective Farm in Soviet Agriculture, The*, 48:3:450-52
- Stubbs, W., 35:2:66
- Studies in Indian Agriculture: The Art of the Possible*, 43:2:307-08
- Studies of Field Systems in the British Isles*, 49:4:684-85
- Studies of the Great Rural Taproots of Urban Poverty in the United States*, 49:2:470-71
- Stuermann, Walter Earl  
*Roots in the Soil: An Introduction to Philosophy of Agriculture*, 38:3:187
- Stump, Henry, first homesteader in Iowa, 36:4:191
- Stuntz, Stephen C., 46:1:99
- Sturtevant, E. Lewis, 39:1:42
- Sublett, Michael D.  
*Farmers on the Road: Interfarm Migration and the Farming of Noncontiguous Lands in Three Midwestern Townships, 1939-1969*, 50:4:650-51
- Subsistence farming, 46:1:165-72, 174-75, 50:1:37-38, 229
- Subsistence homesteads, federal support of, 1930s, 41:2:159-66
- Subsistence to Commercial Farming in Present-Day Buganda: An Economic and Anthropological Survey*, 48:4:595-96
- Sufrin, Sidney C.  
*Technical Assistance: Theory and Guidelines*, 42:2:166-67
- Sugar Act (1764), 30:2:77-84
- Sugar, Amazon Basin, production in, 43:2:270-72, 275
- Sugar and Slaves: The Rise of the Planter Class in the English West Indies, 1624-1713*, 48:1:221-22
- Sugar and Society in the Caribbean*, 39:2:115
- Sugar Beet Advisory Board, 49:1:61
- Sugar beets  
 Burlington Railroad special education (1920s), 31:4:73-74  
 California Agricultural Experiment Station, 41:1:32  
 industry  
 Mormons, 41:1:7

Sugar beets (*continued*)

- product, and technological change, 41:1:31-35
- western American, 41:1:19-26

## Sugar cane

- Fiji, production in, 43:3:389-91
- industry
  - Antigua, 31:3:3-23, 34:4:126-39
  - English planters and molasses surplus, 30:2:78
  - importance of molasses to (eighteenth century), 30:2:77
  - nineteenth-century research, 29:1:40
- planting in Jamaica, 45:4:285-96
- Sugar Hacienda of the Marqueses Del Valle, The*, 45:4:311-12
- Sugar Trust, 41:1:14-15
- Sugar Without Slaves: The Political Economy of British Guiana, 1838-1904*, 48:3:453-54
- Sullivan, Dulcie
  - L. S. Brand: The Story of a Texas Panhandle Ranch, The*, 44:4:433-34
- Sullivan, William A.
  - Industrial Worker in Pennsylvania, 1800-1840, The*, 30:3:140
- Summons, Terry G.
  - "Animal Feed Additives, 1940-1966," 42:4:305-14
- Sun Yat-sen, 42:4:297
- Sundborg, George
  - Hail Columbia: The Thirty-Year Struggle for Grand Coulee Dam*, 29:1:46-47
- Sunkist Growers, Inc., 32:3:182-83
- Sunseri, Alvin R.
  - "Agricultural Techniques in New Mexico at the Time of the Anglo-American Conquest," 47:4:329-37
- Supreme Court, 47:4:320-25, 48:1:172, 326-28
- Surface, Frank M., 50:1:264
- Surplus Marketing Administration, 45:4:257
- Survey methods of farm sizes, 48:1:12-18
- Sutch, Richard, 44:4:439, 46:1:26
  - Breeding of Slaves for Sale and the Westward Expansion of Slavery, 1850-1860, The*, 48:2:336-37
  - "'Lock-in' Mechanism and Overproduction of Cotton in the Postbellum South, The," 49:2:405-25
- Sutton, Keith
  - "*Cadastre as a Source for French Rural Studies, The*," 43:2:215-24
- Swain, Donald C.
  - Federal Conservation Policy 1921-1933*, 38:1:54-55
- Swan & Sons, 36:1:46

- Swan, Dale E., 44:1:2, 46:1:26  
 "Productivity and Profitability of Antebellum Slave Labor: A Micro-Approach," 44:1:39-62
- Swan, Robert, 42:3:184-85, 186
- Swanson, Merwin  
 "Professional Rural Social Work in America," 46:4:515-26
- Swanston, Robert, 43:3:380-89
- Swedish Heritage in American, The*, 50:4:659
- Swedish immigrants, 50:1:52-53
- Sweet gum trees, 27:4:150
- Swerling, Boris C.  
*World's Sugar, The*, 32:4:265-66
- Swierenga, Robert P., 48:1:4, 71, 139, 200  
 "Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa," 48:2:247-66  
 "Land Speculation and Frontier Tax Assessments," 44:3:253-66  
 "Tenant Farming in Iowa: A Comment," 48:1:151-54
- Swingle, W. T., 28:4:156
- Swiss  
 Gold Coast plantations, 47:4:315  
 immigrants, 50:1:55
- Sylvan League, 42:2:82
- Symons, Leslie  
*Agricultural Geography*, 44:1:167-68
- Syndor, Charles S., 49:2:448
- Syria, 26:2:55-56, 26:3:94
- Systèmes agraires et progrès agricole: L'assolement triennal en Russie aux XVIIIe-XIXe siècles*, 45:3:231-32

## T

- Taber, Louis J., 35:4:183, 37:1:35, 38
- Taber, Martha V.  
*Vertical Integration in the Broiler Industry on the Delmarva Peninsula and Its Effect on Small Business*, 35:4:222
- Tabor, Paul  
 "Early History of Annual Lespedeza, The," 35:2:85-89
- Tadmor, Naphtali  
*Negev: The Challenge of a Desert, The*, 47:2:181-82
- Taft Ranch, A Texas Principality, The*, 41:2:201-02
- Taft, William Howard, 37:4:235-41
- Tagliaferri, Amelio  
*Prospettive nella storia dell'industria tessile veneta*, 48:2:329
- Taiwan land distribution, 43:3:370-75

- Taiwanga, David (Chief Paratene), 36:1:45
- Talanov, V. V., 38:3:159
- Talbot, Ross B.  
 "Political Forces Giving Rise to U.S. Land Policy," 36:4:224-25  
*Pressures and Protests, The Kennedy Farm Program and the Wheat Referendum of 1963*, 40:4:329-30
- Talbott, James A., 38:2:109
- Tallow, 29:4:143
- Talmadge, Eugene, 28:1:21-30, 39:4:222
- Tang, Anthony M.  
*Economic Development in the Southern Piedmont 1860-1950*, 33:3:148-49
- Taniuchi, Yuzuru  
*Village Gathering in Russia in the Mid-1920's, The*, 44:3:325-26
- Tannenbaum thesis, 50:4:600-14
- Tanner, James, first homesteader in Minnesota, 36:4:191
- Tapp, Jesse W.  
 obituary, 41:4:434
- Tariffs  
 Calhoun, John C., 26:3:90-91  
 Dingley Tariff of 1897, 26:3:90  
 farm organizations and formulation of (1920s), 32:1:32-43  
 manufacturing and, 26:3:89  
 rice, 26:3:89-92  
 southern attitudes towards, 26:3:90-91  
 Talmadge, Eugene (1929, Georgia), 28:1:24-25  
 Wallace's, Henry A., attitudes towards, 26:4:134-36  
*Tarpleywick: A Century of Iowa Farming*, 46:1:253-54
- Tarr, Joel A.  
 "From City to Farm: Urban Wastes and the American Farmer," 49:4:598-612
- Tasman, Abel, 36:1:38
- Tate, Allen, 37:3:144
- Tate, W. E., 37:3:124  
*Enclosure Movement, The*, 43:1:187-88
- Tatham, William, 49:3:515-16
- Tattersall, James, 38:1:33
- Tawney, R. H.  
*Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century, The*, 43:3:420-21
- Tax  
 assessment on frontier, 44:3:253-66  
 auctions, 48:2:247-62
- Tax, Sol  
*Penny Capitalism*, 37:3:179-80



- Taxpayers' Hay Ride: The Farm Problem from the New Deal to the Billie Sol Estes Case*, 41:2:196-97
- Taylor, Anne Dewees  
 "Bibliographic Guide to the Writings of Henry C. Taylor, Agricultural Economist, A," 32:3:5-25  
*Story of Agricultural Economics in the United States, 1840-1932, The*, 26:4:161
- Taylor, Carl C., 36:3:163, 38:3:152  
*Farmers' Movement 1620-1920, The*, 27:3:111
- Taylor, David  
 "London's Milk Supply, 1850-1900: A Reinterpretation," 45:1:33-38
- Taylor, George Rogers, 46:1:3, 211
- Taylor Grazing Act, 49:1:46, 153, 240, 242, 50:4:565-66
- Taylor, Henry Charles, 37:4:206, 39:1:25, 42:1:16, 46:1:9, 48:2:207, 208, 317-19  
 bibliography, 32:3:5-25  
 obituary, 43:4:511,  
*Story of Agricultural Economics in the United States, 1840-1932, The*, 26:4:161  
*Tarpleywick: A Century of Iowa Farming*, 46:1:253-54
- Taylor, (Sen.) John, 38:3:167, 170  
*John Taylor of Caroline*, 42:3:202-10
- Taylor, John Orville, 45:4:276
- Taylor, Kit Sims  
 "Economics of Sugar and Slavery in Northeastern Brazil, The," 44:3:267-80
- Taylor, Lee  
*Rural Life and Urbanized Society*, 38:4:245
- Taylor, Milton C.  
*Industrial Tax-Exemption in Puerto Rico*, 32:3:210-11
- Taylor, Paul S., 49:1:53, 217, 273  
 "California Farm Labor: A Review," 42:1:49-54  
 "Hard Laborers in the Western Sugar Beet Industry," 41:1:19-26  
 "Immigrant Groups in Western Agriculture, 1890-1940," 49:1:179-81  
 "Plantation Laborer Before the Civil War," 28:1:1-21
- Taylor, Samuel, first homesteader in Minnesota, 36:4:191
- Taylor, Simon, 45:4:285-96
- Taylor, Thomas, 28:4:160
- Taylor, Virginia H.  
*Franco-Texan Land Company, The*, 44:4:433-34
- Taylor, W. E., 36:1:13
- Taylor, William B.  
*Landlord and Peasant in Colonial Oaxaca*, 48:2:331-33
- Tazewell, Littleton W., 38:3:167
- Tea, U. S. attempt at industry, 28:4:159, 29:1:43
- Teackle, Littleton Dennis, 36:4:195

Teague, Walter Dorwin

*Flour for Man's Bread: A History of Milling*, 28:2:39, 28:3:126-27

*Technical Assistance: Theory and Guidelines*, 42:2:166-67

*Technical Choice, Innovation and Economic Growth: Essays on American and British Experience in the Nineteenth Century*, 50:1:310-14

Technology, 30:1:11-27. *See also* Agricultural machinery

agriculture, 49:1:73-88, 50:1:107, 110, 111-13, 120-35

American, and its role in Soviet agriculture, 40:3:187-206

automobiles on farms (1910-1950), 30:1:18

China, role of leadership in, 32:1:25-31

future of agriculture, 50:1:304-07

history of farm, 40:3:207-10

Industrial Revolution, 50:1:101-06

innovation, 42:3:173-87

Midwest, 50:1:290-302

pioneer farming, 50:1:277, 283-84

plant introduction, 50:1:249

*Technology and Economic Development of the Tropical African Frontier*, 46:4:534-35

*Technology in Western Civilization*, 43:1:208-09

Teclaff, Eileen M.

*World Geography of Forest Resources, A*, 31:4:83-84

Teller, Henry M., 38:3:180

Temperance

Lompoc, California colony, 27:3:99-100

Vermont (1840s-1850s), 30:1:31

Temple, Edward A., 38:2:68

Tenancy

African-American in south, 29:3:120-21

agricultural development and, 48:1:3, 58, 130

China (1930s), 32:1:28-29

Dickson's post-Civil War system, 31:3:36

English estate (nineteenth-century), 29:2:73-74, 76-79

Equitable Life Assurance Society and, 30:3:115-16

Ireland, 27:2:62-68

Italy, 33:2:59-62

legal status in southeast, 26:4:164

Mexico, 27:2:55-61

Middle East, 26:2:52-53

modern Russia, 27:2:48-55

southern agricultural press, 29:3:119-22

Tennessee River. *See* Muscle Shoals. Tennessee Valley Authority Act

Tennessee Valley Authority, 50:1:167, 226

- Tennessee Valley Authority Act. *See also* Muscle Shoals  
discussed in southern agricultural press, 29:3:119  
Morin Bill, 26:4:146  
Norris Bills, 26:4:146  
purposes of related to agriculture, 26:4:146-47
- Tenure and Mobility: Studies in the Social History of the Medieval English Village*,  
40:4:322-23
- Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1880*, 50:4:656-57
- Tenure, research on American land, 28:3:121-26
- Teosinte, origins of, 28:2:47
- Terrazas, Luis, 35:3:136
- Terrell, John Upton  
*War for the Colorado River*, 42:4:373-75
- Territorial Production Administration, 40:1:11-18
- Terry, Thomas D.  
"California Grapes and California Missions," 49:1:292-93
- Teubert, Frederick, first homesteader in Minnesota, 36:4:191
- Tevis, Lloyd, 49:1:71, 173, 174, 176
- Texas  
cattle industry, 35:3:155-58  
ceremony conveying land possession, 28:4:169-70  
Court of Claims (1856-1861), 34:1:35-40  
Wichita financing of cattle trade, 33:1:6-10  
windmills, 37:2:80-85
- Texas and Pacific Railroad, 49:1:159
- Texas Land and Development Company: A Panhandle Promotion, 1912-1956, The*,  
46:4:556
- Texas Panhandle Frontier, The*, 50:1:314-15
- Theophrastus, 35:1:35, 38, 39
- Thernstrom, Stephen, 49:1:43
- Theses and dissertations in American agricultural history, 41:3:275-312
- Thiesenhusen, William C.  
*Chile's Experiments in Agrarian Reform*, 42:3:274-75
- Third Party Footprints: An Anthology from Writings and Speeches of Midwest Radicals*,  
43:1:198-99
- Thirsk, Joan, 39:2:90, 91, 43:4:470-71  
*Agrarian History of England and Wales, The, Vol. IV, 1500-1640*, 42:1:68-69  
*English Peasant Farming*, 32:2:144-45
- This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest*  
*Who Grow the Nation's Bread*, 44:3:313
- Thomas P. Gore: *The Blind Senator from Oklahoma*, 42:4:360
- Thomas, David, 38:4:208
- Thomas, Elmer, 37:1:38, 39:4:223, 224

- Thomas, Isaiah, 46:1:178
- Thomas, John J., 31:4:9
- Thomas, Minor Wine, Jr., 46:1:3
- Thomas, Norman, 45:4:247
- Thomas-Swank bill, 37:1:37
- Thompson, Edgar T.  
*Plantation Societies, Race Relations, and the South: The Regimentation of Populations. Selected Papers of Edgar T. Thompson*, 50:2:440-41
- Thompson, F. M. L., 37:3:127, 43:4:469-70  
*English Landed Society in the Nineteenth Century*, 37:3:171-73
- Thompson, James Westfall, 35:3:129, 38:2:71, 46:1:119
- Thompson, Kenneth  
 "Perception of the Agricultural Environment, The," 49:1:230-37
- Thoms, Herbert  
*Jared Eliot: Minister, Doctor, Scientist, and His History of Connecticut*, 43:1:207-08
- Thomsen, Moritz  
*Living Poor: A Peace Corps Chronicle*, 44:4:421-22
- Thomson, Charles, 42:3:189, 196
- Thorbecke, Erik  
*Role of Agriculture in Economic Development, The*, 45:4:306-07
- Thornton, D. S.  
*Estate Villages: A Study of the Berkshire Villages of Ardington and Lockinge*, 41:4:425-26
- Thorold Estate, 39:3:147-54
- Thrashin' Time: *Memories of a Montana Boyhood*, 48:1:230
- Three Centuries and the Island: *A Historical Geography of Settlement and Agriculture in Prince Edward Island*, 35:3:166-67
- Three-field system, change in Siberia (seventeenth and eighteenth centuries), 33:1:34-35
- Three Paths to the Modern South: *Education, Agriculture, and Conservation*, 40:4:318
- Three-way Farm Relief Plan, 37:1:38, 39
- Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 48:1:229-30
- Throne, Mildred  
 "Suggested Research on Railroad Aid to the Farmer, With Particular Reference to Iowa and Kansas," 31:4:50-56
- Through "Poverty's Vale": *A Hardscrabble Boyhood in Upstate New York, 1832-1862*, 49:3:575-76
- Thrower, Norman J. W.  
*Original Survey and Land Subdivision: A Comparative Study of the Form and Effect of Contrasting Cadastral Surveys*, 42:3:269-70
- Thurriegel, Johann Caspar von, 39:1:36
- Tignor, Robert L.  
 "British Agricultural and Hydraulic Policy in Egypt, 1882-1892," 37:2:63-74
- Tile drainage, 42:3:181, 182, 185

Tillage

- Antigua sugar plantation, 34:3:133-35
- early steam machines, 33:3:107-16
- effect of on climate, 26:3:104-07
- methods in Russia, 34:1:4-5
- Tull, Jethro, 31:1:46-48
- Tillisch, William H., 39:3:123
- Tillman, Ben, 38:3:165, 39:2:73
- Tilson, Ida E., 37:1:29
- Timber and Stone Act, 48:1:44, 49:1:177
- Timber Roots: The Laird, Norton Story, 1855-1905*, 47:4:347-48
- Timmons, William
  - Twilight on the Range: Recollection of a Latterday Cowboy*, 36:3:175-76
- Timoshenko, Vladimir P.
  - Populist Reader: Selections from the Works of American Populist Leaders, A*, 41:2:197-98
  - World's Sugar, The*, 32:4:265-66
- Tinley, J. M.
  - South African Food and Agriculture in World War II*, 29:2:91
- Tippecanoe County, Indiana mortgage credit in, 41:3:244-46
- Tipple, John
  - Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940*, 44:2:242-43
- Tirard, Pierre, 35:1:6
- Tisdale, Samuel L.
  - Soil Fertility and Fertilizers*, 31:4:93-94
- Tithes for a Norfolk (England) parish (1781-1803)*, 27:4:141-47
- Titow, J. Z.
  - Winchester Yields: A Study in Medieval Agricultural Productivity*, 47:3:273-74
- Titus, Robert L., first homesteader in Kansas, 36:4:191
- To Hold This Soil*, 48:3:459-60
- Tobacco
  - Australian growers, 40:2:125-30
  - Georgia, 28:1:24
  - Jefferson, Thomas, grown by, 28:4:135
  - labor in colonial industry, 43:1:72-79, 83-86
  - plantation, 46:2:297-311
    - in eighteenth-century Maryland, 49:3:519-27
  - post-Civil War production, 30:2:62
- Tobacco and Kentucky*, 50:3:552-54
- Tocqueville, Alex de, 36:3:124
- Tolerant Populists: Kansas Populism and Nativism, The*, 38:1:58-59
- Tolkowsky, Samuel, 35:1:35-46

Tolles, Frederick B.

*George Logan of Philadelphia*, 28:3:127-28

Tolley, Howard Ross, 45:4:252, 256, 48:3:324, 325

agricultural planning (1930s), 39:1:25-33

*Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor McClements*, 42:4:359

*Tom Watson: Agrarian Rebel*, 40:1:74

Tomatoes, 28:2:48

Tontz, Robert L.

*Foreign Agricultural Trade: Selected Readings*, 41:2:202-03

"Legal Parity: Implementation of the Policy of Equality for Agriculture, 1929-1954," 29:4:174-81

"Memberships of General Farmers' Organizations, United States, 1874-1960," 38:3:143-56

"Origin of the Base Period Concept of Parity—A Significant Value Judgment in Agricultural Policy," 32:1:3-13

Toole, Joseph Kemp, 38:2:111-13

*Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America Containing a Succinct Account of Its Soil, Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners & Customs*, 46:2:334-35

Topolski, Jerzy

"Manorial-Serf Economy in Central and Eastern Europe in the 16th and 17th Centuries, The," 48:3:341-52

Torgerson, Randall E.

*Producer Power at the Bargaining Table: A Case Study of the Legislative Life of S.109*, 45:2:145

Torsgaard, Edward, first homesteader in Wisconsin, 36:4:191

Tostlebe, Alvin S.

*Capital in Agriculture: Its Formation and Financing Since 1870*, 32:3:213-14  
*Growth of Physical Capital in Agriculture, 1870-1950, The*, 29:3:132-33

Towle, Margaret A.

*Ethnobotany of Pre-Columbian Peru, The*, 39:4:250-51

Town and country conflict, 38:4:195-204

Town meeting, Boston, 47:3:192, 199

Towne, Charles W.

*Cattle and Men*, 30:2:92-93

Towne, Jackson E.

"President Draper Gets a College of Agriculture in Spite of Himself," 36:4:207-12

Towne, Marvin W., 44:1:12, 49:2:397

Towne, (Gen.) Salem, 46:1:178

Townley, Arthur C., 39:2:102, 47:1:46

Townsend, Martin J., 36:1:18

Townshend, (Lord) Charles "Turnips", 37:3:124, 43:1:8-9, 45

- Toynbee, Arnold, 43:4:463-64
- Tractor Pioneer: The Life of Harry Ferguson*, 49:2:464-65
- Tractors. *See also* Agricultural machinery.  
     farm progress and, 30:1:17-18  
     Ford, Henry, 38:2:79-86  
     increasing use of (1910-1950), 30:1:18-19  
     Russia, development in, 40:3:191-98  
     southern agricultural press, discussed in, 29:3:118-19  
     stations, 40:1:13-14
- Tracy, Michael  
     *Agriculture in Western Europe*, 39:3:171-72
- Trade, 26:3:38-41, 74-84  
     colonial rum and molasses, 30:2:77-84  
     interregional, 44:1:5, 152, 153  
     rise of brand names in rural towns, 26:3:77  
     slave, 44:1:146, 155
- Trade Liberalization and Canadian Agriculture*, 44:4:417
- Tramp Circular, 47:1:21-22
- Transformation of the Chinese Earth: Aspects of the Evaluation of the Chinese from  
     Earliest Times to Mao Tse-tung*, *The*, 46:1:246-47
- Transportation  
     Alberta wet cycle, difficulties in, 28:3:116  
     cattle drives, 28:2:93-94  
     costs in post-Civil War South, 30:2:73-74  
     development, 46:1:157-58  
     New York dairy industry (1850-1900), 29:4:170  
     Roman Empire goods, 30:2:86  
     shipping  
         freight rates (Atlantic Coast, early 1800s), 27:4:125-26  
         plantation owners' problems, 27:4:123-24
- Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West*, *The*, 38:3:185-86
- Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West*, 43:3:407
- Transportation to the Seaboard: The "Communications Revolution" and American  
     Foreign Policy, 1860-1900*, 47:2:174-76
- Trant, Gerald I.  
     *Trade Liberalization and Canadian Agriculture*, 44:4:417
- Travel journals  
     Brazil (early twentieth century), 26:1:10-18  
     California to Idaho (1865), 28:2:49-83  
     Mississippi and Missouri Rivers (1819), 30:4:174-86  
     New England (mid eighteenth to early nineteenth centuries), 26:2:38-41
- Travis, Richard W., 48:1:6

- Traynor, Roger J.  
 "Law and Government Policy for Agriculture: An Introduction," 49:1:111
- Treadgold, Donald W.  
 "Russian Expansion in the Light of Turner's Study of the American Frontier,"  
 26:4:147-52
- Treasury of Nebraska Pioneer Folklore, A*, 42:4:373
- Treaty of Methuen, 47:3:236
- Trees, 27:4:149-51. *See also* Forests and forestry  
 in South America, 29:1:27
- Trees, Shrubs and Woody Vines of the Southwest*, 35:3:165
- Trembley, J. A., 43:1:30
- Trewartha, Glenn T., 48:1:24
- Trimble, William J., 36:3:130
- Tripsacum, 28:2:47
- Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism, The*, 44:1:177-78
- True, Alfred C., 38:1:3, 38:3:159, 48:1:215, 219, 50:1:239-40, 246-47
- Truesdell, J. A., 39:3:126
- Truman, Harry S., 38:1:41, 38:4:235  
 Missouri farmer, 48:4:467-83  
 USDA-OPA clash, 41:1:45-57
- Truman Administration, Bracero program, 40:3:164-67
- Trumbull, Jonathan, 46:1:217-18
- Trump, Fred  
*Grange in Michigan: An Agricultural History of Michigan over the Past 90 Years,*  
*The*, 38:2:119-20
- Trumpet Soundeth: William Jennings Bryan and His Democracy, 1896-1912*, 35:1:49-50
- Trust and Mortgage Company of Iowa, 48:1:190
- Tsetse fly in East Africa, 26:4:130-31
- Tsouderos, John E.  
*Greek Agricultural Cooperatives*, 36:3:174
- Tubers, 28:2:44
- Tucker, George, 49:2:352, 355, 356, 375
- Tucker, Luther, 31:4:8-11
- Tugwell, Rexford G., 38:4:231, 42:2:130, 45:3:179, 45:4:236, 46:1:23, 50:1:235, 242  
 "Resettlement Idea, The," 33:4:159-64
- Tull, Jethro, 31:1:46-48, 37:3:129, 43:1:8, 43-45, 49
- Tuma, Elias H.  
 "Agrarian Reform and Land Policy revisited: A Review Essay," 48:4:571-77  
*Twenty-Six Centuries of Agrarian Reform: A Comparative Analysis*, 41:1:85-86
- Turkey  
 afforestation in, 26:2:54  
 government attempts to raise agricultural production in, 26:2:54  
 Turkey wheat, 48:1:101-14



## Turkeys

rise of industry, 30:1:23

used to eradicate grasshoppers, 27:3:87-88, 92

Turnbull, S. J., 36:4:216

Turner, Bolton, and Webb: *Three Historians of the American Frontier*, 41:1:87-88

Turner, Charles W., 40:3:184

"Virginia Agricultural Reform, 1815-1860," 26:3:80-89

"Virginia State Agricultural Societies 1811-1860," 38:3:167-77

Turner, Frederick Jackson, 36:3:125-27, 38:1:21-33, 46:1:46, 47, 48, 48:1:51, 49:1:74

agrarian history research, view of, 42:1:35

British forerunners of frontier thesis, 41:3:219-27

germ theory and, 32:4:258-61

line of civilization, 26:1:17

Populism, 40:4:240-41

safety valve thesis, 36:3:123-42

singular frontier conception, 26:1:17-20

social theory, 34:1:21-22

Turner, George T., 36:1:46

Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, 37:2:104, 106, 44:3:306-07

Turner, Raymond N.

*Changing Mile, The*, 41:1:100-01

Turnips/swedes

in Oxfordshire, 29:1:37

Tuttle, Frank W., 49:3:492

Tuttle, William M., Jr.

"Forerunners of Frederick Jackson Turner: Nineteenth-Century British Conservatives and the Frontier Thesis," 41:3:219-28

Twain, Mark, 49:1:73, 108

Tweeten, Luther G.

*Foundations of Farm Policy*, 46:1:249-50

*Roots of the Farm Problem*, 41:2:195

"Twelve Tall Southerners," 37:3:145

*Twentieth Century Populism: Agricultural Discontent in the Middle West, 1900-1939*, 39:3:167-68

*Twenty-Six Centuries of Agrarian Reform: A Comparative Analysis*, 41:1:85-86

Tweton, D. Jerome

"Border Farmer and the Canadian Reciprocity Issue, 1911-1912," 37:4:235-41

*Marquis de Mores: Dakota Capitalist, French Nationalist, The*, 47:4:369-70

*Twilight on the Range: Recollection of a Latterday Cowboy*, 36:3:175-76

*Two Blades of Grass: Rural Cooperatives in Agricultural Modernization*, 47:4:365-66

2, 4-D, discovery and development of, 41:3:243-53

*Two Paths to Utopia, The Hutterites and the Llano Colony*, 40:2:152

*Two Sides in NFO's Battle, The*, 39:4:246

Tydings Amendment, 38:1:35, 40, 41

Tyler, John, 38:3:175

*Typen und Probleme des buerlichen Grundbesitzes in Ungarn, 1767-1849*, 41:2:211-12

## U

U.S. Bureau of the Census, 46:1:42, 98

development of agriculture census, 33:2:54-55

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 35:1:34, 36:1:4, 42:3:231-40, 46:1:1, 48, 42:3:231-40, 48:1:1, 48:2:322-23, 49:1:61-62, 85, 95, 98, 103, 104, 131-32, 139, 153, 226, 227, 238, 49:2:372

Agricultural History Branch, 46:1:1

agricultural price statistics and, 27:3:78-79

agricultural science, 50:1:235-47

agricultural statistics and, 33:2:56-57

animal science, 50:1:260-62, 265, 266, 269

Bureau of Animal Industries, 46:1:119

Cooperative Extension Service, 27:3:103-08

development of, 29:1:39

Division of Chemistry, 29:1:40

Division of Pomology, 29:1:40

Division of Seeds, 29:1:40

Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, 29:1:40

early museum, 46:1:105

farm wage boards, 30:3:128-37

*Farmer's World: The Yearbook of Agriculture 1964*, 39:3:165

federal and state cooperation, 33:2:57

land credit, 50:1:96, 99

*Land: The Yearbook of Agriculture*, 1958, 33:3:147

minorities, 50:1:211

OPA clash with Truman, 41:1:45-57

opposition to soldier resettlement, 1919, 41:2:170-72, 174-76

Patent Office duties taken over by, 29:1:39

*Place to Live—The Yearbook of Agriculture, A*, 39:2:115-16

plant introduction, 50:1:251-56

records of, 29:1:40

sugar beet industry, 41:1:3-4

women, 50:1:190-201

U.S. Department of the Interior, 48:1:43, 49:1:238, 240

Bureau of Land Management

*Public Lands Bibliography*, 37:3:180

Reclamation Service, 42:3:241-57

U.S. Farm Security Administration, 46:1:101

- U.S. Immigration Commission
  - hand labor in western sugar beet industry, 41:120-23
- U.S. Military District, 28:4:164
- U.S. Patent Office
  - development of Agricultural Section, 29:1:39
  - establishment and early work, 28:4:159
  - records of Agricultural Section, 29:1:39
  - reports, 46:1:98, 101
  - work taken over by Department of Agriculture, 29:1:39
- U.S. and the Developing World: Agenda for Action 1974, The*, 50:3:527-28
- Udall, Stewart L., 39:3:134
- Uganda, 26:4:125-31
- Ullucus*, 28:2:44
- Umberger, Harry J. C., 42:4:292
- Underwood, Clark and Company, 48:1:183, 185, 186
- Unger, Irwin
  - "Critique of Norman Pollack's 'Fear of Man,'" 39:2:75-80
  - Greenback Era: A Social and Political History of American Finance, The*, 39:3:169-70
- Union List of Serials*, 46:1:99
- Union Pacific Railroad, 48:1:35
- United States Department of Agriculture Centennial Year*, 36:2:113-14
- United States departmental records, 46:1:61
- United States Economic History: Selected Readings*, 39:1:53-55
- United States Investment Corporation, 48:1:187-88
- United States v Butler (AAA decision), 29:4:161-62, 47:4:323-27
- University of California, Davis, Oral History Program, 47:3:281
- University of Illinois, 28:3:103
  - agricultural education, 36:4:207-12
- University of Maryland, 36:4:198
- University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 48:1:202-20
  - farmers' lecture course, 48:1:204, 206
  - State Horticultural Society, 48:1:202, 204
  - state legislature, 48:1:203, 205, 213
  - University Farm, 48:1:204-05
- University of Mississippi, 43:3:359, 361-68
- University of Rhode Island, The*, 42:2:161-63
- University of Southampton Library
  - Catalogue of the Walter Frank Perkins Agricultural Library*, 35:3:169
- University of Wisconsin, 37:4:206
  - College of Agriculture, 26:4:161
  - development of agricultural experiment station, 34:1:13-20
  - social sciences and, 34:2:53-54

- Up the Trail in '79*, 44:3:315-16
- Upland Pine Forests of Nicaragua: A Study in Cultural Plant Geography*, *The*, 36:3:176-77
- Upper Midwest isolationism, Nonpartisan League, 39:2:102-09
- Upper Missouri, agriculture in, 47:1:57-62
- Urban view of rural America, 46:4:515-17
- Uren, Philip E.  
*New Hungarian Agriculture*, *The*, 50:1:317-19
- Uringer, John Henry, first homesteader in Wisconsin, 36:4:191
- Use of the Land: Essays on the History of American Agriculture*, *The*, 49:3:574
- Ushri, 37:2:73
- Utah  
 food sources in ancient, 28:2:44  
 Mormon farm price support (1862-67), 30:3:104-13  
 Utah Produce Company, 30:3:111-13

## V

- Vallejo, General, 49:1:280, 292
- Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920*, 43:3:407-08
- Van Bath, B. H. Slicher  
*Agrarian History of Western Europe AD 500-1850*, *The*, 38:3:187
- van der Poel, Johannes M. G.  
*Honderd Jaar Landbouwmecanisatie in Nederland*, 45:1:69-70
- Van Franken, Gottfried, 26:2:64-69
- Van Nostrand, John W., first homesteader in Michigan, 36:4:191
- Van Orman, Richard A.  
*Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West; A Supplement (1957-67)*, 46:2:336-37
- Van Tassel, David D.  
*Science and Society in the United States*, 41:4:415-16
- van Wagenen, Jared  
*Days of My Years: The Autobiography of a York State Farmer*, 37:3:178  
*Golden Age of Homespun*, *The*, 28:2:96-97
- van Zwanenberg, Roger  
*Agricultural History in Kenya*, *The*, 49:1:317-18
- Vance, Rupert, 37:3:152
- Vance, Zebulon B., 35:1:10
- Vandenberg, Arthur H., 46:4:499-500, 505-06
- Vanderbilt Movement, 37:3:143-55
- Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Fur Traders to the Sod Busters*, 40:4:313-14

- Vanished World*, A., 40:1:73-74
- Vanishing Peasant: Innovation and Change in French Agriculture*, The, 46:4:546-47
- Vantress Brothers, 50:1:265
- Varga, J.  
*Typen und Probleme des buerlichen Grundbesitzes in Ungarn, 1767-1849*,  
 41:2:211-12
- Varley, Charles, 40:3:184-85
- Varro, 44:3:281-90
- Vassberg, David E.  
 "Tierras Baldias: Community Property and Public Lands in 16th Century Castile,  
 The," 48:3:383-401
- Vaugh and Mason, development of plow in India, 42:1:26-28
- Vavilov, Nikolai I., 43:4:428-29, 437
- Veblen, Thorstein, 26:3:73-76, 37:3:134, 38:4:195
- Vedder, Richard K.  
 "Profitability of Slavery Revisited: A Different Approach, The," 49:2:392-404
- Vegetable production in Israel, 29:2:60
- Velasco, Luis de, 35:3:134
- Venezian, Eduardo L.  
*Agricultural Development of Mexico*, The, 44:4:429-31
- Venezuela coffee growing, 44:4:355-67
- Verelst, Herman, 48:3:360-61  
*Agricultural Economy of the Danubian Countries, 1935-45*, The, 30:4:191-92
- Vermont, 30:1:28-34
- Vertical Integration in the Broiler Industry on the Delmarva Peninsula and Its Effect on  
 Small Business*, 35:4:222
- Veterans' land warrants/grants, 28:3:100-02, 28:4:163-68
- fraud in Texas, 34:1:35-38
- Veterinary History*, 48:1:239
- Vick, Henry W., 30:3:99-104
- Vicuña, 28:2:46
- Vignes, Jean Louis, 43:2:259, 49:1:187, 189, 260, 261
- Vilas, William F., 48:1:120-21
- Village Gathering in Russia in the Mid-1920's*, The, 44:3:325-26
- Vilyatpur 1848-1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village*, 49:4:676-77
- Viner, Jacob, 43:3:329-30
- Vines, Robert A.  
*Trees, Shrubs and Woody Vines of the Southwest*, 35:3:165
- Viniculture. *See* Viticulture
- Vinogradoff, P., 35:2:66
- Virgil, 35:1:40, 44:3:281-90

- Virginia, 26:3:81-89  
 agricultural societies (1811-1860), 38:3:167-77  
 agriculture in, 47:2:119-32  
 deed of cession to western claims, 28:4:164  
 hemp, 37:2:86-93  
 origins of plantation system, 28:1:1  
 parity prices and, 27:3:77  
 Virginia Military District, 28:4:164  
 Virginia Act of Cession, 50:1:214-15  
*Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 1886-1966, The*, 50:4:661-62  
 Vita-Finzi, Claudio  
     *Mediterranean Valleys: Geological Changes in Historical Times, The*, 46:1:254-55  
 Viticulture. *See also* Grapes; Wine industry  
     Anaheim (1870s and 1880s), 27:3:102  
     Douro Valley, 47:3:235-42  
     eighteenth-century America, 43:4:431  
     Planchon's visit to U.S. (1873), 34:2:71-76  
 Vogel, Orville A., 43:4:431  
*Voices in the Valley: Mythmaking and Folk Belief in the Shaping of the Middle West*,  
 40:1:63-64  
 Volin, Lazar  
     "Land Tenure and Land Reform in Modern Russia," 27:2:48-55  
 Volstead, Andrew, 37:4:237  
 Volstead Act, 39:1:19  
 Voorhees, Allen, 38:2:94  
 Voorhis, Jerry, 36:2:75, 77, 78, 79  
 Voss, Johann Heinrich, 42:2:82  
 Voting patterns in Indiana (1960), 48:4:543  
 Vucinich, Wayne S.  
     *Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Russia, The*, 43:2:305-07

## W

- Wabash Railroad, 36:1:9  
 Wacker, Peter O.  
     *Musconetcong Valley of New Jersey, The*, 44:2:249-50  
 Wade, Ben, 37:2:105, 108  
 Wade, John Donald, 37:3:144  
 Wadekin, Karl-Eugen  
     *Private Sector in Soviet Agriculture, The*, 48:3:450-52  
 Wadsworth, James, 38:1:10  
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 42:3:201-10, 46:1:3. 135-53, 177

## Wage and rent contracts

sharecropping, 49:2:428-29

Wage Boards (WFA/ USDA), 30:3:128-37

Waggoner, Paul E.

"Research and Education in American Agriculture," 50:1:230-47

Wagner National Labor Relations Act, 42:1:49

Wagner, Philip L.

*Human Use of the Earth, The*, 35:3:168*Readings in Cultural Geography*, 36:4:243

Waite, Davis Hanson, 47:1:15-16, 47:2:147-48, 154

Waite, M. B., 28:4:156

Wakelin, Scargale, first homesteader in Minnesota, 36:4:191

Waksman, Selman A.

*Jacob G. Lipman: Agricultural Scientist and Humanitarian*, 41:3:318-19

Wald, Haskell P.

*Taxation of Agricultural Land in Underdeveloped Economies*, 34:1:43

Walden, Howard T., II

*Native Inheritance: The Story of Corn in America*, 41:3:322-23

Walker, Charles, 36:1:17

Walker, Francis A., 26:1:17, 40:4:238

Walker, J. Samuel, 39:3:158

"Henry A. Wallace as Agrarian Isolationist, 1921-1930," 49:3:532-48

Walker, John, 43:4:439-45

Walker, John W., 32:2:120-26

Walker, Kenneth R.

*Planning in Chinese Agriculture*, 41:1:101-02

Walker, Philip, 37:4:229-30

Walker, William D., 39:2:102

*Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England*, 43:4:504-05

Wall, Alexander J.

"Welcome and Comments," 46:1:5-8

Wall, Bennett H., 46:1:26

"Ebenezer Pettigrew's Efforts to Control the Marketing of His Crops," 27:3:123-32

Wall, Cecil

"George Washington: Country Gentleman," 43:1:5-6

Wall, Geoffrey

"Pioneer Settlement in Muskoka," 44:4:393-400

Wallace, Henry, 36:3:127

Wallace, Henry A., 36:2:69, 38:4:231, 47:4:285, 50:1:242, 291, 292

agrarian background, 49:3:532

attitudes, 26:4:132-136, 138-40

*Corn and Its Early Fathers*, 31:3:69

Country Life Commission and, 34:4:162-64, 170

Wallace, Henry A. (*continued*)

- credit expansion, 39:1:23
- economic organization, 41:2:125
- effect of farm crisis of 1920–1921, 49:3:534–55
- Farm Holiday Association, 50:1:173
- Federal Surplus Relief Corporation, 46:3:392
- flexible price support, 44:4:372–73
- Henry Ford, 38:2:86
- Hoover, Herbert, 49:3:545
- hybrid corn, 48:1:97
- internationalism, 49:3:533–546–48
- isolationism, 49:3:535–37, 540–43
- McNary-Haugen plan, 26:4:137–40, 49:3:538–40
- obituary, 40:2:154
- on parity price, 27:3:78
- Paul Appleby, 45:4:235–58
- science, 50:1:235
- Smoot-Hawley bill, 49:3:544–45
- Southern Tenant Farmers' Union, 42:2:135–36
- supports Hoover, 37:1:40
- tariff, 49:3:544–55, 49:4:499–501
- "Thomas Jefferson's Farm Book," 28:4:133–38
- USDA reorganization, 48:2:322
- wheat problem, 40:1:45

Wallace, Henry Cantwell, 41:2:109–25, 45:4:254, 48:3:421, 50:1:196, 235  
 fair parity prices, 27:3:78, 81, 83–84

Wallace, J. R., 37:4:224

Wallace, Luther T.

*Agriculture, Economics, and Growth*, 39:3:181

Wallace, N. J., 36:4:190

*Wallace's Farmer*, 26:4:132–40, 41:2:110–11, 113–14, 122, 128–29, 140, 45:4:235,  
 48:1:97

*Wallaces of Iowa, The*, 46:4:564–65

Waller, Ingrid Nelson

*Where There Is Vision: The New Jersey Agricultural Station, 1880–1955*, 30:4:192–  
 93

Wallerstein, Immanuel

*Modern World-System: Capitalist Agriculture and the Origins of the European  
 World-Economy in the Sixteenth Century, The*, 49:3:564–65

Walmate mission, New Zealand agriculture, 36:1:38–45

Walsh, Frank P., 38:4:231

Walsh, Thomas F., 49:1:14

Walter of Henley, 35:2:91–103



Walton, Gary

*Shipping, Maritime Trade & the Economic Development of Colonial North America*, 47:3:264-66

Walvin, James

*Jamaican Plantation: The History of Worthy Park 1670-1970*, A, 46:4:538-39

Wang, Peter H.

"Farmers and the Immigration Act of 1924," 49:4:647-52

Wansey, Henry, 46:1:141, 145

*War Against Want: America's Food for Peace Program*, 39:3:173-74

War Food Administration and farm wage boards, 30:3:128-37

*War for the Colorado River*, 42:4:373-75

War Manpower Commission, 38:1:35

*War on Powder River: The History of an Insurrection*, The, 41:3:321-22

Warbasse, Agnes Dyer, 36:2:60, 62, 64

Warbasse, James Peter, 36:2:60, 62, 63-70

Warburg, James, 39:4:227

Warburton, C. W., 45:4:244

Warburton, Elizabeth Anne

*Bibliography on South American Economic Affairs, Articles in Nineteenth-Century Periodicals*, A, 30:1:47

Ward, Artemus, 49:1:73

Ward, Florence E., 50:1:198

Ward, Noah A., 38:1:16

Wardell, Thomas, 36:2:103

Warder, J. A., 43:1:159-60

Warehouse Commission, 36:1:20

Warne, Clinton, 49:3:491

Warne, Colston J., 36:2:75

Warner, Charles K.

*Agrarian Conditions in Modern European History*, 41:4:422-23

*Wine Growers of France and the Government Since 1875*, The, 35:1:50-51

Warner, Marjorie F.

"Domitzer's *Pflanzbüchlein*," 26:2:59-69

Wartzt, William

"Historical Consideration of the Terms 'Corn' and 'Corn Belt' in the United States, An," 31:1:40-45

Warren, George F., 39:1: 23, 50, 43:2:278, 46:1:49

*Prices of Farm Products in the United States (1921)*, 27:3:80

Warren, James L. L., 40:1:54

Warren, Robert Penn, 37:3:144, 146

Warriner, Doreen

*Land Reform in Principle and Practice*, 44:4:413-15

Warring George E., 49:4:600-12

Washburn, R. M., 36:1:8

Washington

county agricultural wage boards, 27:3:107

Yakima Valley, 46:4:471-88

Washington, Benjamin F., 28:2:52

Washington, Booker T., 45:3:201-02, 50:4:637, 638, 640

Washington, George, 36:4:194, 37:2:92, 43:1:5-6, 63-65, 114-15, 46:1:71, 49:3: 506

as agricultural experimenter, 28:4:134

comments on abolition, 28:1:2

land grants and, 28:4:163

Whiskey Rebellion, 49:3:491, 495

Washoes, 28:2:51

Watanabe, Tadashi

*Brief History of the Development of the Dairy Industry in Hokkaido, Japan, A,*

42:4:382

*Critical History of Colonization and Farming in Northeastern Hokkaido, A,*

42:4:382

*Water and the West: The Colorado River Compact and the Politics of Water in the*

*American West, 50:3:554-56*

*Water Crisis, The, 43:2:317*

*Water Management and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of the Cuyo Region of*

*Argentina, 50:4:670*

Water oak, 27:4:149

Water rights

contributions of Ontario, Calif. to, 34:2:80-87

determination, administration, and registration of in Montana, 28:4:142-43

development of alternative rights in Montana, 28:4:139-41

Doctrine of Prior Appropriation, 28:4:139-42

Doctrine of Riparian Rights, 28:4:138-41

in California, 28:4:140

legislation in Colorado (Colorado System), 28:4:144, 34:3:121-25

Montana statute, 28:4:142

questions over involving British enterprises in American West, 27:4:136-41

Wyoming System, 28:4:144-45

Waters, H. J., 42:4:289

Waterson, D. B.

*Squatter, Selector, and Storekeeper: A History of the Darling Downs, 1859-1893,*

44:3:321-22

Watkins, J. B. Land Mortgage Company, 48:1:193-94

Watkins, Lee H.

"John S. Harbison: California's First Modern Beekeeper," 43:2:239-48

Watkins, W. P., 36:2:81

- Watson, Elkanah, 43:1:52, 55, 46:1:177
- Watson, John, 43:2:257-58
- Watson, Tom, 34:4:156, 37:3:151
- Watterson, Henry, 42:2:115
- Watts, Frederick, 50:1:238
- Way, Royal B., 38:1:33
- Wealth, 44:1:63-85, 141-42
- Weather
- impact of cultivation on in Alberta, 28:3:118-20
  - impact on agriculture in western Canada, 26:3:104-23
  - influence on development of Montana water rights, 28:4:148
  - records for Kansas, 34:4:189-90
  - wet cycle in Alberta (1899-1903), 28:3:112-20
- Weaver, Glenn, 46:1:217
- Weaver, Herbert, 44:1:66, 68, 49:2:341
- Weaver, J. E.
- Prairie Plants and their Environment: A Fifty-Year Study in the Midwest*, 44:2:247
- Weaver, John C.
- World Resource Statistics: A Geographic Sourcebook*, 28:3:131
- Weaver, Marion M.
- History of Tile Drainage*, 41:1:92-93
- Webb, Walter Prescott, 35:3:155, 38:1:29, 38:4:205, 39:2:102, 48:1:99-100
- and Turner thesis, 32:4:244-45
- Weber, Bernard C.
- "Account of French Agriculture in 1842, An," 43:3:393-96
- Weber, Max, 39:2:62, 63
- Webster, Daniel, 36:3:124
- Weeds
- chemical control, 41:3:243-53
  - plant disease in early North America, 48:4:520-22
- Weekly Picayune*, 31:3:42-43, 47
- Weeks, B. F., 37:4:193
- Weinland, Henry A.
- Now the Harvest: Memories of a County Agricultural Agent*, 32:3:215-16
- Weinryb, Bernard D.
- "Middle Eastern Agriculture in the Inter-War Years," 26:2:52-59
- Weinstein, Allen
- Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878*, 45:3:226-28
- Weinstock, Harris, 32:3:187-93
- Weiss, Harry B.
- Personal Estates of Early Farmers and Tradesmen of Colonial New Jersey, 1670-1750, The*, 47:4:354-55

- Weiss, Thomas J., 49:2:358, 359, 404  
 "Participation of Planters in Manufacturing in the Antebellum South, The,"  
 48:2:277-97
- Weitz, Raanan  
*From Peasant to Farmer: A Revolutionary Strategy for Development*, 47:4:364-65
- Weizmann, Chaim, 35:4:189
- Welby Estate, 39:3:147-54
- Weld, Theodore, 45:4:273
- Wells, Daniel, 50:1:151-52
- Wells, George S.  
*Garden in the West: A Dramatic Account of Science in Agriculture*, 44:4:428-29
- Wells, O. V.  
 "Everett E. Edwards—Public Servant," 27:1:18-20
- Welsch, Roger L.  
*Sod Walls: The Story of the Nebraska Sod House*, 43:4:499  
*Treasury of Nebraska Pioneer Folklore, A*, 42:4:373
- Welsh Folk Museum, 46:1:96
- Wengert, Norman  
 "Antecedents of TVA: The Legislative History of Muscle Shoals," 26:4:141-47
- Wentworth, Edward N.  
*Cattle and Men*, 30:2:92-93  
 "Dried Meat—Early Man's Travel Ration," 30:1:2-10  
 "Search for Cattle Trails in Matto Grosso, A," 26:1:8-16  
 "Some Observations on Constructive Agricultural Movements," 27:2:41-48  
 "Trailing Sheep from California to Idaho in 1865: The Journal of Gorham Gates  
 Kimball," 28:2:49-83
- Wertmiller: *Artist and Immigrant Farmer*, 39:3:175-76
- Weslager, C. A.  
*Log Cabin in America: From Pioneer Days to the Present, The*, 45:4:305-06
- Wessel, Thomas R.  
 "Agriculture, Indians, and American History," 50:1:9-20
- West (U.S.)  
 agricultural frontier, 40:4:285-93  
 agricultural production and international implication, 49:1:247-50, 50:1:107-12  
 British enterprises in, 27:4:132-41  
 characteristics of westerners, 34:1:22  
 economic growth, 41:1:27-30  
 farmers' problems, 27:4:132  
 societal impact on frontier personality, 34:1:21-34  
 symbol and myth, 26:2:70  
 trails, 28:2:50-53
- West by East: The American West in the Gilded Age*, 49:1:312-13
- West, E. N., 37:4:193

West, Henry M.

*Land Policy in Buganda*, 48:4:595-96

West Indies, 26:2:38-39

West Virginia agricultural societies, 26:3:82

*West Virginia Guide to Manuscripts*, 46:1:62

*West Virginia State Grange: The First Century 1873-1973*, *The*, 49:2:466-67

West, Lesley A.

"Agricultural Machinery Museum, An," 41:3:267-74

Westenrieder, Lorenz, 42:2:85-86

Western Farm Mortgage Company, 48:1:194-95

*Western Farmer and Gardener*, 31:3:40, 45

Western Reserve district, 46:4:491-92

*Westmoreland Davis: Virginia Planter-Politician, 1859-1942*, 44:1:169-70

Westover, H. L., 50:1:257

Westphall, Victor

*Public Domain in New Mexico, 1854-1891*, *The*, 41:2:203-04

Wethey, A. H., 38:2:115

Whaley, William, 40:2:113-22

Whartenby, Benjamin F., 42:3:181

Whartenby, Franklee, 44:1:158

Wheat

antebellum exports, 40:1:93-99

bonanza farming in Red River Valley, 31:4:62-66

breeding, 43:4:423-37

British political economy, 40:4:295-310

Canada's Red River area, 26:3:108-23

Chilean, 29:1:29

conferences, 40:1:39-52

crisis in World War I, 47:1:25-26

durum, 42:3:211-29

growing, 48:1:99-114

Marquis wheat development, 34:4:182-88

New Spain, 31:3:27

New Zealand, 36:1:40-41

processing, 46:1:75, 84-85

production in the Pacific Northwest, 49:1:259-83

research, 28:4:156

standardization of measurements and quality, 40:2:95

Wheat Act of May 1932, 40:4:298

*Wheat: Botany, Cultivation, and Utilization*, 42:1:61-62

Whelpton, Edwards, and Caron labor force series, 46:1:201, 230-31

*Whereby We Thrive: A History of American Farming, 1607-1972*, 49:2:458-59

Wherry, Kenneth, 38:4:237

- Whetham, Edith H.  
*Economic Background to Agricultural Policy, The*, 35:2:109  
*History of British Agriculture, 1846-1914*, A, 40:1:61-62
- Whisenhunt, Donald W.  
*Environment and the American Experience: A Historian Looks at the Ecological Crisis, The*, 49:4:701-02
- Whiskey Rebellion of 1794, 49:3:491-504
- Whitaker, James W.  
 "Introduction," 48:1:1-4  
 "Venture in Jack Stock, A," 38:4:217-25
- White, Andrew Dixon, 32:4:227, 36:4:200-06, 44:3:303, 45:4:283
- White, B. S., Jr.  
*State Agricultural Experiment Stations: A History of Research Policy and Procedure*, 37:4:243-44
- White, Elias, 38:2:68
- White, G. Edward, 43:2:297-300
- White, Henry, 50:1:240
- White, Kenneth D.  
*Agricultural Implements of the Roman World*, 44:3:319-20  
 "Efficiency of Roman Farming Under the Empire, The," 30:2:85-89  
 "Fallowing, Crop Rotation, and Crop Yields in Roman Times," 44:3:281-90  
*Roman Farming*, 46:2:346-47
- White, Lynn, Jr.  
*Medieval Technology & Social Change*, 37:1:43-45
- White, Miles, 38:2:68
- White oak, 27:4:149, 28:1:31
- White, William Allen, 33:1:16-21, 42:1:3-9
- Whiteman, J. S., 42:4:285
- Whitman, J. D., 37:4:190
- Whitman, Marcus, 49:1:259
- Whitnah, Donald R.  
*History of the United States Weather Bureau, A*, 37:3:176-77
- Whitney, Eli, 46:1:82-83, 49:1:74
- Whitney, Milton, 28:4:160, 38:1:5, 161
- Whitten, David O.  
 "Economic Inquiry into the Whiskey Rebellion of 1794, An," 49:3:491-504
- Whitten, J. C., 36:1:6-7
- Whitten, (Rep.) Jamie L., 45:1:23
- Wholesale Commodity Prices in the United States, 1700-1861*, 45:1:64
- Whorton, James  
*Before Silent Spring: Pesticides and Public Health in Pre-DDT America*, 50:4:662-63
- Wickard, Claude R., 49:1:84

- Wickberg, Edgar  
 "Japanese Land Policies in Taiwan, 1895-1945," 43:3:369-78
- Wicker, E. R.  
 "Note on Jethro Tull: Innovator or Crank? A," 31:1:46-48
- Wickham, John, 38:3:167
- Wicks Committee, 39:1:47
- Wiebe, David C., 48:1:102, 115
- Wiebe, Robert H.  
*Search for Order, 1877-1920, The*, 43:3:399-400
- Wigginton, Peter D., 49:1:160, 177
- Wik, Reynold M.  
*Henry Ford and Grass-Roots America*, 47:4:346-47  
 "Henry Ford and the Agricultural Depression of 1920-1923," 29:1:15-22  
 "Henry Ford's Tractors and American Agriculture," 38:2:79-86  
 "Some Interpretations of the Mechanization of Agriculture in the Far West,"  
 49:1:73-83  
*Steam Power on the American Farm*, 29:4:184-85
- Wilburn, James R.  
*Hazard of the Die: Tolbert Fanning and the Restoration Movement, The*, 44:4:432-33
- Wilcox, E. V., 35:2:70, 74
- Wild Turkey: *Its History and Domestication, The*, 42:3:275-76
- Wilder, Laura Ingalls  
*On the Way Home: The Diary of a Trip from South Dakota to Mansfield, Mississippi, in 1894*, 37:1:58
- Wilderness Road, 28:2:87
- Wiley, Harvey W., 38:1:9, 38:3:161, 162, 165
- Wilkerson, James H., 36:3:160
- Wilkes, Charles, 49:1:233
- Wilkie, Raymond  
*San Miguel: A Mexican Collective Ejido*, 46:4:543-44
- Wilkie, Wendell, 39:2:105
- Wilkins, Robert P.  
 "Nonpartisan League and Upper Midwest Isolationism, The," 39:2:102-09
- Wilkinson, Guy, 37:4:233
- Will, George F.  
*Corn Among the Indians of the Upper Missouri*, 39:1:55
- Willard, J. T., 38:3:164
- Willcocks, William, 37:2:67, 68, 69
- William Cobbett: *His Thought and His Times*, 42:4:357-58
- William Jennings Bryan: *Vol. I. Political Evangelist, 1860-1908*, 39:3:170-71
- William Jennings Bryan: *Vol. II. Progressive Politician and Moral Statesman, 1909-1915; Vol. III. Political Puritan, 1915-1925*, 45:1:57-58

- William Montague Browne: *Versatile Anglo-Irish American, 1923-1883*, 43:3:406
- William Wolfskill, 1798-1866: *Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero*, 41:1:93-94
- William, D. Alan
- "Small Farmer in Eighteenth-Century Virginia Politics, The," 43:1:91-102
- Williams, Aubrey, 42:2:130
- Williams, Claude, 42:2:133-34
- Williams, D. B.
- Agriculture in Australian Economy*, 43:4:505-06
- Economic and Technical Problems of Australia's Rural Industries*, 32:3:214-15
- Fifty Years of Farm Management*, 32:2:139-41
- Williams, David Rogerson, 33:3:139-40
- Williams, Dean Walter, 36:1:13
- Williams, Eric, 50:4:612
- Williams, Henry Smith, 36:1:44, 47:1:28
- Williams, James Hoyt
- "Paraguay's Nineteenth-Century *Estancias de la Republica*," 47:3:206-15
- Williams, James Mickel, 38:4:195
- Williams, John, 42:3:259-65
- Williams, Michael
- Draining of the Somerset Levels, The*, 46:2:329
- Making of the South Australian Landscape: A Study in the Historical Geography of Australia, The*, 50:3:533-34
- Williams, O. B.
- Pastoral Industries of Australia: Practice and Technology of Sheep and Cattle Production, The*, 50:1:319
- Williams, Paul W., first homesteader in Michigan, 36:4:191
- Williams, R. Hal
- Democratic Party and California Politics 1880-1896, The*, 49:1:313-14
- Williams, Robert W.
- "Thomas Affleck: Missionary to the Planter, the Farmer, and the Gardener," 31:3:40-48
- Williams, William A., 48:1:115, 125
- Williamsburg, 46:1:113
- Williamson, Jeffrey G.
- Late Nineteenth-Century American Development: A General Equilibrium History*, 49:4:690-92
- Williamson, Joel
- After Slavery: The Negro in South Carolina During Reconstruction, 1861-1877*, 40:2:143-45
- Williamson, Stephen, 50:1:152-53
- Willingham, William W., 38:2:69
- Willis, H. Parker, 40:4:239
- Wilson, Archie D., 37:1:31-33



Wilson, Charles Morrow

*Green Treasures: Adventures in the Discovery of Edible Plants*, 49:4:677-78

Wilson, Harold F., 46:1:48

Wilson, Iris Higbie

*William Wolfskill, 1798-1866: Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero*, 41:1:93-94

Wilson, James ("Tama Jim"), 28:4:159, 37:4:231, 237, 38:1:5, 49:1:95

and Country Life Commission, 34:4:160-62, 169

Wilson, John W., 43:2:257

Wilson, Milburn L., 39:1:25, 45:3:181

obituary, 44:2:251

Wilson, Mitchell, 49:1:74

Wilson, Oliver, 48:3:419-20, 422

Wilson, Samuel, 36:2:109

Wilson, William H.

"Alaskan Engineering Commission and a New Agricultural Frontier, The,"  
42:4:339-50

Wilson, Woodrow, 42:1:5, 48:3:420

Populism, 40:4:241

*Winchester Yields: A Study in Medieval Agricultural Productivity*, 47:3:273-74

Windmill, Marshall

*Giant and the Dwarf: India's Green Revolution, A filmstrip with narration*,  
49:4:673-74

Windmills in Texas, 37:2:80-85

Wine and grape industry

British-Portuguese trade, 47:3:235-37

California production, 43:2:259-68

early literature of winemaking, 50:2:362-76

immigrants, 50:1:61

plant introduction, 50:1:251-52

*Winegrowers of France and the Government Since 1875*, 35:1:50-51

Wing, Andrew S.

"'Alfalfa Joe' Wing, Exponent of Beardless Barley, Broom Grass and Other Forage  
Crops," 38:2:96-101

Wing, Joseph and barley, 38:2:96-101

Wingo, Lowdon

"Past, Present, and Future Demand for Land for Transportation, Industrial and Urban  
Uses," 36:4:228-29

Winker, Robert, 44:1:44

Winks, Robin

*Slavery: A Comparative Perspective*, 47:4:363-64

Winn Parish, Louisiana, 49:2:333

Winne, Richard, 46:1:38

- Winniffrith, (Sir) John  
*Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Foods*, 37:4:246
- Winston, Ellen  
*Seven Lean Years*, 48:2:337-38
- Winter, Gordon  
*Country Camera 1844-1914*, A, 46:4:547-48
- Winters, Donald L.  
*Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924*, 45:3:225-26  
 "Persistence of Progressivism: Henry Cantwell Wallace and the Movement for Agricultural Economics," 41:2:109-20  
 "Tenant Farming in Iowa, 1860-1900: A Study of the Terms of Rental Leases," 48:1:130-50
- Winther, Oscar Osburn  
 "Colony System of Southern California, The," 27:3:94-103  
*Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1811-1957*, A, 36:2:111-13  
*Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West; A Supplement (1957-67)*, 46:2:336-37
- Wire That Fenced the West, The*, 41:1:86-87
- Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im saekularen Wandel: Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, 50:2:427-29
- Wirtz, Willard, Bracero program, 40:3:173-74
- Wisconsin, 44:2:183-99  
 changes in corn production in (1940-1954), 33:3:127-32  
 dairy strike, 35:1:24-34
- Wisconsin Central Co-operative Association, 35:1:26
- Wisconsin Co-operative Milk Pool, 35:1:25-29
- Wisconsin Death Trip*, 48:4:603-04
- Wisconsin Farmer*, 31:4:21-22
- Wisconsin Pine Lands of Cornell University, The*, 40:1:65
- Wise, M. J.  
 "Decay of Agriculture in a Growing English Industrial Region: A Case Study, The," 27:3:108-11
- Wiser, Vivian, 46:1:2  
*Century of Service, the First 100 Years of the United States Department of Agriculture*, 37:3:170-71  
 "Erie Locke: A Forgotten Superintendent of Agriculture," 41:4:405-06  
 "Introduction," 50:1:1-8  
 "Maryland in the Early Land-Grant College Movement," 36:4:194-99  
 "Problems in Agricultural History, 1790-1840: Comments," 46:1:59-64
- Wiser, William AND Indian rural social institutions, 42:1:28-29
- Wishart, David  
 "Agriculture at the Trading Posts on the Upper Missouri Prior to 1843," 47:1:57-62

Witt, Lawrence

*Agriculture in Economic Development*, 39:3:165-66

Wittenberg, Merle

*Lifeline of America: Development of the Food Industry, The*, 40:3:229-30

Wolff, Gerald

"Slavocracy and the Homestead Problem of 1854, The," 40:2:101-12

Wolff, Richard D.

*Economics of Colonialism: Britain and Kenya, 1870-1930, The*, 50:3:538-40

Wolfskill, William, 43:2:260, 261

Wolters, Raymond

*Negroes and the Great Depression: The Problem of Economic Recovery*, 46:1:241-42

*Woman Rice Planter, A*, 36:2:114-15

Women

African-Americans, 50:1:202-12

in Division of Plant Physiology and Pathology, 28:4:157

modern Midwest, 50:1:300

Northern Plains, 50:1:179-89

rural England, 50:1:175-78

suffrage in the West, 50:1:181

USDA, 50:1:190-201

Women's Silk Culture Association of the United States, 37:4:228

Wood, 29:3:100-01

Wood, A. F., 42:3:232

Wood, Deborah A.

*Directed Cultural Change in Peru: A Guide to the Vicos Collection*, 50:4:671-72

Wood, Jethro, 46:1:88

Wood, Louis Aubrey

*History of Farmers' Movements in Canada: The Origins and Development of Agrarian Protest 1872-1924, A*, 50:4:674-75

Wood, P. D.

*Estate Villages: A Study of the Berkshire Villages of Ardington and Lockinge*, 41:4:425-26

Wood, Peter H.

*Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion*, 49:4:688-89

Wood, Richard G.

*History of Lumbering in Maine, 1820-1861, A*, 48:2:338-39

Woodall, Clyde E.

"Famous South Carolina Farmers," 33:3:138-41

"Pendleton Farmer's Society, The," 31:2:36-37

Woodburn, James Albert

Populism, 40:4:240, 242

- Woodman, Harold D., 44:1:155, 46:1:27, 219–20, 224–25, 226  
 “Chicago Businessmen and the ‘Granger’ Laws,” 36:1:16–24  
 “Itinerant Cotton Merchants of the Antebellum South,” 40:2:79–90  
*King Cotton and His Retainers*, 43:4:490–91  
*Slavery and the Southern Economy: Sources and Readings*, 41:4:408–09
- Woodruff, Wilford, 49:1:7
- Woods, A. F., 28:4:156
- Woodward, C. Vann, 39:2:61, 69, 50:1:162, 50:4:608  
*Tom Watson: Agrarian Rebel*, 40:1:74
- Woodward, Carl R., 46:1:13  
 “Discussion of Arthur Young and American Agriculture, A,” 43:1:57–68  
*Plantation in Yankeeland: The Story of Cocumscussoc, Mirror of Colonial Rhode Island*, 47:2:184–85
- Woodward, Margaret L.  
 “Northwestern Farmer, 1868–1876: A Tale of Paradox, The,” 37:3:134–42
- Woodworth, C. W., 37:4:232
- Woofter, T. J., Jr.  
*Seven Lean Years*, 48:2:337–38
- Wool  
 early dyeing industry, 29:4:139  
 England, 29:4:146  
 marketing, 42:4:315–26  
 promoted by Thomas Jefferson, 28:4:136  
 Rome, 29:4:145  
 sheep domestication and breeding, 29:4:145–46  
 Spain, 29:4:145–46
- Woolen Industry of the Midwest, The*, 45:4:312–13
- Woolf, S. J.  
*Agrarian Change and Economic Development: The Historical Problems*, 46:1:237–38
- Wooten, H. H.  
*Land Utilization Program, 1934 to 1964: Origin, Development, and Present Status, The*, 41:2:205–06
- World Agriculture in Disarray*, 49:2:460–61
- World Bank  
*Kenya: Into the Second Decade*, 50:3:540–42
- World Bank Country Economic Report  
*Economic Growth of Columbia: Problems and Prospects*, 47:3:269–70
- World Food Problem, The*, 43:1:195–97
- World Food Production, Demand, and Trade*, 49:2:460–61
- World War I, 47:1:29–46  
 food embargo, 47:1:29–30

## World War II

farm wage boards and, 30:3:128-37

farmers and the draft, 38:1:34-46

*World without Hunger*, 43:4:492-93

Wormser, Andrew, 38:2:112, 113

Worrall, Thomas D., 46:4:427-34

Worsley, Peter

*Two Blades of Grass: Rural Cooperatives in Agricultural Modernization*, 47:4:365-66

Worthington, Nicholas B., 36:4:199

Wortman, Richard

*Crisis of Russian Populism, The*, 43:2:305-07

Wright Act (1887), 49:1:126

Wright, Benjamin F., 32:4:233

Wright, Chester W., 36:3:131, 36:3:139

Wright, Frances, 35:4:203

Wright, Gavin, 46:1:26

"'Economic Democracy' and the Concentration of Agricultural Wealth in the Cotton South, 1850-1860," 44:1:63-94

"Note on the Manuscript Census Samples," 44:1:95-100

Wright, Gordon

*Rural Revolution in France: The Peasantry in the Twentieth Century*, 38:3:184

Wright, Ivan M., 35:1:26

Wright, James Edward

*Galena Lead District. Federal Policy and Practice 1824-1847, The*, 43:3:414-15

*Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado, The*, 50:2:431-32

Wright, John K.

*World Geography of Forest Resources, A*, 31:4:83-84

Wright, Joseph, 37:2:109

Wright, Louis B.

*Culture on the Moving Frontier*, 30:3:138-39

*Dream of Prosperity in Colonial America, The*, 40:1:68-69

Wright, Sewell, 50:1:261, 263, 272-73

Wright, Silas, 45:4:279

Wright, William E.

*Serf, Seigneur, and Sovereign: Agrarian Reform in Eighteenth-Century Bohemia*, 41:4:423-25

*Writing Southern History: Essays in Historiography in Honor of Fletcher M. Green*, 42:2:153-54

Wu, Yuan-li

*Food and Agriculture in Communist China*, 42:4:381-82

Wunderlich, Frieda

*Farmer and Farm Labor in the Soviet Zone of Germany*, 33:2:90-92

Wunderlich, Gene

*Methods for Land Economics Research*, 41:4:413-14

"Satisfying the Demands for Resources: Some Policy Issues for the United States,"  
36:4:235-36

Wyman, Walker D.

*Frontier In Perspective, The*, 32:2:145-46

*Nothing But Prairie and Sky*, 28:4:177

Wyoming, water rights legislation, 28:4:144, 34:3:125

Wyoming System, 28:4:144-45

## X

*Xarque* (jerked beef), 26:1:9, 30:1:3

XIT ranch, 37:2:81

## Y

Yakima Valley, Washington, 46:4:471-88

Yakima Valley Fruit Growers' Association, 46:4:477, 483-84, 486

Yasuba, Yasukichi, 49:2:401

Yates, E. M., 39:2:89

Yeoman farmer

1819-1859, 42:1:35-48

characteristics of, 30:2:58-59

Yerba Mate cultivation, 48:4:493-509

Yields

ancient Mesopotamian crops 26:2:49

increased corn (1910-1950), 30:1:21

Roman Empire, 30:2:88

Russia under serfdom, 34:1:5-6

Yocum, Wilbur F., 36:4:215-16

Yonge, William, 42:2:115

Yorkshire Investment and American Mortgage Company, 48:1:192

Youatt, William, 35:1:18

Young, Arthur, 35:2:91, 37:3:124, 38:4:218, 43:12-16

Young, Brigham, 30:3:104-13, 49:1:5

Young, Harold N.

*Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 1886-1966, The*, 50:4:661-62

Young, Mary E., 44:1:158

Young, Milton R., 39:2:106, 108

Young, Stark, 37:3:144, 145

Young, William, 36:2:96, 36:4:183-93, 98, 99

first homesteader in Nebraska, 36:4:191

Young World Food and Development Project, 49:1:247

Youngdale, James M.

*Third Party Footprints: An Anthology from Writings and Speeches of Midwest Radicals*, 43:1:198-99

Ytapúa, Paraguay, 47:3:208, 209, 211, 213

Yudelman, Montague

*Agricultural Development and Economic Integration in Latin America*, 46:1:242-43

## Z

Zagoroff, S. D.

*Agricultural Economy of the Danubian Countries, 1935-45, The*, 30:4:191-92

Zebu cattle, 26:3:95, 29:4:139-40

Zespedes, Vincente Manuel de, 35:2:87

Zeuner, Frederick E.

*History of Domesticated Animals, A*, 38:4:243

Zimmerman, P. W., 41:3:244-46

Zimmerman, William David

"Live Cattle Export Trade Between United States and Great Britain, 1868-1885," 36:1:46-52

Zirkle, Conway

"Plant Hybridization and Plant Breeding in Eighteenth-Century American Agriculture," 43:1:25-38

"To Plow or Not to Plow: Comment on the Planter's Problem," 43:1:87-90

Zollverein, 43:3:332

Zorn, Wolfgang

*Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im saekularen Wandel: Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, 50:2:427-29

Zucker, Norman L.

*George W. Norris: Gentle Knight of American Democracy*, 42:1:65-66

Zulu, 29:4:138

Zunigay y Zerda, Joseph de, 35:3:122